The Journal of the American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 127, No. 17 — CHICAGO, ILLINOIS — APRIL 28, 1945

COPYRIGHT, 1945, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS

HENRY R. VIETS, M.D.
BOSTON

In the last eight years there has been considerable advance in our knowledge of myasthenia gravis. This somewhat rare disease is characterized by easy fatigability of the voluntary muscles. A growing interest in the disease is based on a number of recent developments: the formulation of the chemical mediation theory of the transmission of nerve impulses across a synapse by the peripheral release of a specific agent, first suggested by Otto Loewi [1] in 1921 to explain the actions of the autonomic nerves on their effector organs and later expanded by Dale, Feldberg and Vogt [2] to account for a similar reaction at the end plates of motor nerves to voluntary muscles; the discovery in 1934-1935 by Walker [3] of the therapeutic effects of physostigmine and prostigmine (neostigmine) in alleviating the symptoms of myasthenia gravis, and the stimulation given by Blalock,[4] whose removal of the thymus in 1941 in cases of myasthenia gravis reopened the whole controversial subject of the relation of the thymus to this disease. In spite of these three important contributions, a complete conception of the cause of myasthenia gravis still eludes us and many clinical features are not understandable. The present paper attempts to evaluate our knowledge based on nine years of experience in seeing 125 cases at the Massachusetts General Hospital, plus a summary of our investigations undertaken, the results found and a review of the most important literature.

Although the syndrome of muscular fatigability now known as myasthenia gravis was first described by Willis [5] in the seventeenth century, it was not until the close of the nineteenth century that the disease was fully recognized by Erb [6] in 1878 and five years later by Goldflam [7] in 1893. Jolly [8] gave the name to the disease in 1895. By 1900 the disease was fully recognized and reports of cases were issued from many centers, both in Europe and in America. The first cases in the records of the Massachusetts General Hospital occurred in 1905, and 31 patients received this diagnosis between then and 1934 after investigations in the wards.[9] This figure covering a period of thirty years may be contrasted with over 100 cases seen at the same hospital in the last nine years, illustrating the growing interest in the disease now that a more exact and early diagnosis is possible and neostigmine therapy is available.

To study the clinical aspects of the disease, an outpatient clinic was established in 1935. Since that date patients have been seen at intervals of two weeks to six months, depending on the severity and stage of the disease. About 60 cases are constantly followed in the clinic, thus giving an important source for study of such problems as the age of onset, the first symptoms, remissions and relapses, deaths, the effects of various forms of treatment and the symptoms as shown in special organs of the body. Constant watchfulness over patients, moreover, insures a prompt change in treatment schedule, a not unimportant matter in a disease with rapid and often unexpected variations in symptomatology. Not infrequently, quick action in increasing the neostigmine intake means the saving of a life.

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of myasthenia gravis is often not difficult. Even prior to the recent tests made available for this purpose, the older neurologist had no difficulty describing the disease and making an unmistakable diagnosis in well defined cases. In reading the case records written before 1935, most give a clear and certain history. Some records may be used to contrast with the material collected since 1935.

The year 1935 is a turning point in the historical development of our knowledge of the disease, for in that year Mary Walker showed the dramatic effects of neostigmine, when given by injection, on the muscular weakness of patients with myasthenia gravis. Neostigmine was first used by us in March 1935, and before the end of that year Viets and Schwab [10] had described a diagnostic test using neostigmine as the basis for the improvement in symptoms. This test was later modified from its original form in 1936 [11] and made more definitive in a report in 1938.[12] The test has been used extensively in our clinic and elsewhere since that date

From the Myasthenia Gravis Clinic, Massachusetts General Hospital.
Owing to lack of space, this article is abbreviated here. The complete article will appear in the author's reprints.
Read before the Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases at the Ninety Fourth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Chicago, June 14, 1944.

1. Loewi, O.: Ueber humorale Uebertragbarkeit der Herznervenwirkung, Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol. **189**: 239, 1921.
2. Dale, H. H.; Feldberg, W., and Vogt, M.: Release of Acetylcholine at Voluntary Motor Nerve Endings, J. Physiol. **86**: 353, 1936.
3. Walker, M. B.: Treatment of Myasthenia Gravis with Physostigmine, Lancet **1**: 1200 (June 2) 1934; Case Showing Effect of Prostigmine on Myasthenia Gravis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. **28**: 759 (April) 1935.
4. Blalock, A.; Harvey, A. M.; Ford, F. R., and Lilienthal, J. L., Jr.: The Treatment of Myasthenia Gravis by Removal of the Thymus Gland, J. A. M. A. **117**: 1529 (Nov. 1) 1941.
5. Willis, Thomas: De anima brutorum, London, R. Davis, 1672, p. 288.
6. Erb, Wilhelm: Zur Casuistik der bulbären Lähmungen: III. Ueber einem neuen, wahrscheinlich bulbären Symptomencomplex, Arch. f. Psychiat. **9**: 336, 1878.
7. Goldflam, S.: Ueber einen scheinbar heilbaren bulbärparalytischen Symptomencomplex mit Betheiligung der Extremitäten, Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh. **4**: 312, 1893.
8. Jolly, F.: Pseudoparalysis myasthenica, Neurol. Centralbl. **14**: 34, 1895; Myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica, Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (pt. 2) **25**: 249, 1895.
9. Viets, H. R., and Schwab, R. S.: Myasthenia Gravis: Clinical Observations of Fifty Cases, Cong. neurol. internat., Compt. rend., 1939, pp. 576-590.
10. Viets, H. R., and Schwab, R. S.: Prostigmine in the Diagnosis of Myasthenia Gravis, New England J. Med. **213**: 1280 (Dec. 26) 1935.
11. Viets, H. R., and Schwab, R. S.: The Prostigmine Test in Myasthenia Gravis: Second Report, New England J. Med. **215**: 1064 (Dec. 3) 1936.
12. Schwab, R. S., and Viets, H. R.: The Prostigmine Test in Myasthenia Gravis: Third Report, New England J. Med. **219**: 226 (Aug. 18) 1938.

and has proved to be of value in confirming the usual diagnostic impression made from the clinical history. The correct amount of the drug, namely, 1.5 mg. of neostigmine methylsulfate with 0.6 mg. of atropine sulfate, is now supplied in a single diagnostic ampule. This is the dose for an ordinary adult and it is important to use as much neostigmine methylsulfate as this ampule contains, for a false report of "no improvement" may occur in some patients with a smaller amount. There is no definite rule in regard to this, but the dosage provided by the diagnostic ampule has been found to be satisfactory. Occasionally even more neostigmine is needed to make the diagnosis certain. Atropine is useful to prevent the muscarine-like effect on the smooth muscles and ordinarily 0.6 mg. is sufficient for this purpose. Sometimes a further injection of an equal amount of atropine sulfate is useful if the patient has many disagreeable symptoms, such as pallor, sweating, a feeling of constriction of the chest, gaseous eructations, rumbling, diarrhea or even general collapse.[13] Fortunately, such a response rarely occurs and seldom takes place in a patient with myasthenia gravis. The very fact that a patient can take this amount of drug without smooth muscle stimulation is suggestive of the diagnosis of myasthenia. The principal results, however, are the rapid removal of the weakness of the voluntary muscles, with a return of the ability to move the eyes and the facial muscles and normal resumption of the functions of chewing, talking and swallowing. In addition, the musculature of the neck, back and extremities may improve, if they are involved, the patient being able to hold the head up without difficulty and lift the arms above the shoulders, with the arms and fingers fully outstretched, and cross the legs, three functions due to specific involvement of muscle groups commonly affected in myasthenia gravis.

Many hundred tests with the diagnostic ampule have only confirmed the original observations that neostigmine is a specific antidote for the curare-like symptomatology of myasthenia gravis. A few other diseases respond slightly to parenteral neostigmine, such as amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, bulbar palsy, some of the muscle dystrophies and syndromes of a similar nature. The response, however, is minimal, ordinarily less than 5 per cent and never over 10 per cent of the effect seen in myasthenia gravis patients.

It is possible to make patients with myasthenia gravis worse by the use of curare or quinine. Rarely in my opinion is this necessary, as the disease is usually distinctive enough by history to make the diagnosis certain before injection of neostigmine is used. In none of the series have I felt justified in using either quinine or curare, but I have no objection to using curare under due precautions as outlined by Bennett and Cash [14] or quinine as advocated by Harvey and Whitehill [15] and by Eaton [16] if I felt that they were needed in order to make the diagnosis certain. The response to neostigmine injection, however, is usually so free from disagreeable symptoms and the results are so striking that preliminary medication with curare or quinine does not seem to be justified except in a most unusual case.

13. Goodman, L. S., and Bruckner, W. J.: The Therapeutics of Prostigmine, J. A. M. A. **108**: 965 (March 20) 1937.
14. Bennett, A. E., and Cash, P. T.: Myasthenia Gravis: Curare Sensitivity; a New Diagnostic Test and Approach to Causation, Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat. **49**: 337 (April) 1943.
15. Harvey, A. M., and Whitehill, M. R.: Quinine as an Adjuvant to Prostigmine in the Diagnosis of Myasthenia Gravis: A Preliminary Report, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **61**: 216 (Sept.) 1937.
16. Eaton, L. M.: Diagnostic Tests for Myasthenia Gravis with Prostigmine and Quinine, Proc. Staff Meet., Mayo Clin. **18**: 230 (July 14) 1943.

The use of the fluoroscope to study the swallowing reflex before and after neostigmine injection, as described by Schwab and Viets,[17] is one of the most important of the various maneuvers used in diagnosis. Under these circumstances all question of voluntary control is eliminated and the actual retention of barium in the pharynx and pyriform sinuses is unmistakable evidence of a structural disease affecting the swallowing mechanism. If, after the neostigmine methylsulfate is given, the patient is able to swallow normally, without retention of barium in the throat, the diagnosis of myasthenia gravis cannot be questioned. Such a result does not occur in bulbar palsy. A small amount of a thin mixture of barium should be used in a suspected case of bulbar palsy. No increase in the release of the barium on the sides of the pharynx is observed when neostigmine is injected, but the retention of it may cause considerable difficulty and patients have been known to choke and even have stopped breathing under these conditions. A careful examination of the posterior pharynx usually reveals widespread weakness and atrophy of the muscles, with fibrillations in patients suffering from bulbar palsy. These aspects, however, are not present in cases of pseudo-bulbar palsy and here the diagnosis is greatly facilitated if the patient does not respond to the neostigmine test.

THEORIES OF CHEMICAL MEDIATION AS APPLIED TO MYASTHENIA GRAVIS

That there might be a chemical mediation in the transmission of a nerve impulse across a synapse was first suggested by the work of Otto Loewi in 1921. The fundamental facts established by him in his report are now an integral part of physiology and they have led to great progress in this and other fields of investigation. His work dealt with the autonomic system, but it was not long before Dale, Feldberg and Vogt and others applied the same findings to the neuromuscular junction of the striated muscle system. The "vagus stuff" first suggested by Loewi was thought to be acetylcholine by Feldberg and Krayer.[18] This was indeed proved to be the case by Dale,[19] and we know that acetylcholine is a necessary constituent at the synapse for the passage of the nervous impulse.[20] Continued development showed that an enzyme also was present, cholinesterase, whose specific function it was to split acetylcholine by hydrolysis and thus prevent the continued transmission of a nerve impulse to an individual muscle. Cholinesterase, moreover, was found widely disseminated in the blood and body tissue. It is this enzyme that is temporarily inactivated by physostigmine and its closely related drug, neostigmine. So widespread is the release of acetylcholine at the end plates of nerves that this whole system of nerves which release this substance at their end-plates are now referred to as cholinergic nerves. It has been shown, moreover, that acetylcholine has a nicotinic-like effect on striated muscles and a muscarine-like effect on smooth muscles. The muscarine-like action may be overcome by the use of atropine sulfate, thus removing from the effect of the drug one of the symptoms that would be most undesirable in the treatment of myasthenia gravis. The subject of

17. Schwab, R. S., and Viets, H. R.: Roentgenoscopy of the Pharynx in Myasthenia Gravis Before and After Prostigmine Injection, Am. J. Roentgenol. **55**: 357 (March) 1941.
18. Feldberg, W., and Krayer, O.: Das Auftreten eines azetylcholinartigen Stoffes im Herzvenenblut von Warmblütern bei Reizung der Nervi vagi, Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol. **172**: 170, 1933.
19. Dale, H. H.: Physiology of the Nervous System, Science **90**: 393 (Oct. 27) 1939.
20. Nachmansohn, D.: On the Physiological Significance of Choline Esterase, Yale J. Biol. & Med. **12**: 565 (May) 1940.

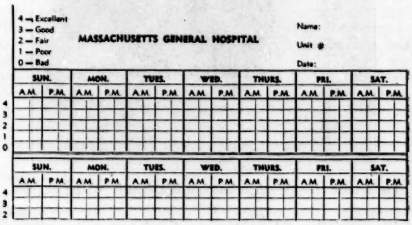
the chemical mediation is still a field of intensive investigation. Only recently Nachmansohn [21] has described another enzyme, choline-acetylase, which synthesizes acetylcholine, and gradually a whole chain of reactions is being established in which the release of acetylcholine is only one of the steps. Nachmansohn has referred to this as the "acetylcholine cycle." When the whole cycle is understood, it is quite possible that the explanation of myasthenia gravis may be revealed and that a more specific treatment aimed at elimination of the etiologic factor will be evolved.

TREATMENT

On the assumption that the health of the patient with myasthenia gravis depends on an adequate amount of neostigmine being maintained to inhibit the cholinesterase at all times, taken in consideration with the amount of muscle work of any kind that the patient is doing during the course of twenty-four hours, an attempt is made to give the drug so that a neostigmine level will be maintained during the entire period. The variations in the amount that are necessary to accomplish this purpose are considerable. Some patients are maintained on a minimal amount of neostigmine. In a few cases as little as 15 mg. divided in two doses taken by mouth are sufficient to relieve mild symptoms. General weakness or more specific symptoms, such as ptosis, diplopia, dysarthria or dysphagia, usually require larger amounts. The average intake of 45 ambulatory patients seen during 1943 and 1944 was 10.9 tablets of neostigmine bromide, 15 mg. each, spaced during the twenty-four hours, or a total of 163.5 mg. The highest dosage was 25 tablets a day for a patient who has been maintained on this intake for a number of years.

CASE 1.—J. B., a man aged 28, had experienced spells of generalized muscle weakness since the age of about 15 years. The chief symptom at the onset was weakness in his legs, with difficulty in running and climbing upstairs. He fell down frequently and could not compete in games with other boys. Subsequently he developed difficulty in chewing, ptosis and diplopia. At first the patient was aided by taking ephedrine sulfate. In November 1935 he was given neostigmine bromide by mouth. The diagnostic test was strongly positive, and it was soon discovered that he needed as many as 15 tablets of neostigmine bromide, 15 mg. each, in twenty-four hours. In addition he took potassium chloride and continued the ephedrine sulfate. The dosage established in 1937 has been continued, with slight variation, for the last seven years. During most of this period it was found that 15 tablets of neostigmine a day was not sufficient to maintain him, and the dose was increased to between 20 and 25 in about 1939. There it has remained for five years, the patient showing no tendency toward remissions or relapses. During this period he has been able to work intermittently in a garage and as a foreman in a defense plant, and he appears to be well adjusted on his present intake. Any variation from it, however, causes pronounced muscle weakness and disability. On numerous occasions he has been taken off this large dosage only to reveal excessive weakness with inability to turn over in bed, talk or swallow. At the present time, in 1944, he is taking the following drugs at spaced intervals during the day and night: neostigmine bromide 20 tablets, 15 mg. each; ephedrine sulfate, 5 capsules, 24 mg. each; potassium chloride, 25 per cent solution, 60 cc. a day.

In addition to the total amount given in twenty-four hours, the spacing of the drug during this period is of considerable importance. Information in regard to the hourly needs can be obtained from the patient by the use of a chart on which the patient records his state of health four times a day (fig. 1). This is based on a simple score used by Schwab and Skogland [22] and has proved efficient for the purpose outlined here. The patient estimates his condition at four periods during the day, usually at 8 a. m., 12 noon, 4 p. m. and 8 p. m. After two or three weeks of observation the physician is able to space the drugs to suit the patient's needs. If his worst periods, for instance, occur consistently early in the morning, neostigmine is added during the night. A number of patients wake themselves up at 2 a. m. and take 1 or 2 tablets under these circumstances. Attempts should not be made to change the schedule in the average case without an observation period of at least two weeks. A trial daily schedule is followed for the first fortnight, adjusted at the end of that period, the average patient being seen again in two weeks and then at varying times thereafter, depending on the patient's adjustment to the drugs taken. A copy of the daily dosage is given to the patient at each interview with a carbon copy retained by the physician. It is useful to have an hourly schedule for this purpose such as the one used at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Various dosage schedules under this system have been reported by Viets and Schwab.[23]


4 = Excellent
3 = Good
2 = Fair
1 = Poor
0 = Bad

MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL

Name:
Unit #
Date:

	SUN.		MON.		TUES.		WED.		THURS.		FRI.		SAT.	
	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.
4														
3														
2														
1														
0														

	SUN.		MON.		TUES.		WED.		THURS.		FRI.		SAT.	
	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.
4														
3														
2														

Fig. 1.—Top, slightly reduced, of patient's daily report of symptomatic improvement under treatment for myasthenia gravis. There are six rows of these daily reports on each side of the blank, the actual size of which measures 7⅞ by 11¼ inches. The patient records the state of his health four times a day, usually at 8 a. m., 12 noon, 4 p. m. and 8 p. m. in the appropriate squares. A study of the chart at intervals of two weeks often enables the physician to rearrange the hourly intake schedule so that the patient is more effectively maintained.

When the patient is more seriously ill than the average occurring in an ambulatory clinic, neostigmine is of necessity given in the form of neostigmine methylsulfate by subcutaneous or intramuscular injection. The subcutaneous dosage is satisfactory with a hypodermic syringe, and because of this patients may be trained to give the injections themselves, similar to the procedure adopted in the treatment of diabetes. Now all patients, no matter how mild their disease, are given ampules of neostigmine methylsulfate, with instructions for injections in case an emergency arises in the course of their disease. As respiratory embarrassment due to weakness of the diaphragm and chest muscles may be of rapid onset, it is well to have all patients prepared for this possibility. The patients keep a small supply of the drug in this form at home, with a letter of instruction as outlined by Viets,[24] so that any physician or nurse called in the emergency, even if unfamiliar

21. Nachmansohn, D.: Acetylcholine and the Mechanism of Nerve Activity, Exper. Med. & Surg. **1**: 273 (Aug.) 1943.

22. Schwab, R. S., and Skogland, J. E.: A Method of Evaluating the Effect of Treatment in Neuromuscular Disorders, Journal Lancet **61**: 401 (Oct.) 1941.

23. Viets, H. R., and Schwab, R. S.: The Diagnosis and Treatment of Myasthenia Gravis, with Special Reference to the Use of Prostigmine, J. A. M. A. **113**: 559 (Aug. 12) 1939.

24. Viets, H. R., in Blumer, G.: The Practitioners Library of Medicine and Surgery: 1940 Supplement, New York, D. Appleton-Century Company, Inc., 1941, pp. 592-601.

with the disease and its treatment, will be able to follow the specific instructions. A patient, moreover, who is fairly well maintained on neostigmine bromide by mouth may need the rapid and complete effect of an injection in order to swallow an adequate meal. Patients with dysphagia tend to eat less and less, lose weight and sometimes develop intestinal disturbances. If they can

Fig. 2 (case 2).—Thymus as removed at operation. Weight 11.5 Gm.

take one full meal in the course of twenty-four hours, enough calories and vitamins can be taken to prevent nutritional disability. An injection, therefore, half an hour before this meal often enables the patient to take the meal without difficulty and therefore maintain his weight.

For some patients seriously ill it is necessary to give neostigmine entirely by parenteral methods. The drug under these circumstances may be increased to a dosage as high as 31 mg. in the course of twenty-four hours, given in hourly doses. Such a patient under a large dosage was recently the subject of a report by Viets.[25] This patient showed serious symptoms of respiratory difficulty on smaller doses, and it was not until 1 or 1.5 mg. of neostigmine methylsulfate was given every hour through the night and day that the patient responded and became well adjusted. It is now known that, to inhibit cholinesterase, large doses of neostigmine are needed. Krayer, Ellis and Root[26] have indicated this in their experiments on dogs, using a continuous intravenous infusion of neostigmine methylsulfate to inhibit the normal cholinesterase activity. More neostigmine methylsulfate is needed in proportion to the amount of cholinesterase activity inhibited in a patient who is very sick compared with one who has few symptoms. At least in 1 patient, it was not until the dosage was raised to a large amount that the patient became well adjusted and was able at a future date to reduce the total intake without having more severe symptoms.

A principle of treatment, therefore, seems to be that adequate amounts of neostigmine bromide must be given by mouth to ambulatory patients, properly spaced through the day and night. When this is not sufficient because of excessive need or because the patient has difficulty in swallowing, neostigmine methylsulfate may be used by injection to replace the oral medication. Under ordinary circumstances 0.5 mg. of neostigmine methylsulfate equals 15 mg. of neostigmine bromide taken by mouth.

THE USE OF OTHER DRUGS

Three other drugs are commonly used in the treatment of myasthenia gravis: ephedrine sulfate, potassium chloride and guanidine hydrochloride. Ephedrine sulfate, known for many years as a valuable form of treatment, is a useful adjunct to neostigmine. Its effectiveness is about 10 or 15 per cent of that of neostigmine. It is possible to maintain a few patients entirely on this drug if their symptoms are not very severe or if they are in a prolonged partial remission. Ordinarily ephedrine sulfate is added in doses of 24 mg. two or three times a day to the regular neostigmine schedule. About half of the patients under observation have found the drug useful for this purpose and have continued to take it over long periods of time. As most patients with myasthenia gravis are sensitive to the changes in intake of their medication, we have come to depend on them to evaluate the various drugs taken in addition to neostigmine. The only caution ordinarily needed with regard to ephedrine sulfate is in relation to its possibility as a cause of insomnia. For this reason the drug is ordinarily not taken after 12 o'clock noon; with this spacing, sleeplessness in most cases does not occur. Rarely do patients take more than 3 to 5 tablets of ephedrine sulfate, and no patient at the present time (1944) is being maintained on this drug alone.

Potassium chloride has a mild effect on the symptoms of myasthenia gravis in a small percentage of the patients. The chief difficulties in using potassium are the disagreeable symptoms arising from its intake by

Fig. 3 (case 2).—Low power section, reduced, of thymus showing fatty infiltration about 50 per cent.

mouth. Most patients find it difficult to take the drug and gradually give it up over the course of months after thorough trial, partly because it is so disagreeable to take and partly because its effectiveness is so slight. A few patients, such as patient 1, continue to take it in a 25 per cent solution disguised in orange or tomato juice, without much difficulty. Less than 10 per cent of the patients, however, in the clinic use potassium chloride.

25. Viets, H. R.: Myasthenia Gravis Treated with Large Doses of neostigmine Methylsulfate Intramuscularly and Intravenously and with Neostigmine Bromide Orally, Am. J. M. Sc. **208**: 701 (Dec.) 1944.
26. Krayer, Ellis and Root: Personal communication to the author.

Guanidine hydrochloride has a considerable effect on the symptoms of myasthenia gravis.[27] One patient has taken 9 tablets of 125 mg. a day for many years with complete relief from her disability. She did so, however, only after a rather disagreeable year of paresthesia around the mouth and at the fingertips when the drug was first started. This has been the experience with

Fig. 4 (case 4).—Gross appearance of thymus as removed at operation. Weight 11.3 Gm.

nearly all of the other patients who have taken this guanidine, and because of this annoying symptom, except in a few instances, they have given it up. Although the drug is useful and over long periods the paresthesia may be overcome, this feature precludes its widespread use as far as our patients are concerned. The more effective drug neostigmine has a tendency, moreover, to overcome the less effective drugs in the mind of a patient and gradually most patients drop guanidine, feeling that the usefulness of the drug in improving their symptoms is not sufficient to justify the annoyance of the oral and digital paresthesia.

When neostigmine bromide is taken by mouth, part of the smooth muscle stimulation may be overcome by the taking of a small amount of food with each dosage. The rapid absorption of neostigmine when the stomach is empty seems to account for most of the disagreeable symptoms. Slight retardation of absorption by food in the stomach has proved to be especially useful and has now become a routine in the clinic for the first few months for all patients taking the drug.

THYMUS AND THYMECTOMY

Following the work of Blalock, 15 patients have been subjected to thymectomy from the clinic in the last four years. One was operated on at the Massachusetts Memorial Hospital in Boston and another at the Johns Hopkins Hospital, the other 13 all being operated on at the Massachusetts General Hospital by Edward G. Churchill and Oliver Cope. There have been four operative deaths, or 26.6 per cent. Thymomas have been found in 4 patients. Hyperplasia of the thymus was found in 3, and the thymus appeared normal, although persistent, in 8 other cases. Of the total group of 15 having thymectomy, some are now in their second and third year following operation. Two are considered at the present time (June 1944) as in complete remission, 2 more are distinctly improved, 3 are moderately improved, 1 slightly improved, and 3 have been operated on too recently to be evaluated. None of these patients have relapsed. The patient showing the best improvement gave the following history:

CASE 2.—Mrs. E. A. H., aged 35, was first seen in 1932, at the age of 22, with dysarthria, diplopia and dysphagia. Six months after leaving the hospital she had a complete remission beginning at about the third month of a pregnancy. The remission continued through the last six months of pregnancy and for three months after parturition, at which time a relapse occurred. Her early symptoms were moderately well controlled on ephedrine sulfate, but she was greatly improved after 1936 on neostigmine bromide 10 tablets a day. A neostigmine test was strongly positive. A second pregnancy occurred in 1940. For the first five and one-half months her symptoms were increased and she required 20 tablets of neostigmine a day. About the end of the sixth month of pregnancy she began to have a rapid remission, which went on to completeness and lasted for a number of months after delivery. During the remission she required only 1 neostigmine bromide tablet a day. Reverting to her regular intake of 10 to 12 tablets in 1941, she did not respond to irradiation of the thymus. Direct transfusion from a normal person four and one-half months pregnant made no change in her symptoms.

Thymectomy was done March 18, 1942 after a preoperative observation period of ten years, during which time, except for the intervals of pregnancy, she had been nearly entirely free from remissions or relapses. The thymus gland as removed at operation weighed 11.5 Gm. (fig. 2). On section the gland appeared normal, although there was 50 per cent fat infiltration (fig. 3).

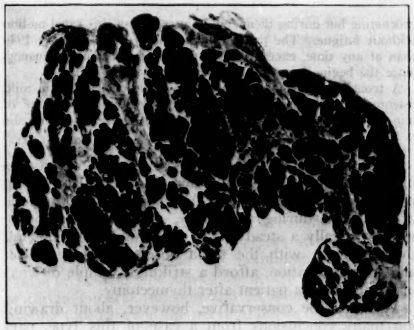


Fig. 5 (case 4).—Low power section, reduced, of tumor showing slight fat infiltration with hyperplastic thymus tissue.

The patient began to improve almost immediately after the operation, and by the time she left the hospital, a month later, she was not taking any neostigmine and had not done so for ten days. The remission therefore occurred about three weeks after the operation. During the entire period of over a year since operation the patient has continued to remain comparatively well without medication. She retains a partial ophthalmoplegia of one eye, not improved by neostigmine.

27. Dodd, Katharine; Riven, S. S., and Minot, A. S.: Further Experience with the Use of Guanidine Hydrochloride in the Treatment of Myasthenia Gravis, Am. J. M. Sc. **202**:702 (Nov.) 1941.

The remission since operation has not been quite complete. On at least two occasions there were attacks of generalized weakness lasting a week at a time, one in December 1942 and another in January 1943. During these periods there was no change in the condition of her eyes but there was weakness in the arms, legs and back, so that she could not do all her housework. Between periods of mild relapse she had no difficulty in

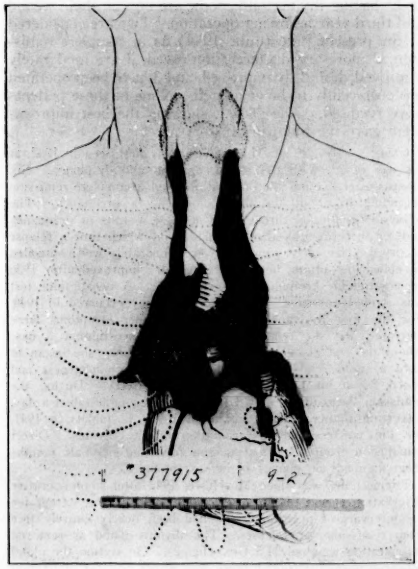


Fig. 6 (case 5).—Gross appearance of tumor as removed at operation. Weight 40 Gm. Thymoma at base of right half specimen.

crocheting but during them could not carry out this rapid motion without fatigue. The patient thinks she is better in May 1944 than at any time, except for the periods during her pregnancy, since the beginning of her symptoms in August 1931.

A troublesome complication of the operation has been a mild osteomyelitis of the sternum which has required a number of minor surgical operations. In May 1944 it is estimated that she is 90 per cent better than before operation.

There are a number of unusual features about this history. The patient was under observation for a long period prior to operation. Although she had periods of remission during pregnancy, otherwise her course was practically a steady one. Her condition following the operation, with the rapid onset of the remission and its continuation, afford a striking example of what may happen to a patient after thymectomy.

We must be conservative, however, about drawing too many conclusions from a case of this type, particularly in view of the fact that a normal thymus partly infiltrated with fat was found at operation. Her remission, moreover, might be spontaneous in character, such as not infrequently occurs, as is illustrated by the following case report:

Case 3.—B. C., a man aged 60, began to have symptoms of general fatigue about the middle of July 1943. Within a few weeks he developed dysphagia and dysarthria. He rapidly lost nearly 30 pounds (13.6 Kg.) in weight. On examination the patient showed bilateral ptosis, nasal voice, great difficulty in swallowing, weakness in holding up the jaw and some general weakness in his arms and legs, with a partial foot drop on the right. He responded rapidly on neostigmine by injection, and the swallowing reflex was almost normal after the test with a diagnostic ampule.

From October 1943 to January 1944 he was maintained on 12 to 14 tablets of neostigmine bromide a day, augmented with one or more injections of neostigmine methylsulfate taken prior to eating. He slowly gained back the weight that he had lost and developed a complete spontaneous remission about April 1, 1944. When last seen, May 23, 1944, the patient showed no signs of his disease and was not taking any medicine. He had put on 35 pounds (16 Kg.) and was doing full time work as a clerk in a store.

It is thus possible to have spontaneous remissions occur rapidly and completely. Many other examples could be cited from the experience in our clinic. These remissions may last a matter of months or even years. Some are known to have lasted twenty or more years. Many of them last four or five years. Their character is in no way different from the remission noted in case 2 following thymectomy. In cases that have been under observation, however, for many years, prior to thymectomy, as case 2, it would seem unlikely that a spontaneous remission would occur so promptly after operation.

Other patients, following operation, have not done so well. One, with a history similar to that of patient 2, who had been under observation for two and one-half years, had a normal thymus weighing 15.5 Gm. removed. About 30 per cent of the thymus was replaced with fat. This patient remains practically unchanged three years and five months after the operation. So far as we can

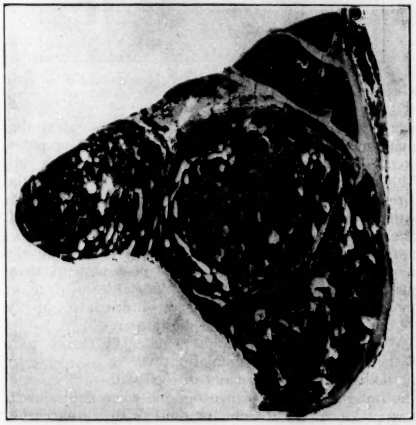


Fig. 7 (case 5).—Low power section, reduced, of tumor, showing compact character.

see there is no reason why he should not have done as well as patient 2.

The fact that the thymus shows hyperplasia when removed does not necessarily mean that the patient will show improvement as a result of the operation. The following case may be cited as an example:

Case 4.—E. T., a woman aged 24, first seen in 1933 at the age of 13 with ptosis and fatigue, could walk and run but tired quickly, more so than other children of her age. There was some weakness in chewing, and examination showed a

complete bilateral ophthalmoplegia, with the pupils reacting normally to light and in accommodation. The facial muscles also were involved. She did not improve on ephedrine sulfate, but in 1935 a neostigmine test was strongly positive and subsequently she took 5 or 6 tablets of neostigmine bromide a day by mouth. She was considerably improved as far as her general symptoms were concerned, but her eyes were not much better. Between 1935 and 1942 she was tried on various schedules of neostigmine bromide, guanidine hydrochloride, ephedrine sulfate and potassium chloride. Neostigmine helped her more than any other drug and she finally reverted to this entirely, after long periods of experimentation with the other forms of medication. She was fairly well during this period and in 1939 was able to go by automobile to California from Boston and return.

Because her symptoms were relatively unchanged and she had been under observation a long time, she seemed to us a suitable case for thymectomy. This was done Jan. 14, 1942. The thymus weighed 11.3 Gm. (fig. 4). It showed very little fatty replacement but was hyperplastic (fig. 5). Two years and four months after the operation the patient shows slight general improvement and she is being maintained on about half the amount of neostigmine needed before the operation. The condition of her eyes is practically unchanged. After the operation the patient had a mild remission, which has continued, but she does not feel that the benefit quite justified going through the operative procedure. Her improvement cannot be scored as more than 20 to 25 per cent, but that some improvement is present is unmistakable.

Four of the patients in the series had thymomas, but it is not clear at the present time that they have done better than some of the patients with hyperplasia of the thymus or indeed those whose thymus was normal. An example of a patient with a thymoma is as follows:

CASE 5.—L. F. F., a man aged 28, first experienced difficulty in chewing in the spring of 1942, when he was 26 years of age. About a month after the first symptoms he noted weakness of the upper arms, so that he had difficulty in raising his hands above the level of his shoulders; within a week or two this weakness was followed by dysphasia, dysarthria and ptosis. His voice became nasal in character and he had regurgitation of liquids through his nose. For a few months after the onset the symptoms tended to come and go, but by June 1942 he had to change the character of his work from a molder in a factory to a less arduous occupation. In September 1942 he had to give up work altogether. He responded rapidly to neostigmine injection and was maintained on an intake of about 10 tablets of neostigmine bromide a day. On numerous occasions his intake had to be increased to double the amount prior to his thymectomy. Although the course of the disease had not been entirely steady, in general he did not have serious remissions or relapses. At operation, Sept. 27, 1943, about one and one-half years after the onset of his symptoms, a thymoma was disclosed in the lower pole of the right side of the thymus (fig. 6). The tumor had not definitely been disclosed by x-ray prior to the operation. The thymus weighed 40 grams and the tumor on microscopic section showed compact masses of thymic tissue (fig. 7). The patient was not improved immediately by the operation, for he required between 18 and 22 tablets of neostigmine bromide a day. About a month after operation, however, he was able to shave himself and could hold his hands straight in front of him with the fingers extended, a test that he could not perform before operation. His schedule of neostigmine bromide was gradually reduced to 14 tablets a day, but he was never able in the eight months following operation to maintain himself on a smaller intake. In June 1944 he found it difficult to hold his arms above his head, his voice was nasal in character and he was unable to work. His condition was possibly 25 per cent better than before operation.

Tumors of the thymus may show by x-ray. We have a number of examples in our series in which the tumor disclosed itself in both the anteroposterior and the lateral views. It is often particularly well visualized in lateral views of the anterior mediastinum. Not all tumors, however, in this area are thymomas, and it is known that some patients have had thymomas removed who have not had a definite history of myasthenia gravis. An examination of one or two records of patients thought to be of this type may reveal signs of muscular weakness, overlooked as symptoms of myasthenia gravis.

We are not in a position, as suggested by some, to advocate thymectomy in every case of myasthenia gravis. There is, for instance, a fairly large group of patients, about 25 per cent of the entire series, who do remarkably well on a moderate amount of neostigmine medication or who have prolonged and even complete remissions. This group should not be subjected to thymectomy, particularly in view of the fact that the operative mortality is at the present time between 20 and 25 per cent. Secondly, we now make a diagnosis of myasthenia gravis, as a result of the refined technic of the diagnostic test with neostigmine, in patients in the older age groups, particularly above 50 years of age. In my clinic 30 per cent of the 125 patients under observation were over 50 years of age at the time of their initial symptoms. This group also in most instances should not be treated by thymectomy.

The difficulties in evaluating the results of thymectomy are many. The progress of the disease is often punctuated by rapid remissions, in many cases complete in character. The thymus, moreover, is not known to have a specific function, at least in the adult. Even the presence of thymomas does not mean that there is any effect on the body from this neoplastic tissue. Finally one must wait for many years before a critical decision can be made with regard to the thymectomy problem. At the present time we are still in the experimental stage, with slight but definite indications, however, that there is some relation between the thymus and myasthenia gravis.

SUMMARY

In the course of the last eight years 125 cases of myasthenia gravis have been studied at the Massachusetts General Hospital. A separate outpatient clinic was established in 1935 and about 60 cases are followed in this clinic constantly.

Neostigmine was first used by us in March 1935 and has continued to be the principal drug used in the treatment of myasthenia gravis. Neostigmine is useful also as a means of diagnosis, and the diagnostic test, first described in 1935 and made more definitive in 1938, has proved to be of value.

The study of the swallowing reflex before and after neostigmine injection is the most reliable diagnostic test.

The development of the theory of chemical mediation in the transmission of nerve impulses across a synapse has led to the assumption that the inhibition of cholinesterase by neostigmine allows the acetylcholine to remain at the myoneural junction and form the chemical connecting link between the nerve impulses and the muscle. Treatment is therefore based essentially on the giving of neostigmine in sufficient amounts to make the transmission of the impulse efficient. The exact amount of neostigmine needed for this varies greatly. Patients are maintained on doses of a few milligrams of neostigmine taken by mouth in twenty-four hours up to an intake as high as 31 mg. of neostigmine methylsulfate, given in hourly doses, throughout the day and night.

Neostigmine methylsulfate may be given intravenously.

Large amounts of neostigmine are needed by patients seriously ill; the neostigmine requirement rises in increasing ratios in relation to the severity of the illness.

Three other drugs have a place in the treatment of myasthenia gravis: ephedrine sulfate, potassium chloride and guanidine hydrochloride.

Removal of the thymus may relieve some of the symptoms of myasthenia gravis. A few of the patients studied have shown complete remission after operation; others are unchanged. Patients with thymomas do not do better after operation than patients whose thymus appears normal on section.

Progress is being made along many fields in the study of myasthenia gravis. The greatest advances are pharmacologic, although an increase in our knowledge of the disease, both from the clinical and from the surgical point of view, is evident.

262 Beacon Street.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. F. G. LINDEMULDER, San Diego, Calif.: I should like to ask Dr. Viets what his experience has been with high voltage x-ray therapy on the thymus.

DR. HENRY R. VIETS, Boston: Our experience with high voltage x-ray therapy is limited to 15 cases. We have tried to treat the region of the thymus. Some have had five or six applications of 500 or 600 roentgens on two or more occasions. In no case have I seen evidence of any effect from this treatment on the symptoms of myasthenia gravis. This is contrary to some reports in the literature, but I can simply speak for our experience. We have given up x-ray treatment.

THE TRANSFUSION OF CENTRIFUGED HUMAN TYPE O CELLS

RESUSPENDED AND STORED IN 10 PER CENT CORN SYRUP

WILLIAM THALHIMER, M.D.
Associate Technical Director, Blood Donor Service, American Red Cross
NEW YORK
AND
MAJOR EARL S. TAYLOR
Technical Director, Blood Donor Service, American Red Cross
MEDICAL CORPS, ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
WITH THE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OF MRS. THELMA S. SHAUB

In the past few years there has been a growing use of suspensions of red blood cells for transfusion of selected patients. With the preparation of plasma in many hospital blood banks and the extensive American Red Cross blood procurement program for the armed forces, huge amounts of centrifuged cells remain after the plasma has been withdrawn from the whole citrated blood. Until the comparatively recent and more extensive use of some of these cells for transfusion of patients suffering mainly from anemia, most of these cells have been discarded.

It is now recognized that the transfusion of red blood cells can serve as well as whole blood for many patients. The main problem has been to find a solution for resuspension which will preserve the cells for a long enough time to make their use practical. Isotonic solution of sodium chloride has been used extensively but is far from ideal, in that it is necessary to administer the saline-suspended cells not later than five days after the blood is obtained from the donor. Various citrate-dextrose solutions, which are excellent for storing whole blood, are not as satisfactory when used for resuspending centrifuged cells.

Since it was evident that a better solution was needed, this study was undertaken in an attempt to find one. The background has been an extensive experience with the transfusion of cells resuspended in isotonic solution of sodium chloride. Cooksey [1] in Detroit has followed 18,000 such transfusions in fourteen hospitals, and in New York we have reports on 2,000 out of 5,000 such transfusions administered in eight hospitals.

The value of any method for storing resuspended cells for transfusion must be estimated according to a number of criteria:

1. The solution used and its mixture with cells must be harmless.

2. The clinical response, which is the ultimate criterion, must be comparable to that from transfusions of fresh whole blood.

3. The survival in recipients of the transfused cells must compare favorably with survival of transfused fresh blood.

It was found that 10 per cent corn syrup in distilled water gave better preservation of cells for a longer time than any of the other solutions tried, i. e. Alsever's, Denstedt's and various mixtures of different proportions of dextrose, sodium citrate, sodium chloride and phosphate buffer. The freezing point of the 10 per cent corn syrup solution is the same as that of 0.85 per cent sodium chloride, and in behavior it appears to be isotonic or very slightly hypertonic for blood cells.

The corn syrup solution was investigated with the idea that the dextrins contained might, because of their larger molecular size, function somewhat as the original plasma in maintaining the stability of the stored, resuspended cells.

This report is based on 761 transfusions of centrifuged type O cells resuspended and stored in 10 per cent corn syrup up to sixty days and administered to 437 patients, many of whom received repeated transfusions, some daily and some several times a week.[2] These patients had a variety of chronic diseases, such as arthritis, Hodgkin's disease, various types of leukemia, nephritis, pulmonary tuberculosis, inoperable cancers and neurologic conditions. A number of the aforementioned patients had demonstrable anemia, and 1 patient had an acute and massive blood loss from a bleeding gastric ulcer; also some patients with various acute conditions received cells.

The clinical improvement has been what could be expected from the administration of the same amounts of whole blood of the same age, and the same increase in the patients' total red blood cell count and nonagglutinable (transfused type O cells) red blood cells occurred. Careful observation revealed no unusual or deleterious effects, a low fever-chill reaction rate and the absence of hemoglobinemia, hemoglobinuria or jaundice in any of the patients.

Unfortunately, no one has published an in vitro test of the stability of blood cells which can be correlated with the ability of these cells to survive in the circulation after they have been transfused. If such a test could be found it would be of extreme value.

From the American Red Cross Blood Donor Service and Public Health Research Institute of the City of New York, Inc.

1. Cooksey, W. B., and Horwitz, W. H.: Use of Salvaged Red Cells, J. A. M. A. **124**: 961-964 (April 1) 1944. Taylor, E. S.; Thalhimer, W., and Cooksey, W. B.: The Organization of a Red Blood Cell Transfusion Service, ibid. **124**: 958-960 (April 1) 1944.

2. Up to Dec. 31, 1944 3,400 cell transfusions had been given.

METHOD OF PREPARING THE CELL SUSPENSIONS

The cells have been obtained from the blood of voluntary donors enrolled at the Blood Donor Center of the American Red Cross in New York City. Five hundred cc. of blood is taken by gravity into bottles containing 50 cc. of 4 per cent trisodium citrate solution. The blood types are determined from samples obtained from the pilot tubes. Only type O blood is selected.

The typing is carried out on large glass plates, using two sets of high titered, quick acting typing serums. The tests are read independently by two experienced technicians.

The bottles are then delivered to the processing laboratory, where serologic tests are made, the bottles centrifuged for about one hour at 2,500 revolutions, and the plasma withdrawn for processing into dried plasma. Sterile, solid rubber stoppers are placed in the bottles containing the cells and the bottles are then refrigerated until they are ready for resuspension of the cells, thirty-six to forty-eight hours after the blood was obtained. Only blood that is serologically negative and of a low fat content is used. Two hundred and fifty cc. of prechilled (5 C.) 10 per cent corn syrup in sterile, pyrogen free distilled water is introduced into each bottle with a careful bacteriologic technic, the work being done in a dust free cubicle. The volume is restored to approximately that of the original blood. The composition of the corn syrup [3] before it is diluted is dextrose 17.7 per cent, maltose 16.8 per cent, higher sugars 16.2 per cent, dextrins (prosugars) 29.6 per cent and moisture 19.7 per cent.

The bottles are placed in small wooden refrigerator boxes for delivery to the hospitals. The cells are not administered to patients until at least three days have elapsed after withdrawal of the blood. No pilot tube is sent with the bottle, and the hospitals are required to retype the cells from the original bottle and perform cross matching tests with the recipient's blood. The suspended cells must be transfused within five hours after the sample for testing has been taken from the bottle.

Before administration the bottles must be sufficiently agitated to make an even suspension of the cells and free those that might be adhering to the bottom and sides of the bottle.

The mixture is then filtered, immediately before use, through four to eight thicknesses of sterile 40 by 40 bandage gauze or through a 100 to 200 mesh filter inserted into the infusion set. It is unusual to find more than a few small clots on either filter; as many as six bottles of cells have passed through a single steel mesh filter. The cell suspension is not warmed before use.

The type O cells have been administered to recipients of all four blood groups, and no incompatibility reactions have occurred. The hospitals have been cautioned not to use these cells for transfusing women who are either pregnant or in the postpartum period without making certain that there is no incompatibility because of the Rh factor. In case of doubt only Rh negative cells should be administered. The same caution should be observed with all patients who receive repeated cell transfusions.

Before the clinical use of either saline solution or 10 per cent corn syrup suspended cells was begun, careful tests were made to determine the sterility of the bottles of cells. Negative cultures were first secured on fifty bottles, and then on the first three hundred which were transfused. Since then cultures have been taken each week of several bottles selected by chance; no contaminations have been found.

CLINICAL RESULTS AND SURVIVAL OF THE TRANSFUSED CELLS

A review of the literature [4] indicates that fresh blood transfused into persons who do not destroy blood at a rate greater than normal disappears from the circulation in about one hundred days at the approximate rate of 1 per cent daily. It seems obvious that the oldest cells die first.

Blood kept outside the body under equally good conditions can be expected to age at the same rate. If kept under less favorable conditions (as with citrate alone) the cells should die and disappear after transfusion at a greater rate. It is conceivable that favorable resting conditions might be found to conserve the viability of the cells.

The length of survival of transfused cells has been followed by the well known method of Winifred Ashby.[5] This method is based on the principle that when type O blood or cells are transfused into a recipient belonging to type A or B one can differentiate the nonagglutinable O cells from the A and B cells by means of the proper agglutinating serum.[6] We adhered closely to Ashby's original technic, after trying other modifications of this and not securing consistent results and accurate checks. We have found, in addition, that we secure closer checks with finger stick blood than with venous blood in which clotting is prevented by a mixture of ammonium and potassium oxalate.

Blood is taken into a red cell blood diluting pipet up to the 0.5 mark and the pipet is then filled to the upper mark with the proper high titered agglutinating serum, which also has great avidity. The counts are always done in duplicate, two blood pipets being used. The filled pipets are shaken for five minutes on a shaking machine and then allowed to stand for at least one hour at room temperature. They are again shaken on the shaking machine for five minutes, and, when taken off, samples are quickly placed in the blood counting chambers. Time is allowed for the cells to settle. The unagglutinated cells which occur singly are then counted in two large squares, each a millimeter square, so as to count a large area and reduce the error of counting to a minmum. Unless the counts of the individual squares are sufficiently close together, the whole procedure is repeated.

With this technic we have made counts of a number of mixtures in vitro with different proportions of fresh citrated A blood and fresh suspended O cells. Total red cell counts, as well as nonagglutinable cell counts, were done on each of these separately and on the mixtures. These results show an unavoidable error in counting the nonagglutinable cells of not more than 10 per cent. There is, of course, an unavoidable error in regular red blood cell counting. The best technicians cannot avoid an error of about 200,000 per cubic millimeter in counting total red blood cells, which would be

3. The corn syrup was furnished by the Corn Products Refining Company, and Dr. Haldane Gee of the Sterisol Company prepared the 10 per cent solution.

4. Wearn, J. T.; Warren, S., and Ames, O.: The Length of Life of Transfused Erythrocytes in Patients with Primary and Secondary Anemia, Arch. Int. Med. **29**: 527-538 (April) 1922. Mollison [8] and others.

5. Ashby, Winifred: Determination of the Length of Life of Transfused Blood Corpuscles in Man, J. Exper. Med. **29**: 267-282, 1919.

6. M or N cells and anti-M or anti-N agglutinating serums can be used just as satisfactorily, as carried out by Schaefer and Wiener.

4 per cent when the total is 5,000,000, and 10 per cent when it is 2,000,000.

It must be remembered that with this technic every individual belonging to type A or B will show a small number of cells which are not agglutinated by the agglutinating serum. These will vary in different individuals from about 10,000 to not more than 100,000 per cubic millimeter. Therefore these initial nonagglutinable cell counts must be taken into consideration and subtracted from the nonagglutinable cell count in the mixtures and after the transfusion of type O cells. Total red blood cell and nonagglutinable cell counts were made before transfusion, immediately after and then at intervals. The percentage of survival was calculated on the basis of the net nonagglutinable cell count immediately after transfusion.

Two hundred and fifty-three consecutive nonagglutinable cell counts which have been done in duplicate on type A and B patients who were transfused with

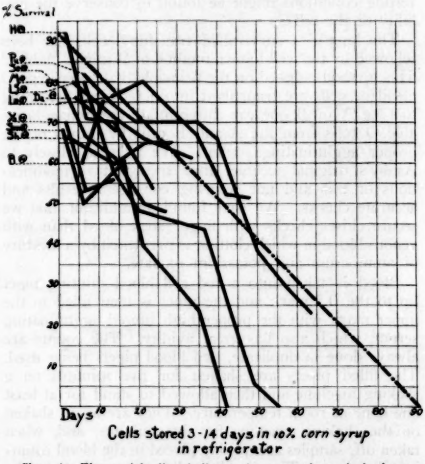


Chart 1.—The straight line indicates the expected survival of transfused whole blood after refrigerator storage in an accepted dextrose citrate mixture for seven days. The survival is given in percentage of the transfused cells in the recipient's circulation immediately after transfusion and at intervals in days. Number of days' storage, before transfusion, given in the circles.

type O cells have been analyzed. The average difference between these duplicate counts has been 14,000 nonagglutinable cells per cubic millimeter. The average of the duplicate counts was the figure recorded.

Before transfusing cells suspended in 10 per cent corn syrup into human beings a long series of in vitro and animal experiments was carried out. It was demonstrated repeatedly that cells in 10 per cent corn syrup were more stable and less fragile at the end of three weeks' storage at 5 C. than were cells suspended in isotonic solution of sodium chloride after five days, and more stable than cells kept in Alsever's or Denstedt's solutions for the same periods of time. The amount of hemoglobin in the supernatant fluid averaged 100 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters at the end of five days' storage in saline solution and from 30 to 40 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters at the end of three weeks in 10 per cent corn syrup.

Rabbits received repeated injections intravenously of large amounts of 10 per cent corn syrup, as many as twenty in forty days, and also of rabbit cells which had been preserved in corn syrup for from one to four weeks. These injections did not cause any detectable deleterious effects in the animals. Microscopic examination of their tissues later by Dr. Jean Oliver showed no pathologic changes and no deposits of iron pigment.

Several years ago Dr. Francis D. Murphy of Milwaukee administered from 200 to 300 cc. of 50 per cent corn syrup solution intravenously to patients with increased intracranial pressure resulting from hypertension. This solution sent to him was prepared from the same brand of syrup. Some reduction of the intracranial pressure followed, and there were no deleterious or harmful effects from these large quantities of corn syrup.

Dr. R. E. Shaw of King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, Bermuda, in a personal communication states that although they formerly used a 10 per cent dextrose solution for intravenous infusion, for the past five years they have been using 10 per cent corn syrup instead and have had identical beneficial results. He also writes that "there has never been any untoward reaction from this solution."

In the beginning only small amounts, 50 to 75 cc., of fresh corn syrup suspended cells were administered intravenously, to make certain that the corn syrup or the mixture would not produce any harmful effects. The amounts were gradually increased up to 500 cc. per injection. Later a number of patients received 1,000 cc. in one injection, and several patients have received 3 liters in three days' time. One patient, with a bleeding gastric ulcer, received 3.5 liters in seven days.

Three hundred and eighty-two transfusions of type O cells resuspended in 10 per cent corn syrup have been administered to 125 different patients at Montefiore Hospital in the medical service of Dr. Louis Leiter. Some of these transfusions have been with fresh cells, 3 days old, but many of them were with cells 7, 14, 22 and 24 days old; two were with 31 day, one with 38 day, one with 41 day and one with both 50 and 60 day old cells.

The administration of these cells to these patients can be considered a severe and practical test. In the main the recipients were those who needed cells and hemoglobin, many of them with diseases causing anemia and increased blood destruction. Some patients, i. e. those with arthritis and neurologic conditions, had normal blood counts, and the transfused cells created a luxus which these recipients could be expected to remove from their blood stream, yet the survival of the cells was remarkably good in most individuals. Survival studies are recorded in charts 1 and 2.

It has been found that the survival of transfused cells drops off sharply when they have been stored for longer than twenty-four days. Cells in 500 cc. amounts which have been stored for thirty, forty, fifty and sixty days have been transfused to compare their survival with published results of survival of transfused whole blood stored for the same intervals. The survival was essentially the same, and, in addition, these old cells caused no deleterious effects, no jaundice and no hemoglobinuria. Although from 20 to 40 per cent survived in the patients' circulation for from two to ten days, it would hardly be advisable or necessary to transfuse cells stored thirty days or longer, except for an emergency or if fresher material was not available.

Although the results with transfusion of 21 day old cells have been just as satisfactory as those we and others have obtained with whole blood stored in dextrose-citrate solution for the same interval, nevertheless for the present a fourteen day expiration date has been established.

Four cases which show clinical benefit and absence of jaundice, after very large volumes of transfused cells, are reported:

B., a man with type A blood, who had aleukemic leukemia, in eighty-six days received 21 transfusions, a total of 14 liters, 14 of 500 cc. each and 7 of 1,000 cc. amounts. Most of this had been stored for from eighteen to twenty-two days. In one eighteen day period he received 9.5 liters of 18 to 22 day old cells. His red blood cell count was raised from 1½ to 3 million. Obviously he was destroying cells rapidly, yet he never showed any jaundice. For over a month, though he belongs to type A, his blood mixed with potent B serum showed no clumping, and both total red blood cell count and nonagglutinable count were practically identical, differing by 100,000 to 200,000. Therefore he produced very few, if any, red blood cells of his own and has been living on transfused cells.

P., a man with type AB blood, who had myeloid leukemia, in thirty-seven days received 21 transfusions, a total of 13.5 liters, 6 transfusions of 1,000 cc. amounts and the others of 500 cc. One 500 cc. transfusion was of 38 day old cells, and the next day he received 1,000 cc. of 39 day old cells. The age of the other transfusions varied from 4 to 24 day old cells. The last 12 transfusions were of 4 to 5 day old cells, and yet his red blood cell count could not be raised above 2,000,000 per cubic millimeter. Total and nonagglutinable cell counts were practically identical. Although he has been destroying large amounts of the blood he received he never has had jaundice.

L., a man with type A blood, who had aleukemic lymphatic leukemia, received 14 transfusions of cells from 4 to 38 days old, a total of 9.5 liters in thirty-five days. He has never had any jaundice. His total red blood cell count was raised to almost 4,000,000 and his nonagglutinable count to about half of this. Therefore he has been producing some red blood cells of his own.

W., a man with type B blood, entered the hospital with an actively bleeding gastric ulcer, a hemoglobin of 4 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters and red blood cell count of 1,140,000. In twenty-one days he received 11 cell transfusions, 3 of them (2,500 cc.) of saline suspended cells and the remainder of corn syrup suspended cells, the last 3 transfusions being of cells 7, 14 and 20 days old. His ulcer stopped bleeding, the hemoglobin rose to 14 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters, and red blood cells to 4,840,000. He left the hospital three weeks after the last transfusion with a hemoglobin of 14 Gm. and red blood cells 4,540,000. Seventy-one days after his last transfusion he returned to the hospital for observation. The red blood cell count was 4,840,000 and his nonagglutinable cell count was 790,000. The calculated survival of only the corn syrup suspended cells which he received was 604,000. This did not include any of the saline suspended cells which might have survived. These two figures are reasonably close. This case report also demonstrates that a patient suffering from massive blood loss benefits from transfusions of resuspended cells and his blood count can be brought to normal and, after the bleeding has ceased, remain normal.

Dr. Nathan Rosenthal has administered 192 red cell transfusions to 150 patients at Mount Sinai Hospital. His experience has paralleled that just reported. None of his patients developed jaundice. In addition he carried out quantitative studies of urobilin output in 3 patients before and after transfusion of cells. Two patients received 500 cc. and 1,000 cc. respectively of cells that were 8 days old, and one 500 cc. of cells that were 13 days old. There was no increase in the rate of urobilin output (stools and urine) in any of these 3 patients.

About 20 bottles of cells in cardboard cartons and without refrigeration were sent by airplane to Bermuda and were administered there by Dr. R. E. Shaw when the cells were from 5 to 10 days old. The usual benefit resulted, and these patients developed no reactions or jaundice.

Cells suspended in 10 per cent corn syrup were next substituted for saline suspended cells at New York Hospital, with similar good results. These four hospitals have previously had a long experience with cells suspended in isotonic solution of sodium chloride and now prefer to use cells suspended in 10 per cent corn syrup. Because of the longer keeping qualities of the cells a supply can always be maintained. Since Sept. 1, 1944 from 150 to 200 bottles of cells in corn syrup have been delivered every week to eight hospitals in New York City, instead of saline suspended cells which were distributed previously.

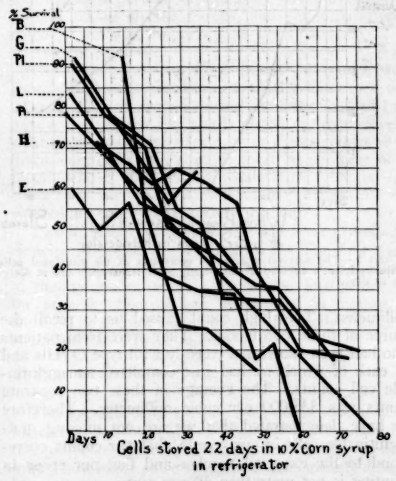


Chart 2.—The straight line indicates the expected survival of transfused whole blood after refrigerator storage in an accepted dextrose citrate mixture for twenty-two days. The survival is given in percentage of the transfused cells in the recipient's circulation immediately after transfusion and at intervals in days.

Our counts show that the average net increase in nonagglutinable cells immediately after transfusions of 500 cc. of type O cells suspended in corn syrup in 14 patients is 418,500 cells per cubic millimeter. Clinical experience has shown that a transfusion of 500 cc. of blood into an anemic adult of average size causes an increase in the individual's red blood cell count of about 400,000 per cubic millimeter. Therefore our nonagglutinable cell counts check very well with regular red blood cell counts.

On two occasions high nonagglutinable cell counts were found in patients (1 type A and 1 type B) who were believed not to have had a previous transfusion of type O cells. Each showed, before our transfusion, a nonagglutinable cell count of about 350,000 per cubic millimeter. It was then discovered by investigating the histories of the patients that each had received transfu-

sions of O cells suspended in saline solution about two weeks previously.

On another occasion the accuracy of our counting was tested with an in vitro mixture of two samples of citrated A blood and some O cells, as already described. A mixture was made of equal parts of the citrated blood from each of these two type A patients, and the total red cell and nonagglutinable cell counts made. The nonagglutinable cell count was 340,000 per cubic

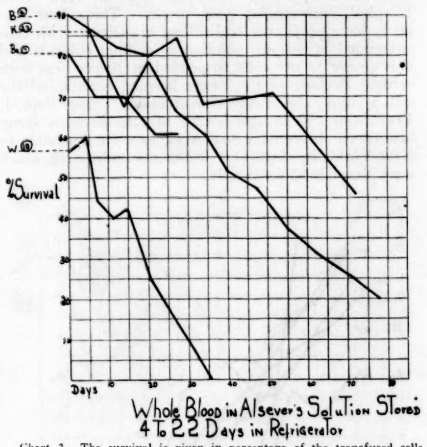


Chart 3.—The survival is given in percentage of the transfused cells in the recipient's circulation immediately after transfusion and at intervals in days.

millimeter. This high count caused us to recall the source of these two bloods. They were from patients who had been transfused recently with type O cells and on each of which we had just completed nonagglutinable cell counts. The average of these two separate counts was 335,000 per cubic millimeter. Therefore we have demonstrated that we are not missing nonagglutinable cells in our counts, that our counts correspond to the expected number and that our error in counting is not more than 10 per cent.

Mollison has demonstrated that when fresh whole blood preserved in dextrose-citrate mixtures is transfused into individuals who do not destroy blood at a greater than normal rate, some of the cells will survive approximately one hundred days. He has found that the rate of destruction is about 1 per cent a day; when charted as percentage of survival against number of days after transfusion, a straight line will result. If blood is preserved in the refrigerator for a number of days before it is transfused, the percentage of cells which disappear in the first twenty-four to forty-eight hours will correspond approximately to the number of days the blood has been stored. For example, if blood has been stored for fourteen days one can expect that only about 86 per cent will survive during the first one or two days after transfusion. From then on the rate of disappearance will be about 1 per cent a day.[7] This information has been gathered from the figures and curves in Mollison's [8] and Denstedt's [9] publications. This has been confirmed also in this study by survival studies after transfusion of blood collected in Alsever's solution and stored up to twenty-one days before administration. Apparently this has not been recognized, as one not infrequently finds the statement that blood preserved in certain solutions for fourteen days will survive as well as fresh blood. The curves of survival which we have obtained demonstrate that centrifuged cells that have been resuspended in 10 per cent corn syrup survived at least as well after transfusion as whole blood which we collected in Alsever's solution and stored for similar periods (chart 3), and as reported by Denstedt and Mollison for blood collected in other dextrose-citrate mixtures. Survival was found to be considerably longer than whole blood collected in citrate alone and stored for the same or even shorter periods.

The survival of transfused cells that had been stored in isotonic solution of sodium chloride for from three to eight days was also followed (chart 4). It can be seen that the survival in most instances was much less than with corn syrup suspended cells, although several times the survival was very good. These results do not indicate that the transfusion of saline suspended cells has no value but merely that they are not as efficient as cells stored in 10 per cent corn syrup. Also wide clinical use has demonstrated a real benefit to patients who have received saline suspended cells intravenously. All transfused cells, regardless of the preparation used for suspension, have a double value: first, while the cells remain intact, they supply oxygen-

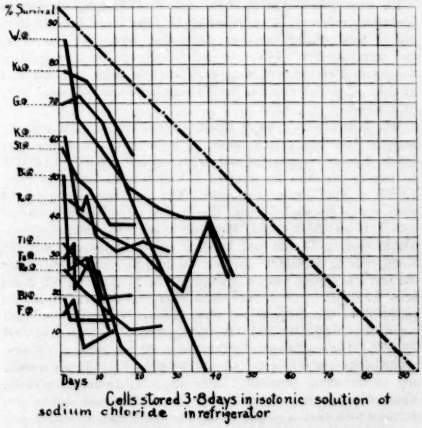


Chart 4.—The straight line indicates the expected survival of transfused whole blood after refrigerator storage in an accepted dextrose citrate mixture for five days. The survival is given in percentage of the transfused cells in the recipient's circulation immediately after transfusion and at intervals in days. Number of days' storage, before transfusion, given in the circles.

carrying capacity to the blood; and, second, when they break down, they supply to the patients' hemopoietic

7. At times, however, although survival of transfused cells in the recipients' circulation will be at the expected level for one or two days, after this the cells will disappear at a greater than expected rate.

8. Mollison, R. L.: The Survival of Transfused Erythrocytes in Hemolytic Disease of the Newborn, Arch. Dis. Childhood **18**: 161-172, 1943. Mollison, P. L., and Young, I. M.: On the Survival of the Transfused Erythrocytes of Stored Blood, Quart. J. Exper. Physiol. **30**: 313-327, 1940.

9. Denstedt, O. F.; Osborne, D. E.; Stansfield, H., and Rochlin, I.: The Survival of Preserved Erythrocytes After Transfusion, Canad. M. A. J. **48**: 477-486, 1943.

system degradation products which can be rapidly utilized in the elaboration of new hemoglobin.

We have also found, as have Denstedt and Mollison, that some whole bloods do not survive as long as expected after transfusion, whereas others survive longer than expected. Therefore the results with a single transfusion of blood or resuspended cells may be misleading. Only when a sufficiently large number of transfusions are followed in a series of patients will these differences of survival balance and a true average survival rate be determined.

SUMMARY

1. After citrated blood has been centrifuged and the plasma withdrawn, the cells which remain have been resuspended in isotonic solution of sodium chloride and have proved useful for transfusing selected patients, especially those with anemia from a variety of causes.

2. A 10 per cent solution of corn syrup in distilled water has been found to be an excellent medium for resuspending centrifuged cells. Cells stored in it remain in good physical condition longer than in isotonic solution of sodium chloride and other solutions which were tried. They remain less fragile to hypotonic saline solution and much less hemoglobin is found in the supernatant fluid.

3. Single and repeated intravenous injections of large amounts of 10 per cent corn syrup solution have proved innocuous to rabbits and to human beings.

4. Seven hundred and sixty-one transfusions of centrifuged cells resuspended in 10 per cent corn syrup have been administered with satisfactory results to 437 patients and have not produced jaundice or other deleterious effects. The nonspecific fever-chill reaction rate has corresponded in the different hospitals to that from their own bank blood.

5. These resuspended cells have been used for transfusion after storage at 5 C. for as long as twenty-one days, but for routine use an expiration interval of fourteen days has been established.

6. Using Ashby's agglutinating technic, observations have been made on the survival of these cells in a variety of patients. Similar comparative observations have been made on whole blood in citrate-dextrose mixtures and on cells suspended in isotonic solution of sodium chloride.

7. Centrifuged cells resuspended in 10 per cent corn syrup survived as well and as long in the recipient's circulation as whole blood in a dextrose-citrate mixture stored for the same length of time and longer than cells in isotonic solution of sodium chloride. When only cells are needed, the clinical results also indicate that a transfusion of centrifuged cells resuspended in 10 per cent corn syrup is as satisfactory as a transfusion of whole blood.

111 East Eightieth Street.

Medical Lore.—The works of two Arab or, rather, Persian physicians of the Eastern Caliphate were the fountainhead of medical lore. Al Rhazi, better known as Rhazes (860-932), was the first very great physician, and the canon of Iban Sinna, or Avicenna (980-1036), dominated European medicine for five centuries. The writings of both were available in Arabic, of course, and there were Hebrew translations. Ali al-Tabari, a Moslem convert and court physician to the Caliphs, was the teacher of Al Rhazi; the father of the convert, also a court physician, was the first to translate the Almagest into Arabic.—Wechsler, I. S.: The Neurologist's Point of View, New York, L. B. Fischer, 1945.

PROTEIN DEFICIENCIES IN PREGNANCY

RUPERT E. ARNELL, M.D.
DANIEL W. GOLDMAN, M.D.
AND
FRANK J. BERTUCCI, M.D.
NEW ORLEANS

The term protein deficiency, the definition of which is obvious, is to be preferred to the more commonly used term hypoproteinemia for at least two reasons. In the first place the term hypoproteinemia makes no provision for the degrees of protein depletion, which are of importance even when they are not sufficiently pronounced to lower the circulating proteins to the level of hypoproteinemia. In the second place hypoproteinemia, from the standpoint of etymology, concerns only the circulating protein of the blood, which is now believed to be less important in the body economy than the protein depots in the tissues, and the reparation of which is fully as important as the reparation of the circulating protein.

The Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council recommends a daily allowance of at least 85 Gm. of protein during the latter half of pregnancy and regards two thirds of the optimum level as a minimum subsistence level. For the purposes of this discussion, diets which fail to meet 50 per cent of the recommended optimum daily allowance, that is, diets containing less than 42.5 Gm., are arbitrarily considered as deficient in protein content.

Two questions invariably arise whenever protein deficiencies in pregnancy are discussed. The first has to do with the incidence of such deficiencies as the result of dietary inadequacies. The second has to do with the possible effect of such deficiencies on mother and child. The present communication is chiefly an attempt to answer those two questions.

INCIDENCE OF PROTEIN DEFICIENCIES IN PREGNANCY

The average daily antepartum protein intake of 400 unselected patients (225 of whom have previously been the subject of report [1]) was estimated, and it was determined how many patients ingested diets grossly deficient in protein content. By this method a reasonably accurate determination was obtained of the incidence of protein deficiencies due to dietary inadequacies during pregnancy.

Fifty of the 400 subjects were private (white) patients; 350 were clinic patients, of whom 150 were white and 200 Negro. The distribution of material afforded the opportunity for comparative studies of diet in groups of patients who were representative from the standpoint of race, economic status and intelligence but who were otherwise unselected except that none of them presented any obvious complications of pregnancy.

The dietary data were secured, analyzed and calculated by trained nutritionists, who employed a standard

This study was made possible by the cooperation and technical assistance of the Dietary Department of the New Orleans Charity Hospital.

Read before the Section on Obstetrics and Gynecology at the Ninety-Fourth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Chicago, June 14, 1944.

From the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the School of Medicine of Louisiana State University and of Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans.

1. Arnell, E. E.; Guerriero, W. F.; Goldman, D. W.; Huckeby, Eleanor, and Lutz, A. M.: Protein Malnutrition in Pregnancy, New Orleans M. & S. J. 95: 114-127 (Sept.) 1942.

method of procedure based on each patient's estimate of the protein included in her diet. Since data based on the intelligence, truthfulness and cooperation of patients are naturally subject to human error, the results of these estimates were checked in a control group of 20 patients who were hospitalized and were fed diets having a known protein content. When the actual was compared with the estimated intake, the mean error was found to be only 4.1 ± 4.0 Gm.

As a matter of fact, no high percentage of error was expected, for protein, of all nutrients, is most readily studied by evaluation of the intake. Its metabolism is unique, and no other element of the diet can be utilized to supply it; it must be ingested as such. The sources of protein are limited and well known, so that even unintelligent patients can estimate with relative ease and accuracy the quantities ingested of the more important protein foods, such as meat, eggs and milk. The use of ration coupons for the purchase of certain protein foods has further emphasized what these foods are. Finally, computations are relatively simple because the composition of protein in the same food source varies so little.

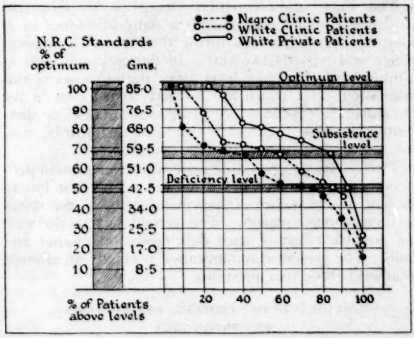


Fig. 1.—Protein intake of 400 pregnant women compared with National Research Council standards.

When the average daily protein content of the diet of each of the 400 patients studied was estimated in grams (fig. 1), it was found that 72 patients, 18.0 per cent, had an intake of less than half of the optimum amount recommended for the latter half of pregnancy. These 72 women represented 6 per cent of the private patients (3), 14 per cent of the white clinic patients (21) and 24 per cent of the Negro clinic patients (48). When calculations were based on ideal weight rather than on total protein intake in grams, the results were much the same; 74 patients fell into the deficiency group, their daily intake of protein being less than 0.75 Gm. per kilogram of body weight, as against a desirable intake of 1.50 Gm. per kilogram.

Neither a high intelligence rating nor easy financial circumstances precluded the possibility of defective diets. The lowest protein intake, 15.5 Gm. per day, occurred in a Negro subject, but so also did the highest, 122 Gm. per day. Twenty-two per cent of private patients received the recommended daily amounts of protein, as compared with 10 per cent of white clinic and 6 per cent of Negro clinic patients, the average for each group being respectively 72, 58 and 49 Gm.

Since a qualitative as well as a quantitative deficiency may affect the nitrogen equilibrium of the body, it is recommended that proteins derived from animal sources constitute at least 65 per cent of the total protein intake. In this series the average for the whole group of patients was 69 per cent, which is somewhat above the recommended proportion, but for the group whose diet was deficient in proteins the average was only 57 per cent.

TABLE 1.—*Dietary Rating of 400 Pregnant Women in Relation to the Average Daily Protein Intake in the Latter Half of Pregnancy*

Rating	Protein, Gm.	Cases	Per Cent
Excellent	85 or more	38	9.5
Good	70 to 84	46	11.5
Fair	55 to 69	149	37.3
Poor	42.5 to 54	95	23.7
Very poor	Under 42.5	72	18.0

On the basis of the protein content, estimated in grams, the diets of these 400 women were classified, according to the usual arbitrary standards, as excellent, good, fair, poor and very poor. Less than 10 per cent of the 400 patients (table 1) had diets which could be classified as excellent, and almost four fifths consumed diets which were fair or less than fair in this important nutritional essential. The group described as very poor, whose daily intake was less than 42.5 Gm., which is half the recommended amount, will hereafter be termed the deficiency group.

THE RELATIONSHIP OF PROTEIN INTAKE TO CERTAIN LABORATORY AND CLINICAL DATA

It was a fairly simple matter to determine, by the methods stated, the incidence of protein deficiencies in pregnancy as the result of inadequate protein intake. To determine the possible effect of such deficiencies on mother and child was more difficult. Balance studies, the only exact method, are not practical in most cases, and two other methods were used, namely a study of the relationship of various levels of protein intake to certain laboratory and clinical data and a study of the protein consumption of a small group of selected patients who manifested evidences of protein deficiency.

Before proceeding to the results of these studies, certain facts should be emphasized:

1. While a pronounced deficiency in the protein intake can in itself readily produce a state of protein malnutrition, such a deficiency is often accelerated and amplified by other causes, all of which may be operative in pregnancy, and which include the increased requirements of the body during the latter part of pregnancy, at which period the protein requirement is from a sixth to a third more than under other circumstances; impairment of digestion, absorption or utilization of ingested protein and excessive loss of ingested protein because of vomiting, catharsis, diarrhea or proteinuria. In evaluating the results presented, it should be borne in mind that our studies have to do only with dietary factors and that an analysis of other factors might reveal deficiencies more numerous and of greater degree.

2. The processes of absorption and utilization of ingested protein vary in different individuals. Furthermore, as we and others have demonstrated, the utilization of protein within the body tends to be more complete when the intake is low than when it is normal or high.

3. The response of the protein reserve in the tissues to the increased demands of pregnancy is variable. A

high reserve can compensate for a deficient intake, but a depleted reserve cannot. At present there is no method of determining the protein content of the tissues, and we must depend on such indirect evidence as is supplied by the fate of the protein ingested. Protein which does not enter the circulation and is not excreted is presumed to be utilized in the building up of protein depots in the tissues. On the basis of such evidence the ratio of tissue proteins to circulating proteins has been estimated as approximately 30:1. If this estimate is correct, any decrease of plasma proteins implies a depletion of tissue proteins many times greater.

4. Racial differences play a part, the Negro, generally speaking, being more resistant to dietary deficiencies than is the white subject.

5. It does not necessarily follow that abnormalities which may be present in patients with deficiencies in their protein intake are due to those deficiencies.

6. The results which follow inadequate protein nutrition are neither so characteristic nor so dramatic as those which follow other types of malnutrition. Subclinical protein malnutrition, although exceedingly common, usually causes little more than a slow and insidious wasting away of all the tissues, with associated weakness and general ill health. A demonstrable hypoproteinemia may develop and edema may ensue, but subclinical effects are far more common. The proper evaluation of these various considerations will make clear that close correlation between the protein content of the diet and alterations in the composition of the blood cannot be expected and that a close correlation also cannot be expected between the protein factor and obstetric complications and conditions. The warning should also be given that, regardless of the implications of the results of these studies, the number of cases in each category is too small to warrant definite conclusions.

Laboratory Data.—A significant relationship (table 2) was usually found to exist between the serum protein concentration of the blood at term and the protein content of the diet during the latter half of pregnancy. The average concentration was lowest in the deficiency group of patients. Direct correlation of individual diets and individual serum protein concentrations was, however, impossible, and several high individual levels, including the highest concentration found (8.8 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters) occurred in the deficiency group. The albumin-globulin ratios remained practically the same for all groups. It was interesting to observe that so-called idiopathic edema of demonstrable degree occurred in the deficiency group with a frequency (40 per cent) approximately four times greater than in the group whose daily protein intake was 70 Gm. or more.

TABLE 2.—*Relationship of Various Levels of Dietary Protein to Serum Protein and Hemoglobin*

Average Daily Protein Intake		Serum Protein		Hemoglobin *	
Rating	Gm.	Cases	Mean, Gm. per 100 Cc.	Cases	Mean, Gm. per 100 Cc.
Excellent	85 or more	25	6.7	38	11.1
Good	70 to 84	25	7.1	46	10.0
Fair	55 to 69	25	6.6	149	10.2
Poor	42.5 to 54	25	6.5	95	9.1
Very poor	Under 42.5	25	6.2	72	8.3
Total		125	6.6	400	9.6

* At term.

Although the total amount of circulating protein can be estimated by the determination of plasma volume by the dye method, the technic is difficult and it is not practical to repeat the test frequently in the same patient. Trends, however, can be determined by serial serum protein and cell volume determinations, the latter of which reveal the effects of hydremia and hemoconcentration.

TABLE 3.—*Relationship of Various Levels of Dietary Protein to Various Clinical Data*

	Protein Intake				
	Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor	Very Poor
Obstetric data (averages)					
Duration of pregnancy, weeks	39.3	40.1	40.5	40.2	40.2
Duration of labor, hours	8.8	11.2	12.9	9.0	10.9
Breast feeding, per cent of cases	76	85	84	80	80
Complications (per cent of cases)					
Preeclampsia	0	4.4	4.0	5.3	8.4
Maternal mortality	0	0	0	0	0
Maternal morbidity	2.7	4.4	8.1	10.5	13.9
Fetal mortality	0	2.2	2.0	4.2	5.5
Average weight gain, pounds	22.0	21.8	24.0	26.4	26.9
Average birth weight, pounds	7.2	7.4	6.9	7.5	7.0

The mean hemoglobin of the deficiency group, 8.3 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters, was 26 per cent lower than that of the group whose protein intake was excellent (11.1 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters). A direct correlation between individual diets and individual hemoglobin values was not possible, but it is of interest that 6 patients in the deficiency group had hemoglobin values of more than 12 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters.

We are prone to forget that hemoglobin contains protein as well as iron and that deficiencies in either or both can cause anemia. It is true that the principal food sources of iron and protein are similar, but the components vary considerably in different foods. If a protein deficiency exists, the administration of iron will be without effect on the anemia until the protein deficiency also is corrected.

Clinical Data.—There was neither group nor individual correlation (table 3) between the various levels of protein intake in the last half of pregnancy and the duration of pregnancy. Women with average intakes of less than 55 Gm. daily actually carried their babies slightly longer than those with intakes above 69 Gm.

There was neither group nor individual correlation (table 3) between the dietary intake of protein and the duration of labor, though patients whose intake was excellent had on the average the shortest labors. Protein deficiency is known to lead to poor muscular tone, but this was not evident in our series.

The storage of nitrogen in the latter half of pregnancy, which depends on a sufficient intake of protein, is considered essential for adequate lactation. The onset of lactation in these 400 patients averaged 2.5 days after labor, but no correlation was evident between the protein intake of the various groups and the percentage of women nursing their children when observations were made at periods varying from five weeks to six months. In fact, willingness rather than any inherent ability or lack of ability on the part of the mother seemed the factor which determined whether or not the babies were breast fed. For obvious reasons the incidence of breast fed children was highest in the free services.

Considerable evidence points to a close relationship between protein metabolism and the specific toxemias of pregnancy, and our own experience is to the effect that

the patient who consumes adequate protein is not only less likely to develop toxemia but is also far more amenable to therapy if it should develop. These statements of course should not be interpreted as meaning that we consider protein malnutrition as the primary or the only factor in the causation of preeclampsia and eclampsia or that we believe that a diet adequate in protein content will of itself prevent or cure that condition. Our own evidence, however, proves the unwisdom of the habit, formerly general and still practiced in some quarters, of restricting meat and eggs in the diet of the pregnant woman in the belief that protein foods are one of the causes of toxemia. There was no instance of eclampsia in this series, but it is significant (table 3) that the highest incidence of preeclampsia was in the deficiency group.

A dietary investigation which we carried out in 62 cases of eclampsia suggests that protein deficiencies may be of etiologic significance in this condition and still further discredits the concept that high protein consumption is a cause of eclampsia and that limitation of protein intake may prevent it. Not 1 of the 62 patients had an optimum protein intake, and only 3 had a daily intake for the last trimester of pregnancy above the actual deficiency level, the range being 14 to 64 Gm. per day. In many instances dietary inadequacies which had existed over long periods of time were further aggravated during pregnancy by restriction of meat, eggs and milk, either self imposed or carried out on medical advice. Protein deficits were also increased by such obvious causes as proteinuria, vomiting and catharsis.

Serum protein determinations in 47 cases during the eclamptic stage showed, in spite of hemoconcentration at the time, an average concentration of 5.1 ± 1.10 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters, which is definitely lower than the normal average. A rough correlation existed between the degree of edema and the serum albumin concentration, but otherwise it was not possible to correlate the protein intake with either the serum protein concentration or the degree of edema.

Subclinical nutritional deficiencies are of importance during pregnancy not only because they may culminate in actual deficiency disease but also because they lower the general as well as the specific resistance of the patient. Pregnancy and parturition, even when normal, place heavy strains on a woman, and the strain is many times increased by the development of complications and abnormalities and by the traumatic effects of operative delivery. The prognosis in such circumstances is often largely dependent on the nutritional status of the patient.

The proteins are of great importance in the chemical defense of the body against bacterial invasion. Recent investigations in acquired immunity suggest that antibody production is a phase of protein metabolism and that a protein deficiency will in time impair the maturation or preservation of the antibody mechanism, leading to loss of acquired immunity and increased susceptibility to infection. The same reasoning seems to hold for the production of toxins, antitoxins and antigens.

Our figures support the assumption that, in the past, too much attention has been focused on obstetric complications and abnormalities as causes of maternal and fetal mortality, and too little attention paid to the general nutrition of the patient. There was no maternal mortality in this series (table 3), but a significant relationship was found to exist between the maternal morbidity and the protein content of the maternal diet, the morbidity in the deficiency group being five times that in the excellent group. While factors other than protein deficiency may perhaps furnish part of the explanation for these phenomena, it should be emphasized that the background, so to speak, was the same for all groups, in that they were managed by the same general plan, by the same physicians and with a similar incidence of operative delivery.

Fetal mortality, including stillbirths and neonatal deaths, also bore a significant relationship to the maternal protein intake, though among babies who survived the general pediatric rating was essentially the same for all groups.

The average maternal gain in weight during pregnancy was greatest in the deficiency group (table 3). Some of the added weight can perhaps be explained by edema, but an analysis of the patients' food charts revealed a tendency, when the protein intake was low, toward high ingestion of carbohydrate and fat. It is reasonable to assume that protein foods satisfy appetites earlier than other varieties and therefore make one content with fewer calories. In this respect we have found diets high in protein of value for the restriction and reduction of weight during pregnancy.

The average fetal weight at birth was approximately the same in all groups, which supports the assumption that the fetus in utero is a true parasite, drawing nutrients from the mother, even to her detriment when this is necessary in the fetal interest. It also supports the assumption that at present no method is known by which the child's birth weight can be controlled by dietary means.

MASSIVE NUTRITIONAL EDEMA IN PREGNANCY: ANALYSIS OF CASES

Because subclinical protein deficiency is common but clinical deficiency unusual, we are presenting herewith a detailed study of 11 patients admitted to the hospital in the last trimester of pregnancy (8 of whom have already been the subject of report [2]) because of massive edema of obscure etiology. The tentative diagnoses on admission included toxemia in 6 cases, heart disease in 3 and nephrosis and anemia in 1 each. Further investigation showed the edema in all 11 cases to be due to a basic protein deficiency.

In order to exclude questionable or borderline cases from this category, the criteria by which these cases were selected were made deliberately high. They included:

1. Absence of the usual conditions responsible for edema in pregnancy, such as cardiac or renal disease, toxemias of pregnancy and mechanical or inflammatory factors.

2. The presence of an obvious deeply pitting edema of the lower extremities and the vulva.

3. A minimum loss of weight of 7 Kg. (15 pounds) from the beginning of treatment to the date of delivery. This loss, although selected arbitrarily, was made deliberately high to avoid the criticism that it might have been due to other factors than the loss of water. It should be noted that no allowance was made in our calculations for the gain in weight normallly expected late in pregnancy and that the loss of weight was therefore always greater than it seemed.

Age, Race, Parity and Stage of Gestation.—The age range of these 11 patients, 8 of whom were white and 3 Negro, was from 25 to 42 years, and the average was 34 years. All were multiparas, the parity ranging from three to eleven pregnancies. Observations on this and

2. Arnell, R. E., and Guerriero, W. F.: Nutritional Edema in Pregnancy, with an Analysis of 8 Severe Cases, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. 43: 467-483 (March) 1942.

other groups of patients leave no doubt that the tendency to protein malnutrition is more likely to develop in older women and that it is increased by the strain of repeated pregnancies in rapid succession.

All 11 patients were in the last trimester of pregnancy when the edema was first observed, the duration ranging from twenty-nine to thirty-eight weeks and averaging thirty-four weeks. It is logical that nutritional disturbances should appear at this time, since both maternal and fetal requirements are highest in the final trimester of pregnancy.

TABLE 4.—*Serum Protein Values and Colloid Osmotic Pressures in 11 Pregnant Women with Massive Nutritional Edema*

Case	Serum Proteins *			Albumin-Globulin Ratio	Colloid Osmotic Pressure †
	Total	Albumin	Globulin		
1.....	3.0	1.6	1.4	1.14	9.3
2.....	3.2	1.6	1.6	1.0	9.9
3.....	3.4	1.9	1.5	1.26	11.1
4.....	3.6	1.8	1.8	1.0	11.6
5.....	3.8	2.1	1.7	1.23	12.9
6	4.0	1.8	2.2	0.82	12.8
7.....	4.1	2.0	2.1	0.95	13.7
8.....	4.4	1.9	2.5	0.76	14.5
9.....	4.5	2.2	2.3	0.96	15.6
10.....	4.8	2.5	2.3	1.08	17.5
11.....	5.4	2.2	3.2	0.70	18.6
Mean.....	4.01	1.96	2.05	0.99	13.40

* In grams per hundred cubic centimeters.
† Calculated in centimeters of water.

Clinical Data.—Edema was the only subjective or objective finding common to all cases. It had been present in mild degree for several weeks in all the patients, but the massive degree appeared suddenly. Although it involved the lower extremities and trunk and in some instances the upper extremities and face also, it was usually the edema about the vulva of which the patients chiefly complained. None of them, contrary to the experience of others who have studied hypoproteinemia, developed either ascites or pulmonary edema, though some consider the lungs to be the site of predilection in this type of edema.

TABLE 5.—*Serum Protein and Blood Values in Relation to Protein Dietary Intake in 11 Pregnant Women with Massive Nutritional Edema*

Case	Serum Proteins *		Blood			Protein Intake ‡	Associated Conditions
	Albumin	Total	Hemoglobin	Red Blood Cells †	Hematocrit		
1	1.6	3.0	7.0	2.80	24.0	0.38	Vomiting
2	1.6	3.2	8.8	3.25	33.0	0.24	
3	1.9	3.4	9.2	3.10	30.0	0.33	
4	1.8	3.6	5.5	1.50	18.0	0.80	Hookworm
5	2.1	3.8	4.8	1.30	14.0	0.75	Hookworm
6	1.8	4.0	10.0	3.60	35.5	0.38	Influenza
7	2.0	4.1	9.0	3.45	30.8	0.50	
8	1.9	4.4	8.8	3.13	....	0.40	Colitis
9	2.2	4.5	7.7	2.85	28.6	0.60	
10	2.5	4.8	6.8	2.48	....	0.55	Malaria
11	2.2	5.4	8.9	3.80	26.0	0.35	Diarrhea
Mean	1.96	4.0	7.9	2.84	26.6	0.48	

* In grams per hundred cubic centimeters; 14.7 Gm. per cent hemoglobin = 100%.
† In millions.
‡ In grams per kilogram of body weight daily.

Weakness and dyspnea, although frequently observed, were not present uniformly, their appearance seeming to depend on the degree of edema. In 2 instances the blood pressure was slightly elevated, to 150/90 and 148/85 respectively, and all the patients had rapid pulse rates when they were first seen. Both the hypertension and the elevation of the pulse rate promptly disappeared after several hours of rest in bed and could reasonably be attributed to the effects of dependency and physical activity as well as to the increased effort required to move the swollen extremities.

Laboratory Data.—All laboratory investigations except those which concerned certain elements of the blood were essentially negative. In 2 instances there was a transient heavy trace of albumin, but otherwise all urinalyses were negative. Hypoacidity was noted in 2 of the 6 cases in which gastric analyses were made. The Quick hippuric acid test, carried out in 4 cases, revealed no evidence of hepatic dysfunction. Roentgenologic examination of the chest and heart, and electrocardiographic examinations revealed no significant findings, and examinations of the eyegrounds were uniformly negative. The results of determinations of the urea nitrogen, nonprotein nitrogen, sugar, chlorides, cholesterol, pyruvates and carbon dioxide combining power of the blood were all within normal range for the stage of pregnancy.

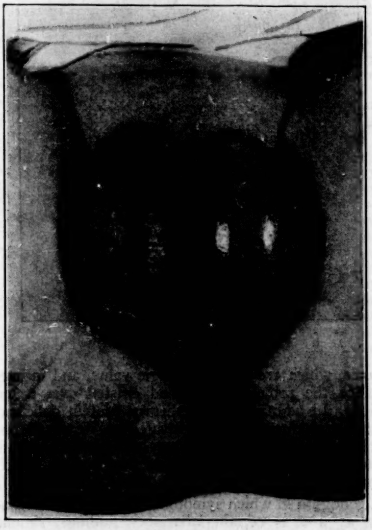


Fig. 2.—Massive edema of the vulva in a case of nutritional edema in pregnancy before treatment.

Anemia was present in 10 instances, being of the hyperchromic variety in 2 and of the hypochromic variety in the remainder. We have demonstrated by therapeutic test that the anemia per se was not responsible for the edema.

The serum protein concentration of the blood was low in all 11 cases (table 4), the principal decrease being in the albumin fraction. Calculations of the colloid osmotic pressure of the serum protein gave values in all cases well below the levels at which edema would be expected to appear, that is, whenever the colloid osmotic pressure of the serum proteins is less than 20 cm. of water. At this level the serum protein concentration is usually less than 5.5 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters and the serum albumin concentration is usually less than 2.5 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters.

Dietary Deficiencies.—Investigation of the diets of these 11 patients revealed pronounced deficiencies in

protein content (table 5). Not 1 had an optimum intake of protein, and only 1 had an intake above the minimum subsistence level for the last trimester of pregnancy. The highest daily intake was 0.9 Gm., the lowest 0.24, and the mean 0.48 Gm. per kilogram of body weight daily. Approximately a third of the total protein intake was derived from cereal and vegetable

Fig. 3.—Same case after treatment.

sources, which are of low biologic value, and in every instance the protein deficit had existed over a long period. In addition to the dietary protein deficiency, the hypoproteinemia was aggravated in 7 of the 11 cases (table 5) by conditions which resulted in either inadequate utilization or actual loss of the protein ingested.

Diagnosis.—Diagnostic difficulties are to be expected in a condition in which symptomatology and gross findings, as well as certain laboratory findings, simulate those of other diseases. The errors in diagnosis on admission of these patients, which have already been listed, are proof of the possible confusion.

It is perfectly possible, furthermore, for nutritional edema to coexist with other diseases and conditions, such as vomiting or diarrhea from any cause, hookworm disease, amebiasis, cardiac or cardiorenal disease, and even the various toxemias of pregnancy. Edema is a clinical manifestation of many of these states, but it may be aggravated or made intractable by an associated nutritional factor, which should always be considered as a possibility in pregnancy, particularly when there is an inadequate response or no response to the therapy of the special disease. In our experience swelling of the vulva, such as was apparent in these 11 cases, is unusual in obstetric patients unless it is associated with acute nephritis or the nephrotic syndrome, both of which can readily be excluded. This observation may be of diagnostic aid (figs. 2 and 3).

Therapy and Results.—All 11 patients were treated according to the following plan:

1. Complete bed rest was instituted at once, with, as already noted, general improvement within a few hours.

2. Intravenous infusions of dextrose solution were given for their nutritive value, their diuretic effect and their effect on the liver.

3. Vitamins B_1 and C were administered parenterally, on the empiric basis of possible deficiencies in these accessory dietary factors, although such deficiencies have not been demonstrated in nutritional edema.

4. Puncture of the swollen labia, under strict aseptic precautions, was carried out in several cases in which swelling about the vulva was a source of great discomfort.

5. A high protein diet was instituted for all patients who did not have digestive disturbances which contraindicated oral feeding.

6. Since such extreme deficiencies as were present in this group of cases cannot be corrected entirely, or even chiefly, by oral feeding, supplemental measures were instituted to repair the protein deficiency.

The most important of these supplemental measures was transfusion of whole blood or of plasma. Whole blood is more desirable when treatment is first instituted, because of the anemia frequently associated with hypoproteinemia. After the anemia is corrected, plasma is more desirable, partly because there is no purpose to overloading the circulation with unneeded red blood cells and partly because a given amount of plasma contains a much larger quantity of protein than does a similar amount of whole blood. Each of the 11 patients received an average of four transfusions given in large quantities, at fairly close intervals and totaling 2,000 cc.

Amino acids were used in 3 cases in this series, and the good results duplicated the results we have achieved with the same preparation in 12 other cases, not included in this series, chiefly instances of toxemia. We have had no experience with serum albumin transfusion.

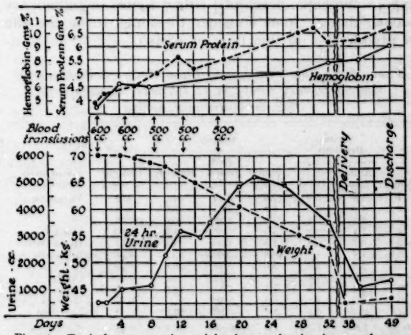


Fig. 4.—Typical response in weight loss, polyuria, increased serum protein concentration and hemoglobin value, following repeated whole blood transfusions in nutritional edema. The loss of weight represents a loss of edema fluid.

In our experience the serum protein of the blood is best raised:

1. By repeated blood transfusion.
2. By blood transfusion supplemented by amino acids.
3. By plasma transfusion supplemented by amino acids.
4. By plasma transfusion.
5. By amino acids.

Elevations of as much as 0.5 Gm. of plasma protein were observed following a single transfusion of 500 cc.

of whole blood, but the improvement was not maintained unless additional transfusions were given with reasonable promptness (fig. 4). The effectiveness of amino acids in increasing the plasma protein concentration of the blood is evidence that the mechanism of the synthesis of protein is not at fault, as these acids must be converted to plasma protein within the body. When blood or plasma is used, naturally no proof of the integrity of this mechanism exists, since these fluids furnish direct substitutes for the deficient elements.

The clinical improvement which followed even small elevations of the serum protein concentration in these cases is added proof that there is no critical level at which edema appears or disappears. Clinical observation suggests that when the vicious cycle which produces edema is interrupted by raising the plasma protein concentration and thus increasing the plasma colloid osmotic pressure, a polyuria is produced, which usually continues until the water balance is restored and edema has completely disappeared.

The average duration of treatment in these 11 cases was fifteen days, and the average loss of weight 9 Kg. (20 pounds), the range being from 7.4 to 19 Kg. The average serum protein concentration at delivery was 6.9 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters as compared with 4.01 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeter on admission; the range was from 5.8 to 7.5 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters. The average hemoglobin at delivery was 10.4 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters as compared with 7.9 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters on admission, and the average red blood cell count was 3,700,000 per cubic millimeter as compared with 2,840,000 per cubic millimeter on admission. Pitting edema had disappeared in all cases prior to delivery.

There were no maternal or fetal deaths, and the children did not present abnormalities of any sort. The fetal values for serum protein and other blood elements were within normal range, and the average weight at birth was 3,674 Gm. (8 1/10 pounds), which seems, incidentally, to dispose of the idea that a low protein intake results in small babies.

Follow-Up.—The edema which brought these 11 patients to the hospital has not reappeared in the periods from six months to five years during which they have been followed up. Two of the group have been observed in subsequent pregnancies, both of which were normal in all respects.

SUMMARY

1. Although demonstrable degrees of protein deficiency are not common, subclinical deficiency is frequent.

2. A study of the incidence of this deficiency, based on the dietary intake of 400 unselected pregnant women, showed that 18 per cent had a protein intake less than half of the optimum recommended for the latter half of pregnancy and that almost 80 per cent consumed diets which were classified as fair or less than fair.

3. A study of the possible relationship of deficiencies in protein intake to certain laboratory and clinical data resulted in much less exact conclusions than a study of the incidence of protein deficiencies. In general, a significant relationship was found to exist between the protein content of the diet and the serum protein concentration and hemoglobin content of the blood, the average values being lowest in the deficiency group. These studies suggest that protein deficiencies may be of etiologic significance in eclampsia and preeclampsia and may increase the maternal morbidity and the fetal mortality. The birth weight is apparently not affected.

4. In 11 cases of massive nutritional edema in pregnancy complete recovery ensued on a regimen the basic principle of which was reparation of the protein deficiency.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. PHILIP F. WILLIAMS, Philadelphia: Some years ago I made a survey of the food intakes of 514 pregnant women in the antepartum clinics of different hospitals and from private practice in Philadelphia. The large proportion of the women were ingesting lower than the commonly accepted standards of the National Research Council on the amount of protein which a pregnant woman should take per day, namely 85 Gm. We worked out the percentage distribution of protein intake by gram of protein per kilogram of body weight, which is presumably the proper way to figure out the protein intake for a person, and in the group in which 86 per cent of the patients received less than 85 Gm. of protein per day we found that 92 per cent of the series received less than the estimated requirement of 1.5 Gm. of protein per kilogram. No woman in the group received anything like the figure Dr. White suggested for a diabetic woman, namely 2 Gm. We found that almost 50 per cent of the women were eating less than 1 Gm. of protein per kilogram of body weight. At the time I made this survey of the food intakes we watched the women carefully for evidences of toxemia, labeling such cases as toxemic if they had any degree of albuminuria, hypertension or edema. Consequently I was interested in Dr. Arnell's and Dr. Goldman's presentation sometime ago in their original paper on this subject of the universal pitting edema that the women in their series had on this low protein intake. I found no such case of that nature in this series. There were 60 cases of toxemia of late pregnancy, but I was unable to make any positive correlation at all between the intake of protein and the incidence or the degree of severity of the toxemias, because the majority of women in the toxemic group were receiving on an average just the same protein intake as the women in the control or normal group were receiving. There is no time in the life of a person when we can get more good educational work over than in the period of a woman's pregnancy, and it is important then because not only does it influence her pregnancy and health and that of her unborn child but the educational features remain with her for the benefit of her family and others all her life.

DR. WILFRED N. SISK, Asheville, N. C.: Some people, particularly those in the lower economic groups, have a peculiar idea as to what constitutes a satisfactory diet. Their diet is extremely poor in protein and extremely high in salt; their diet is also poor in vitamins. I think that the poor vitamins and protein in their diet are made worse by the commercial preparation of foods. In public health departments such as I run we are interested in diet not only during pregnancy but during all times of life, but, as Dr. Williams just stated, pregnancy is a time when there is a considerable strain on the body of the patient, and this is the best time to give instruction in diet. There is one practical point in the instruction of the patient which I feel many of us overlook. It is important to consider what the patient can or will buy and consume. Many of my colleagues in Asheville have a tendency to give a patient instructions and sometimes don't know enough about his home life to realize that he is not likely to follow them. Particularly is this true of the Negro patients. They will listen and give you "Yassah, yassah, Ah'll be glad to do that" and then go home and do absolutely nothing that you have told them.

DR. RUPERT E. ARNELL, New Orleans: Adequate antepartum care should include a careful dietary survey early in pregnancy, with particular attention to protein, minerals and vitamins and prompt correction of any defect or deficiency which might exist. At the Charity Hospital in New Orleans the efforts of the dietary department in giving diet instruction by means of mothers' classes and individual consultations to some 5,000 pregnant women each year have proved of inestimable value. By bearing a few basic facts in mind any competent physician can give effective instruction and advice on diet and nutrition. The physician, the dietitian, the scientist must accept the responsibility for disseminating the gospel of good nutrition; it must not be relinquished to the politician or the business concern.

THE CLINICAL USE OF PENICILLIN

IN THE TREATMENT OF INTRINSIC BRONCHIAL ASTHMA

MAJOR STANLEY F. HAMPTON
MEDICAL CORPS, ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CAPTAIN MERVIN B. WINE
MEDICAL CORPS, ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CAPTAIN WENDELL ALLEN
SANITARY CORPS, ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CAPTAIN CHASE S. THOMPSON
MEDICAL CORPS, ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
AND
LIEUTENANT COLONEL MERRITT P. STARR
MEDICAL CORPS, ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

Since penicillin was originally advocated as a chemotherapeutic agent by Chain and his associates,[1] reports have appeared in the literature on its efficacy in certain infectious diseases. Its clinical use has been reviewed by Lyons,[2] and more recently by Dawson and Hobby,[3] Herrell [4] and Bloomfield, Rantz and Kirby,[5] although no report has previously been made on its use in the treatment of bronchial asthma.

All 9 patients were tested intracutaneously with extracts of common pollens, inhalants and foods. Eight of the 9 reacted positively with wheal and pseudopod formation to tests with extracts of pollen, house dust or air borne molds. One patient was entirely negative by skin tests. There was no evidence of food sensitivity in any case. Elimination and injection therapy with skin reacting inhalant allergens had prevoiusly failed to alter the asthmatic state of any of the patients.

It was assumed that the etiology in these cases was probably a primary bronchial infection (bacterial allergy) and for that reason treatment with penicillin was instituted.

THERAPY

Five patients received continuous therapy of a total of 500,000, 1 patient 800,000 and 1 patient 1,300,000 Oxford units intramuscularly. Eighty thousand to 100,000 units was administered each twenty-four hour period at four hour intervals.

At a later date the 7 patients having previously received intramuscular penicillin and 2 additional patients (duration of asthma being three months) were treated with penicillin intratracheally by means of a pressure spray and a curved cannula extending to the base of the protruded tongue. Eight of these patients received a total of 500,000 units, 1 receiving only 180,000 units because of the precipitation of asthma at the time of each administration of penicillin.

Treatment of Nine Cases of Intrinsic Bronchial Asthma with Penicillin

Patient	Age, Years	Duration of Asthma	Total Dosage of Penicillin in Oxford Units		Results of Vital Capacity Studies: Vital Capacity Before Penicillin			Vital Capacity After Penicillin		
					Average Vital Capacity					
			Intramuscularly	Intratracheally	No. of Tests	Before Epinephrine, Cc.	After Epinephrine, Cc.	No. of Tests	Before Epinephrine, Cc.	After Epinephrine, Cc.
1. S. R. C.	23	All life	500,000	500,000	2	3,625	3,913	2	3,713	3,938
2. W. L. W.	23	3 mo.	500,000	500,000	3	3,208	3,975	2	4,370	4,650
3. G. D. N.	22	8 yr.	500,000	500,000	3	3,765	4,150	1	3,400	3,975
4. C. J. F.	21	7 yr.	800,000	500,000	2	3,175	3,778	4	3,906	4,353
5. A. J. F.	21	14 mo.	500,000	180,000	3	3,083	3,988	3	4,633	4,558
6. L. L. H.	25	All life	500,000	500,000	2	4,018	4,200	4	3,506	4,127
7. B. L. M.	26	All life	500,000	500,000	2	2,950	3,925	3	3,033	4,550
8. R. P. M.	19	All life	1,300,000	500,000	2	2,875	3,202	5	3,450	3,875
9. S. W. G.	43	2 mo.	500,000	500,000	3	3,585	4,067	4	3,481	3,981

The high incidence of intrinsic bronchial asthma, occurring in the young age group at this A. A. F. Regional Hospital,[6] led to a search for newer methods of treatment.

Nine patients with intrinsic bronchial asthma were treated with penicillin. All cases were observed a minimum of four weeks before and four weeks after treatment. All cases were considered to be of moderate or severe degree in that they required emergency therapeutic measures daily (epinephrine subcutaneously or aminophylline intravenously). Seven of the patients were "lifelong asthmatics," whereas 2 were cases of short duration, approximately three months. All cases showed physical signs (sibilant and sonorous sounds on auscultation) constantly day and night. Eight of the patients were between 19 and 26 years of age; one patient was 43.

BACTERIOLOGY

Bacteriologic studies of sputums and of throat and nasal secretions were carried out in all 9 cases. There was no noticeable difference in the cultural growths from any of the three sources of material. Two to 6 sputum specimens from each patient were cultured before and after treatment. The patients exhibited a predominance of four types of organisms: non group A beta hemolytic streptococcus, alpha streptococcus, gamma streptococcus and pneumococcus. There was no attempt made to group the beta hemolytic streptococci other than to classify them with group A serum, the serum for the other eight groups not being available. The method used in attempting to group them was the capillary precipitation technic as described by Swift, Wilson and Lancefield.[7] Pneumococcus was established by the bile solubility test.

Four of the 9 patients presented non group A beta hemolytic streptococcus before administration of penicillin. Only 1 presented this organism after administration. All 9 presented alpha streptococcus before

From the A. A. F. Regional Hospital, San Antonio Aviation Cadet Center, San Antonio, Texas, Col. C. S. Williamson, commanding.

1. Chain, E.; Florey, H. W.; Gardner, A. C.; Heathy, N. G.; Jennings, M. A.; Orr-Ewing, J., and Sanders, A. G.: Penicillin as a Chemotherapeutic Agent, Lancet **2**: 226 (Aug. 24) 1940.

2. Lyons, Champ: Penicillin Therapy of Surgical Infections in the U. S. Army, J. A. M. A. **123**: 1007 (Dec. 18) 1943.

3. Dawson, M. H., and Hobby, Gladys L.: The Clinical Use of Penicillin: Observations in 100 Cases, J. A. M. A. **124**: 611 (March 4) 1944.

4. Herrell, W. E.: The Clinical Use of Penicillin, an Antibacterial Agent of Biologic Origin, J. A. M. A. **124**: 622 (March 4) 1944.

5. Bloomfield, A. L.; Rantz, L. A., and Kirby, W. M. M.: The Clinical Use of Penicillin, J. A. M. A. **124**: 627 (March 4) 1944.

6. Hampton, S. F., and Rand, Harold: The Problem of Allergy at an A. A. F. Regional Hospital: I. Respiratory Allergy (Hay Fever, Vasomotor Rhinitis, and Bronchial Asthma), J. Allergy **15**: 355 (Sept.) 1944.

7. Swift, H. F.; Wilson, A. T., and Lancefield, R. G.: Typing Group A Hemolytic Streptococci by M Precipitin Reactions in Capillary Pipets.

treatment and 8 of them presented the same picture after treatment. Six presented gamma streptococcus before treatment and 5 after treatment. Pneumococcus was found in 8 patients prior to their treatment and could be identified in 4 after treatment.

The normal incidence of beta hemolytic streptococcus at the time this study was started was somewhat higher than at the conclusion. This may account for the decreased incidence of beta hemolytic streptococcus in subsequent cultures.

VITAL CAPACITY STUDIES

Spirographic tracings and vital capacity determinations were performed on each patient by means of a spirometer and kymograph before and after penicillin therapy. Recordings were made before and thirty minutes after epinephrine was administered subcutaneously. An increase of 500 cc. or more in the average vital capacity was noted in 4 of the 9 cases. There were no specific observations to be made in the vital capacity studies before and after epinephrine except that the vital capacity after epinephrine was greater in 5 of the 9 cases following penicillin therapy, as shown in the table.

BRONCHOSCOPIC STUDIES

Bronchoscopies were performed on 6 of the 9 patients and all 6 showed signs of bronchitis, subacute or chronic, as manifested by a reddened bronchial mucosa and a significant amount of mucopus that contained numerous polymorphonuclear leukocytes as well as eosinophils. Bronchoscopies were repeated on 2 of the 6 patients approximately two weeks after penicillin intramuscularly and intratracheally and the findings were essentially unchanged.

PENICILLIN ALLERGY

All patients were given cutaneous tests with the freshly dissolved penicillin before and after treatment. Whereas the concentrated solution was slightly irritating to the skin of some patients, all reacted negatively with 1 : 100 and 1 : 10 dilutions. One patient in whom an exacerbation of asthma occurred during the course of intramuscular penicillin had a transitory positive skin reaction in a 1 : 100 dilution after treatment. This patient reacted positively to test with an extract of Penicillium mold as well. A specific skin sensitivity to penicillin could not be demonstrated by passive transfer tests (Prausnitz-Küstner reaction [8]).

CONCLUSIONS

There was slight clinical improvement in 4 of the 9 cases of intrinsic bronchial asthma treated with penicillin, as evidenced by the occurrence of fewer and less intense symptoms and physical signs requiring emergency measures and by the vital capacity studies. It was our opinion, however, that penicillin administered intramuscularly or intratracheally in the dosages used in this study was of little or no value and that penicillin offers no advantage over other types of therapy in the treatment of intrinsic bronchial asthma.

8. Prausnitz, C., and Küstner, H.: Studien über die Ueberempfindlichkeit, Centralbl. f. Bakt. **86**: 160, 1921.

Fiji Island Hospital Facilities.—All the hospitals in Fiji are owned or controlled by the government. In 1938 there were four well equipped general hospitals, sixteen provincial hospitals and a chain of thirty-one dispensaries throughout the islands. The medical services in Fiji are almost exclusively rendered by government physicians. Valuable medical service is rendered to the native population by the native Fiji medical practitioners.—Simmons, James S.: Global Epidemiology, Philadelphia, J. P. Lippincott Company, 1944.

THE MECHANISM AND MANAGEMENT OF SURGICAL SHOCK

DALLAS B. PHEMISTER, M.D.
CHICAGO

Surgical shock is the term commonly used to denote the acute embarrassment or failure of the circulation which arises as a result of bodily injury, whether produced intentionally, in combat and in surgical operations, or unintentionally in accidents of civil life.

There has been a great deal of debate about the mechanism of production of shock and about the relative role of various factors which may help in bringing it about, but in recent years it has been established primarily by the surgeons that the overwhelmingly important cause of surgical shock in man in good general condition prior to injury or operation is local loss of whole blood or plasma, or a combination of the two, from the circulation, thereby reducing the circulatory blood volume. If this reduction is sufficiently pronounced and prolonged, the blood pressure drops to a low level, anoxia develops, the tissues are damaged, there is generalized impairment of body function, and a continuation of such a state results in complete failure of the circulation and death.

The loss of whole blood is by far of the greatest importance, since it is the main cause of shock in operations and in most injuries which open blood vessels. The loss may be to the outside, into the body cavities or into the tissues. Plasma may be lost both to the outside and into the tissues in burns, into the tissues only after prolonged use of tourniquet and into the peritoneal cavity, as in case of strangulation of a loop of intestine by an adhesive band or of mesenteric thrombosis. Blood and plasma in varied proportions may be lost into traumatized tissue, as in limbs hammered for the production of experimental shock or limbs crushed and compressed by falling objects in air raid casualties or in accidents of civil life.

It is still a very common error in both operations and injuries to overlook the local fluid loss or to underestimate the amount of it and to neglect transfusion while groping about in the dark in search of another cause for shock. It should be remembered in blood examinations made for the detection of shock that the loss of whole blood most frequently causes blood dilution, although concentration is common, especially in the later stages. Plasma loss causes blood concentration. Loss of a mixture of blood and plasma may cause little or no change in red count, hemoglobin or hematocrit findings.

Proof that the big cause of shock is local loss of fluid is furnished by the outstanding success obtained by its treatment with transfusions. What is said here deals more specifically with civil practice than with military practice, but the rules for the two are pretty much the same. Wherever possible the treatment should be by transfusion of whatever substance has been lost from the circulation and in approximately the amount that has been lost. When blood has been lost give blood, when plasma has been lost give plasma, and when both have been lost give blood and plasma.

In emergencies when plasma is available give it while provisions are being made for giving blood. If neither blood nor plasma is available, use the next

Read in a panel discussion on "Plasma and Blood Substitutes" in the General Scientific Meetings at the Ninety-Fourth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Chicago, June 13, 1944.

best available solution such as gelatin, saline solution or glucose.

As a rule, no operation should be done in injury cases or in internal hemorrhage from disease, as bleeding ulcers or ruptured tubal pregnancy, until the shock has responded, at least to a considerable extent, to transfusion treatment. In nonemergent surgical operations it is possible today to use blood and to a lesser extent plasma along with good hemostasis and good operative technic in such a way that shock is almost eliminated from the list of complications. For this purpose a blood bank is an extremely desirable requirement, although it is not an absolute one.

Preoperatively the correction of anemia and hypoproteinemia by transfusion will reduce the tendency to shock. During operation blood should be given as blood is lost and in amounts equal to the blood loss, whether it be 500 cc. or 5,000 cc. Hence a close track should be kept of the amount of blood lost, and the weighing of the used blood-soaked sponges at intervals during the operation may be helpful for this purpose. With adequate transfusion before, during and after operation and with modern anesthesia, operations of great magnitude, such as pneumonectomy, partial pancreatectomy and duodenectomy for cancer of the head of the pancreas, complicated and multiple abdominal reactions, transthoracic resection of esophagus and stomach and massive resection and transplantation of bone are now being done successfully which were impossible before, and persons severely injured and burned are being saved who almost invariably died before. Adams and his associates [1] have shown that the danger of poisoning from massive transfusion of citrated blood is extremely slight with the usual method of administration clinically, since the citrate concentration almost never reaches toxic levels.

Plasma finds its main fields of usefulness as a substitute for blood in cases of shock due to hemorrhage when blood is not available and in the treatment of burns. It seems only reasonable to give blood instead of plasma when blood is being lost, as during an operation.

The theory that toxins form in the crushed tissues which cause shock arose during the first world war mainly because the investigators of that day either missed or underestimated the importance of the fact that both clinically and experimentally there is a local loss of blood externally or of blood and plasma at the seat of trauma which is usually sufficient to account for the picture; also that plasma in amounts sufficient to cause shock is lost into a limb after release of a tourniquet that has been on too long, as first demonstrated experimentally by Wilson and Roome.[2]

Since the observation of these facts the toxic theory has enjoyed less favor, but the crush syndrome observed in this war has presented evidence that a toxic factor may play some role in shock production, although some investigators, both English and American, stress the fact that the fall in blood pressure following release of the crushed extremity is due principally to the loss of plasma and blood into the field. A very serious objection to the toxic theory is that, since blood and plasma have been used in such very large amounts, enormously traumatizing operations have been performed which according to the theory should create toxins, but the patients have tolerated them without developing shock.

There has always been a tendency to regard shock as a nervous reaction or as brought about somehow through the nervous system. This is due in part to the fact that a purely psychic reaction, as one resulting from the sight of blood or from pain, may cause the passage of depressor impulses from the brain to the cardiac and vasomotor centers in the medulla and lower the blood pressure so much that fainting occurs. But the fainting or syncope reaction is short lived and never lasts long enough to cause shock per se. Unless there is an associated blood loss which also lowers the blood pressure, the reaction wears off in the course of a few minutes to a half hour, without consequence, and the effect is rather to alarm the friends or the doctor than to harm the patient. No one with an otherwise intact circulation ever dies or is seriously affected from syncope.

The view has been prevalent that so-called nociceptive nerve impulses may come from the damaged field and cause shock by acting on the cerebrum and vasomotor centers in the medulla in such fashion as to induce circulatory embarrassment or failure. Those who have supported the theory of nociceptive impulses have variously explained the method of action. Cannon advanced the theory that they cause overactivity of the sympathoadrenal system and vasoconstriction, but it has failed to find any support clinically. Freeman,[3] who reported experimental evidence in favor of the theory, has recently disavowed it clinically, and Schafer [4] has been unable to substantiate it either clinically or experimentally.

Swingle and his associates [5] in a recent article claimed that in limb trauma experiments on dogs nociceptive impulses produce shock because it could be prevented by prolonged spinal anesthesia, thereby blocking the impulses. No statement was made as to whether the impulses have a pressor or a depressor effect on the vasomotor system. But they did not estimate the amount of fluid lost into the hammered limbs, and they hammered the limbs after giving spinal anesthesia, at a time when it had lowered the blood pressure to an average of 75 mm. of mercury, which in itself materially reduces the amount of blood lost into the limb. If a limb is hammered with the blood pressure at 150 mm. of mercury and vessels are torn, there should be more blood lost into the tissues than if the blood pressure is 60 or 75 mm. of mercury from spinal anesthesia at the time of the hammering, as shown by comparing its weight with that of the opposite limb; also closure of bleeding points occurs more rapidly while the pressure is low, which lessens the amount of hemorrhage from the damaged vessels after the spinal anesthetic wears off and the blood pressure rises.

Two months later the same authors [6] reported that section of the spinal cord at the level of the last thoracic vertebra, or of all the nerves to the hammered limbs, did not eliminate shock, which by the same token should also eliminate the nociceptive theory from consideration in shock due to extremity wound.

Laestar and I recently made comparative limb volume studies after traumatization under ether anesthesia of the right hind limb (1) of normal dogs, (2) of dogs

1. Allen, J. G.; Clark, D. E.; Thornton, T. F., Jr., and Adams, W. E.: Surgery **15**: 824 (May) 1944; Ann. Surg., to be published.
2. Wilson, H., and Roome, N. W.: Effects of Constriction and Release of Extremity: Experimental Study of Tourniquet, Arch. Surg. **32**: 334 (Feb.) 1936.
3. Freeman, N. E.; Freedman, H., and Miller, C. C.: Am. J. Physiol. **131**: 545 (Jan.) 1941.
4. Schafer, P. W.: Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **79**: 163 (Aug.) 1944.
5. Eversole, W. J., and others: Am. J. Physiol. **140**: 490 (Jan.) 1944.
6. Swingle, W. W., and others: Am. J. Physiol. **141**: 54 (March) 1944.

under spinal anesthesia which lowered the blood pressure to 50-80 mm. of mercury and (3) of dogs whose right iliac and profunda arteries were first ligated, lowering the blood pressure of the limb to shock levels but leaving its nervous pathways intact.

In group 1 twenty hammer blows per kilogram of body weight produced shock and death in an average

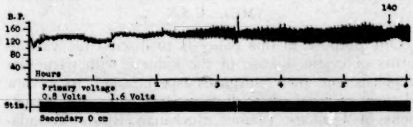


Fig. 1.—Strong stimulation of sciatic nerve of anesthetized dog for six hours without production of fall in blood pressure and shock.

of three hours, and the blood and plasma loss into the traumatized side was equal to 47 per cent of the estimated blood volume. In group 2 twenty-two to twenty-five similar blows per kilogram of body weight failed to produce shock, and the animals that were not killed until the following day had recovered except for the traumatized limb. Animals which were kept under spinal anesthesia from one to four hours after the hammering and then killed within the next one and one-half hours showed a local loss of fluid in the limb equal to about one half of that found in group 1.

In group 3 twenty-five similar blows per kilogram of body weight also failed to produce shock, and the animals which were not killed until the following day had recovered likewise. Others which were killed one to two hours after the hammering showed local fluid loss into the limb of less than 50 per cent of the estimated blood volume.

From these experiments it may be concluded that the animals in group 2 were protected from shock by the spinal anesthetic, not by virtue of blockage of nerve impulses but by the low blood pressure, which greatly reduced the amount of hemorrhage in the limb. The animals in group 3 were similarly protected by the arterial ligation, as further witnessed by the fact that the nervous pathways were not blocked.

If the nociceptive theory were of great importance, it would be expected that intense continuous stimulation of the central end of the divided sciatic nerve of an animal with a tetanizing current, thereby sending in vastly more impulses than would come from a wound except perhaps at the time of its production or of very rough handling, might cause shock. However, such nerve stimulation has been carried out for as long as six or seven hours on the anesthetized dog without the production of any fall in blood pressure or other evidence of shock.

Figure 1 shows the kymographic tracing of the blood pressure of a 10.8 Kg. dog for six hours, anesthetized with 2.7 Gm. of sodium barbital intravenously. The left sciatic nerve was divided, and an electrode connected with a Harvard inductorium was applied to the proximal end. The blood pressure registered 124 mm. of mercury when stimulation of the nerve was begun (*a*) with 0.8 volt of alternating current in the primary coil and the secondary coil at 0 cm. This produced a slight rise of pressure, which at the end of seventy-two minutes had returned to the previous level. The stimulus was then changed by increasing the voltage in the primary to 1.6 volts. (*b*) The pressure rose promptly to 140 mm. of mercury and remained at approximately that level while the stimulus was continued for the next 4.8 hours, except for a two minute release at three and one-third hours. The respirations were deep and slow, being 3 per minute at three and one-third hours and 7 in three minutes at five and two-thirds hours, and the pulse rate remained in the vicinity of 70 per minute. The argument that in case of a wound a large percentage of the impulses passing from affector organs would act more powerfully than those passing from the point of stimulation of a nerve trunk does not seem valid, since the foregoing type of sciatic nerve stimulation is so extreme that if, while it is being carried out under ether, the degree of anesthesia were not maintained at an advanced level, the animal would soon begin to display evidence of extreme pain.

My associates and I [7] have produced prolonged and severe lowering of the blood pressure by a more purely neurogenic mechanism than has been reported before, through stimulation of the aortic depressor and carotid sinus nerves. While it has been possible to lower the blood pressure decidedly from vasodilatation and bradycardia and produce anoxia, tissue damage and shock in this way, it usually requires several hours to do so. Also removal of the stimulus before shock is well established is followed by prompt return of the blood pressure to the vicinity of the previous level, and disappearance of alterations of the blood that may have been brought about.

This is illustrated by figure 2, which shows the blood pressure tracing of a rabbit during periods of stimulation of both aortic depressor nerves, which act by inhibiting principally the vasoconstrictor center and to a lesser extent the cardiac center in the medulla, causing a fall in blood pressure. Stimulation was kept up continuously for seven hours except for five rest periods of three to nine minutes each, totaling thirty-one minutes. The pressure ranged between 30 and 50, averaging 40 mm. of mercury for the period, and returned to

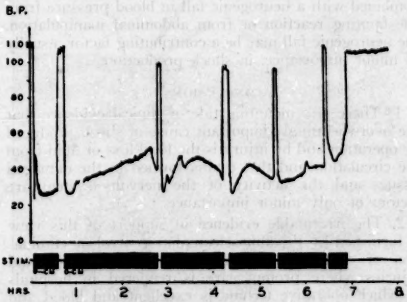


Fig. 2.—Rabbit weighing 4 Kg. Urethane anesthesia 2 Gm. intraperitoneally. Pronounced vasodepression during periods of stimulation of both aortic depressor nerves with very little impairment of the circulation, as shown by prompt recovery with each release.

the vicinity of normal with each release. Nothing approaching this prompt fall and rise of pressure and sustained vasodepression has been reported from direct stimulation of either somatic or sympathetic nerves in experimental animals. A patient with a blood pressure at this low level during similar periods due to injury or operation would occasion the greatest anxiety,

7. Phemister, D. B.; Laestar, C. H.; Eichelberger, L., and Schachter, R. J.: Ann. Surg. 119: 26 (Jan.) 1944.

and experience has shown that were it due to blood loss the anxiety would be justified. But the return to the original pressure after the final release was evidence of the relatively slight damage that had been produced.

The experiment suggests that if such a period of vasodepression in man is ever produced by a purely nervous mechanism (which has never been accurately recorded) it could probably be faced with equanimity. This makes it very improbable that primary shock is ever the result solely of the much more temporary reflex lowering of blood pressure caused by psychic activity or sometimes by intra-abdominal manipulations. When there has been no blood loss and when the arterioles and capillaries are dilated with blood accessible to the tissues as in reflex vasodilatation, the blood pressure may be reduced to a low level for a remarkably long time before there is sufficient anoxia and tissue damage for the creation of shock. This is in decided contrast with the situation in which there has been lowering of blood pressure from hemorrhage which causes constriction of the arteries and anoxia with early onset of shock.

In cases of abdominal manipulations the recent clinical experience with very extensive intra-abdominal resections and excisions has definitely established the fact that the massive blood and plasma transfusions which are necessary to replace the circulating fluid lost during operation effectively prevent the development of shock even though the conditions for reflex stimulation are maximum. Brunschwig [8] has reported the largest series of complicated massive resections of this type for carcinomas of the stomach, colon and pancreas without shock, and the general surgical experience with total gastrectomy for cancer has been similar.

However, experimentally, when severe blood loss has preceded or accompanies a reflex vasodilatation and lowering of the blood pressure from aortic depressor nerve stimulation, and clinically, when hemorrhage is combined with a neurogenic fall in blood pressure from the fainting reaction or from abdominal manipulation, the neurogenic fall may be a contributing factor, usually of minor importance, in shock production.

CONCLUSIONS

1. There is a mounting tide of clinical evidence that the overwhelmingly important cause of shock produced by operation and by injury is the local loss of fluid from the circulation and that toxins formed in the damaged tissues and the activity of the nervous system are factors of only minor importance.

2. The irrefutable evidence in support of this view is furnished by the almost complete control or elimination of shock as a complication of operations and injuries where prompt care is rendered in hospitals in which operative technic is excellent and blood and plasma transfusions are given in amounts equivalent to and either simultaneously with or soon after the blood and plasma loss.

3. A full appreciation of these facts will lessen the fear of nervous and toxic factors and lead to a great increase in the frequency of transfusions given in amounts equivalent to the blood and plasma lost, with corresponding improvement in the results of surgical therapy.

950 East Fifty-Ninth Street.

8. Brunschwig, A.: S. Clin. North America **24**: 185 (Feb.) 1944; Surgery of Carcinoma of the Body of the Pancreas, Ann. Surg., to be published.

THE SURGICAL ASPECTS OF CYSTIC DISEASE OF THE KIDNEY

OSWALD S. LOWSLEY, M.D.
NEW YORK
AND
LIEUTENANT COMMANDER MARK S. CURTIS (MC), U.S.N.

Our purpose in this paper is to discuss the various forms of cystic disease of the kidney, with particular emphasis on their surgical aspects, and to review 74 cases of renal cystic disease admitted to the Department of Urology (James Buchanan Brady Foundation) of the New York Hospital during the period January 1924 to April 1944. Of these, 19 were cases of simple renal cysts, 53 polycystic disease and 2 echinococcus cysts.

SIMPLE RENAL CYSTS

Etiology.—The exact cause of these lesions is unknown, but the bulk of evidence points to their being acquired and not congenital. The etiologic theories are numerous. Albarran thought they were a form of localized polycystic disease. Another and widely held belief is that they form as a result of the failure of the uriniferous tubules to unite with the collecting ducts. Hepler [1] believes that they are the result of localized tubular blockage and concomitant renal ischemia.

Pathology.—Simple cysts of the kidney are usually unilateral and single. Not infrequently, however, several do occur simultaneously in the same kidney; these are probably the so-called cases of "unilateral polycystic disease." For this reason we feel that the term "solitary" renal cyst is a misnomer and should not be used in describing these cysts.

Grossly, simple renal cysts present the appearance of tense, translucent, thin walled sacs somewhat resembling simple cysts of the ovary. They may occur at either pole of the kidney or in its midportion, as well as on the anterior, posterior, lateral or medial surface. Infrequently the cyst wall will be calcified. While monolocular cavities are the rule, multilocular cavities do occur. The cysts are generally filled with a clear, straw colored fluid not unlike urine; this contains water, albumin, chlorides, phosphates, sulfates, serum globulin, fats, cholesterin crystals and urea in minute quantities. Occasionally the contents are hemorrhagic, and rarely a cyst will contain purulent material.

Of great importance is the fact that about 25 per cent of the cysts containing hemorrhagic material have been proved malignant. Malignancy is rare, however, in the serous cysts or those containing clear fluid.

Involvement of the renal parenchyma by the cyst is usually minimal. The cysts tend to grow out from, rather than into, the kidney substance.

The expenses of this research were defrayed by the Alfred Busiel Research Fund.
From the Department of Urology (James Buchanan Brady Foundation) of the New York Hospital.
Read before the Section on Urology at the Ninety-Fourth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Chicago, June 15, 1944.
Owing to lack of space, this paper has been abbreviated. The complete paper is available in the authors' reprints, a copy of which they will be pleased to supply on request.
This article has been released for publication by the Division of Publications of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery of the U. S. Navy. The opinions and views set forth in this article are those of the writers and are not to be considered as reflecting the policies of the Navy Department.

1. Hepler, A. B.: Solitary Cysts of the Kidney, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **50**: 668, 1930.

Symptomatology.—Small cysts are quite often symptomless and are discovered only at operation or autopsy. Again, a renal cyst may cause pressure on intra-abdominal organs and produce severe gastrointestinal symptoms simulating those caused by peptic ulcer, cholecystitis or partial intestinal obstruction. A large cyst at the upper pole of a kidney may cause pressure

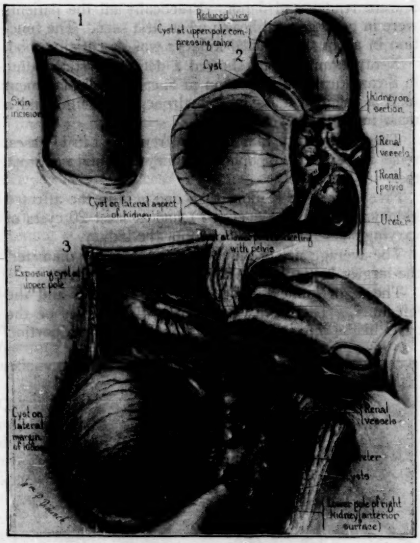


Fig. 1.—Removal of simple cysts of kidney, using fat and ribbon gut for repair of defects. A woman aged 58 had pain in the right upper quadrant radiating to the scapula for six months. A nontender, firm mass was palpated in the right kidney area. The preoperative diagnosis was neoplasm of the right kidney. At operation there was found a large cyst at the upper pole, a still larger one on the lateral margin, a small cyst between the two, and numerous smaller cysts scattered over the kidney surface, as shown above in 2 and 3. In 3 the cyst at the upper pole is being exposed by blunt dissection. (See also figs. 2, 3 and 4.)

on the diaphragm, thus producing dyspnea, cough and pain referred to the shoulders. In cysts of large size, pain in the kidney region of the affected side is common and is due to pressure from the cyst.

Urinary tract symptoms are present in a majority of the cases.

Diagnosis.—Depending on the size and position of the cyst, a mass may or may not be palpable in the renal region of the affected side. Cysts of the upper pole and posterior surface are generally not palpable. When palpable, the cyst is felt as a smooth, round, tense, generally nontender mass in the kidney area.

In the x-ray diagnosis, retrograde pyelograms and pyeloureterograms, as well as intravenous urograms, are of great importance. The following points require emphasis: 1. The x-rays may be entirely negative. 2. They may show changes in the renal outline. Intravenous urograms may be of help in delineating the kidney from the cyst shadow, particularly in cysts of the upper pole. An important point is that in neoplasms of the kidney the renal outline is often enlarged, whereas in simple cysts it is of normal size and can be differentiated from the cyst outline. 3. There may be deformity of the renal pelvis and calices. This usually consists of flattening, blunting or obliteration of a calix or flattening of the pelvis, the extent of the deformity depending on the position and size of the cyst. 4. There may be deformity and compression of the ureter. This is most common with cysts occurring at the lower pole. The ureter may be displaced or its compression may cause hydronephrosis, sometimes of considerable degree. 5. There may be x-ray evidence of changes in the axis and position of the kidney due to displacement by the cyst (ptosis, rotation, deviation of the long axis). 6. Calcification of the cyst wall may be evident. 7. There may be x-ray changes in other organs. A cyst may be so large, or so located, as to cause filling defects in a hollow organ such as the stomach and the intestine.

Treatment.—With cysts of small or moderate size, discovered during routine examination or investigation for unrelated disease and causing no deformity or interference with renal drainage, a policy of watchful waiting may be pursued. Frequent x-ray studies of the kidney should be made and, if progression occurs, immediate surgical exploration should be done. With moderate or larger sized cysts, however, we feel that surgical

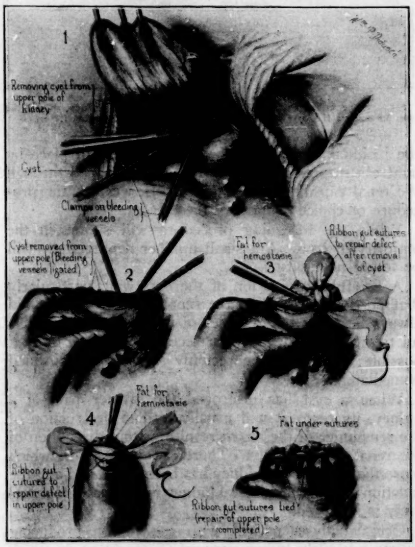

1
Removing cyst from upper pole of kidney
Cyst
Clamps on bleeding vessels
Cyst removed from upper pole (Bleeding vessels ligated)
2
Fat for hemostasis
3
Ribbon gut sutures to repair defect after removal of cyst
Fat for hemostasis
4
Ribbon gut sutured to repair defect in upper pole
5
Fat under sutures
Ribbon gut sutures tied (repair of upper pole completed)

Fig. 2.—1, removing cyst from upper pole in toto. 2, result after removal of cyst from upper pole; bleeding points are clamped. 3, ribbon gut sutures are used to close the defect at the upper pole; fat is used for hemostasis. 4, method of placing ribbon gut sutures. 5, repair completed.

exploration and treatment should be employed when at all feasible.

We have found that surgical removal of only the free portion of the cyst will give gratifying results in most cases. Removal of the cyst in toto is likely to result in undesirable, if not dangerous, hemorrhage. This is because the cyst wall in contact with the renal parenchyma is usually firmly adherent and dissects

away with difficulty and considerable tearing of the adjacent kidney substance, and also because the presence of the cyst has frequently so irritated the parenchyma that the blood vessels supplying this area have become enlarged and tend to bleed profusely. Resection of the free portion, with phenolization of the interior of the unexcised portion of the sac, followed by packing of

Fig. 3.—Removing large cyst from lateral margin of kidney. Only the free portion of the cyst is resected; smooth lining not removed.

the residual cavity with fat which is held in place by mattress sutures of chromic ribbon gut placed through the renal capsule (figs. 3 and 4), is, we feel, the procedure of choice in most of these cases.

While the foregoing procedure will suffice in the majority of cases, in a small number nephrectomy will be found necessary.

A careful examination of the cyst wall, particularly that portion adjacent to the renal parenchyma, should always be made for evidence of malignancy. If doubtful tissue is found, a frozen section should be done if possible; otherwise nephrectomy should be performed immediately.

When a cyst has destroyed the greater part of a kidney, its removal will usually lead to destruction of the remainder of the organ resulting from disruption of the renal blood supply. Therefore, in cases in which more than half of the kidney has been destroyed and the function of the contralateral kidney is adequate, nephrectomy is indicated.

Occasionally a patient with a symptom-producing simple cyst of the kidney may refuse operation, in which event aspiration of the fluid content and injection of 50 per cent glucose solution may be done. This procedure reportedly gives symptomatic relief and in a few cases has even produced cures.

Review of Cases.—Nineteen cases of simple cyst of the kidney are included in this review. Ten of the patients were men and 9 were women. Their average age was 50.2 years, the oldest being 67 years, the youngest 26 years. Fifteen (78.9 per cent) were over the age of 40 years.

The chief complaints were genitourinary tract symptoms, 11; gastrointestinal symptoms, 3; abdominal pain, 2; chest pain, 1; no symptoms referable to the cysts, 2. The most common genitourinary symptoms were urinary frequency, hematuria, renal pain and dysuria. Two patients passed renal calculi. The average duration of symptoms was forty-eight months, the shortest being twelve hours and the longest twenty-seven years.

In only 8 of the 19 cases was a palpable mass detected preoperatively in the affected renal region; of these 5 were tender and 3 not. Practically all the patients were in good general health when first seen. The function in all of the affected kidneys was essentially good.

X-ray examinations showed a definite cystic outline in 8 cases, caliceal distortion in 5, caliceal displacement in 2, a calcified mass in 2, hydronephrosis in 1 and a mass in the kidney in 1.

The preoperative diagnosis was renal cyst in 11 cases, renal cancer in 6, hypoplastic kidney in 1 and nephroptosis in 1.

Five patients had more than one cyst in the affected kidney. One of these (fig. 1) had at least 20 cysts of varying sizes scattered throughout the kidney.

The average size of the cysts was 8.5 cm. in diameter, the largest being 40 cm. and the smallest 0.5 cm.

The right kidney was affected in 10 cases and the left in 9. There was a uniform distribution of the cysts in the inferior pole, superior pole and midportion

1
2
3
Upper pole of kidney repaired after removal of cyst
Small cyst removed
Fat for hemostasis
Ureter
Large cyst on lateral margin removed. Application of 50% carbolic in glycerin to lining of cyst and followed by 95% alcohol
Cysts
Repair of defect with ribbon gut
Defect following removal of small cyst repaired with fat and ribbon gut
Small cysts on surface of kidney incised
Ureter
Defect following removal of large cyst from lateral margin of kidney closed with ribbon gut sutures over fat
Incising small cysts

Fig. 4.—1, the free portion of the cyst on the lateral margin has been resected, and 50 per cent phenol in glycerin is being applied to the lining of the unexcised portion; this is followed by 95 per cent alcohol; the small cyst is similarly treated. 2, repairing defect on the lateral margin with ribbon gut sutures, using fat for hemostasis; fat and ribbon gut are also used to repair the defect following removal of the small cyst. 3, repair of defects after removal of the large cysts; the small cysts on the surface of the kidney are being incised for drainage.

of the kidney. Only 1 small cyst was found (fig. 1) which connected with the renal pelvis or calices.

The operative procedures employed in these cases were nephrectomy in 6, total excision of the cyst with the application of a fat pad to control bleeding in 7, resection of the free portion of the cyst wall with

phenolization and repair by the fat and ribbon gut method in 3, incison of the cyst in 1 and a combination of total excision and resection of the free portion, phenolization or some other method (figs. 1 to 4) in 1. Operation was refused by 1 patient.

Of the 6 nephrectomies, 2 were done because of malignancy in the cysts, 3 because the cysts had destroyed over half of the renal substance, and 1 because the cyst—a calcified one—was found in a hypoplastic kidney with little, if any, function.

It is only during the past two years that we have employed resection of the free portion of the cyst, with phenolization and repair by a fat pad and ribbon gut; therefore there are only 4 cases thus treated included in the series. In these 4 cases, however, this method has demonstrated its superiority over other methods of removal, and we intend to employ it in the future whenever possible. In a case of the senior author's, in which 3 cysts were removed (figs. 1 to 4), one was removed by total excision, during the course of which severe bleeding occurred, which was controlled with difficulty. The other 2 cysts were removed by resection of their free portions followed by phenolization of their bases and subsequent closure of the residual cavity with fat pads and ribbon-gut mattress sutures. In neither of these was bleeding encountered, and the time spent on resecting the 2 was less than that spent in totally excising the first cyst.

Two cysts in this series were found to be malignant. One, a hypernephroma 15 cm. in diameter, contained old blood; the other, a papillary carcinoma 40 cm. in diameter, contained a necrotic material the nature of which was not identifiable. The first patient is alive and well ten years after nephrectomy; the second died of pulmonary metastases one year after nephrectomy.

Pathologic examination of the benign cysts that were removed showed that they practically all had thin fibrous walls, generally consisting of only two layers (not having lining epithelium) and generally showing hyalinized tubular and glomerular remnants. One cyst wall was composed of a porcelain-like material. Another showed calcification and true bone formation.

There were concomitant urinary tract pathologic changes in 7 of the 19 cases. Ureteral calculi were found in 2, and there was 1 instance each of nephroptosis with hydronephrosis, hydronephrosis with chronic pyelitis and ureteritis, pronounced hypoplasia of the kidney, ptosis and chronic pyelonephritis and stone.

The results following operation in the 17 cases of benign cysts were excellent in 14 and good in 1. One patient died of bronchopneumonia six days following nephrectomy, and 1 patient was operated on too recently for proper evaluation. As may be noted from figure 5, there is a definite tendency for the pelves and calices to return to normal shape following the removal of these cysts, even though there has been considerable deformity preoperatively.

POLYCYSTIC DISEASE OF THE KIDNEY

Polycystic disease of the kidney is congenital, probably always bilateral, and progressive in nature.

Symptomatology and Diagnosis.—Painless hematuria is frequently seen in this condition. Dull, aching pain in the kidney regions is also common. Ureteral colic may occur during an attack of hematuria, owing to the passage of blood clots. Urinary infection and its associated symptomatology is often encountered. The onset of symptoms generally occurs during the fourth decade of life.

The results of renal function tests are quite often within normal limits unless the patient is seen in the end stages of the disease, when uremia dominates the picture. Palpable enlargement of one or both kidneys is the rule except in the earlier stages.

The destruction of renal tissue in uncomplicated cases is due solely to mechanical compression by the cysts. However, in many cases infection and hydronephrosis, due to pressure on the ureter or renal plevis, augment this destruction.

The characteristic x-ray picture is that of bilateral "dragon" deformity of the kidney. This may vary considerably in degree in the two kidneys.

Treatment.—Because of the congenital, bilateral and progressive nature of renal polycystic disease, surgical therapy is pretty much limited to the complications arising from it. Even though the disease is progressive, much can be done by careful medical management to prolong and make comfortable the lives of these patients. Destruction of renal tissue, unless augmented by infection, back pressure of urine or calculus formation,

Fig. 5.—Simple renal cyst; preoperative and postoperative pyelograms. A man aged 57 complained chiefly of gastrointestinal burning of fifteen years' duration. The lower pole of his left kidney was palpable but not tender. The preoperative diagnosis was cyst of the right kidney. At operation the free portion of the cyst wall was resected, followed by phenolization and closure with fat and ribbon gut. *A*, preoperative pyelogram. *B*, pyelogram taken three weeks postoperatively. Note tendency for pelvis and calices to return to normal shape following removal of cyst.

usually progresses at a slow rate. The avoidance of infection in any form is of extreme importance. Rest, both physical and mental, avoidance of extremes in temperature due to seasonal changes, particularly cold, and the use of a low protein diet are measures which we have found of value in these cases.

The indications for surgery may be grouped as follows: (1) infection of the kidney and surrounding structures, (2) hemorrhage both in and about the kidneys, (3) pain unrelieved by medical measures, (4) calculus formation, (5) renal neoplasm and (6) rapidly progressing destruction of relatively normal kidneys.

Infection of the kidney (including tuberculosis) which does not yield to medical management and urinary antiseptics demands surgical intervention both to preserve kidney tissue and to prevent general sepsis. Nephrostomy, with adequate drainage, may serve to control this; but if the kidney is found to be functionally dead or is the seat of infection which threatens the life of the patient, nephrectomy must be considered.

In polycystic disease complicated by perinephric abscess, incision and drainage should be employed at the earliest possible moment.

Hematuria, in polycystic disease, is sometimes severe enough to endanger life. Exposure of the kidney, with rupture of the cysts, will control this in some cases. If not, and if the hematuria is unilateral, nephrectomy will have to be resorted to. However, it should be done only as a last resort because, even though the hematuria

Fig. 6.—Polycystic kidney: nephrostomy and rupture of cysts. 1, skin incision for exposure of left kidney. 2, exposing kidney. 3, incising kidney along lateral border for introduction of finger and rupture of cysts below surface of kidney.

is unilateral at the time of nephrectomy, bleeding from the other side may occur at any time.

Intractable pain sometimes occurs in polycystic disease. This can usually be abolished, or greatly lessened, by exposure of the kidney and rupture of the cysts.

Attempts at cystoscopic removal of renal or ureteral calculi in patients with polycystic disease should be made only in the absence of urinary tract infection. Nephrolithotomy and ureterolithotomy are often more conservative in persons afflicted with this disease than procedures entailing transvesical ureteral instrumentation.

The presence, or suspected presence, of a neoplasm in a polycystic kidney is another indication for surgical intervention, provided the functional capacity of the contralateral kidney is adequate to maintain life.

Very fine surgical judgment is needed in deciding whether or not to intervene surgically in cases of polycystic kidneys with relatively normal function but showing evidence of rapid progression of renal destruction despite a suitable medical regimen. If such progression is occurring at a rapid rate in the absence of infection or calculous disease, incision and drainage of the cysts (Rovsing's operation) may do much to prolong the patient's life. If periodic checkups reveal that renal destruction is progressing slowly, over a long period, this procedure, in our opinion, is not justified.

Review of Cases.—From January 1924 to May 1944 there were 53 admissions of 30 different patients to the James Buchanan Brady Foundation of the New York Hospital because of polycystic renal disease and its complications. The reasons for these admissions were diagnosis alone, 29 admissions; operative procedures, 12; medical treatment of complications (uremia, infection, and the like), 11; renal calculus, 1.

There were 12 operations performed on 11 different patients. The average age of these patients was 45 years, the youngest being 27 years and the oldest 67 years at the time of operation. The preoperative diagnoses in these cases were polycystic kidney with infection, 2; neoplasm of the kidney, 6; perinephric abscess, 2; calculus in polycystic kidney, 1; urinary extravasation (ureteral, postcystoscopic), 1.

Only 2 of the 6 patients with preoperative diagnoses of neoplasm were found to have such a lesion. One of these had an exploratory operation; but, no evidence of neoplasm being found, a nephrostomy and incision and drainage of the cysts were done. Grossly the kidney had the appearance of uncomplicated polycystic disease. The patient died twenty-eight days post-

Fig. 7.—Polycystic kidney. 1, rupture of deep cysts through incision along lateral border of kidney. 2, sagittal section showing method of rupturing cysts within kidney.

operatively of uremia, and postmortem microscopic section of the kidney showed the presence of an angiomyosarcoma. No definite gross evidence of neoplasm was seen either at operation or at autopsy. The other patient had a fibrosarcoma arising in a polycystic kidney. She did quite well for five years following nephrectomy but at present (six years postoperatively) is going rapidly downhill as the result of widespread

metastases. This patient had a large cyst of her liver removed seven years prior to the nephrectomy.

There was 1 case in which nephrectomy was performed because of an erroneous diagnosis of neoplasm. The removed kidney showed only polycystic disease, with no evidence of neoplasm. The patient developed pain in the region of the remaining kidney and died eighteen months later of uremia. His death was undoubtedly hastened by the nephrectomy.

Of the remaining 3 patients with preoperative diagnoses of renal neoplasm, 2 were found to have uncomplicated polycystic disease, and incision and drainage of their cysts was done. The third had polycystic kidneys and bilateral perinephric abscesses, which were incised and drained.

There was 1 case diagnosed preoperatively as perinephric abscess that is of considerable interest. This patient, who was known to have polycystic kidneys, entered the hospital complaining of pain in his right flank. Following his admission he underwent a septic course, and a mass rapidly developed in his right lumbar region. This was thought to be a perinephric abscess and an exploratory operation was done, which disclosed a large, almost totally destroyed polycystic kidney. Nephrostomy and incision and drainage of the cysts were done, but the patient died one week later of uremia. The rapidly developing mass was undoubtedly due to rapid increase in the size of the cysts.

The following operative procedures were performed in this series of cases: incision and drainage of the cysts, 2; nephrostomy for drainage, 2; nephrostomy, with incision and drainage of the cysts, 2 (figs. 6, 7 and 8); nephrectomy, 2; incision and drainage of perinephric abscess, 1; incision and drainage of both perinephric abscess and cysts, 1; nephrolithotomy and incision and drainage of cysts, 1; drainage of extravasation from rupture of ureter during pyelography, 1.

Of the 6 patients whose cysts were incised and drained, 1 died twenty-eight days postoperatively of cardiac failure and another seven days postoperatively of uremia. Two others had entirely uneventful postoperative courses but have not been heard from since. The remaining 2 are alive and in good general condition at present, one twenty years and the other eight years following operation. However, both of these have had subsequent admissions to the hospital because of complications. One had an incision and drainage of a perinephric abscess involving the kidney that had been operated on previously; the other was readmitted because of urinary tract infection which developed subsequent to his becoming chilled and catching "cold." Both have normal blood urea nitrogen levels, and their blood pressures are normal for their ages.

There were 2 patients who had nephrostomy for the drainage of infected polycystic kidneys. One died one day postoperatively of uremia. Her blood urea nitrogen was 84 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters on entry to the hospital. Autopsy revealed extensive polycystic disease of both kidneys and cysts of the liver, pancreas, fallopian tubes and peritoneum. The other had an uneventful postoperative course and, when last heard from, several years later, was in excellent general health.

ECHINOCOCCUS CYSTS OF THE KIDNEY

Echinococcus infestation, or hydatid disease, in the human being is common in the wool growing countries, viz. Argentina, Australia, Iceland, New Zealand, northern Africa and southern Europe.

Man is an accidental host in this infestation. The larval worms develop in sheep. Ordinarily the adult worms develop in members of the canine family (dog, wolf, fox, jackal). Man is usually infested from dogs harboring the parasites.

The liver is the most common site of these cysts. Renal involvement occurs in about 2 per cent of infested human beings.

Pathology.—Echinococcal renal cysts are generally unilateral and single. The function of the affected kidney is not as a rule significantly decreased. While the primary site of these cysts is in the parenchyma, they may rupture into the calices, pelvis, or both.

Fig. 8.—Polycystic kidney. 1, incising cysts on surface of kidney. 2, condition after collapse of cysts, and method of placing drains.

Grossly, such cysts present a thick, opalescent wall, which serves to differentiate them from simple renal cysts. Within the larger cysts are numerous smaller, or daughter, cysts, giving a grapelike appearance.

Renal echinococcus cysts are classified as (1) closed and (2) open. The former have no communication with the renal pelvis or calices. Open cysts connect with the pelvis and calices and may be further subdivided into calcified and noncalcified forms.

Symptomatology and Diagnosis.—The x-ray appearance and symptomatology of these cysts usually show nothing to differentiate them from simple renal cysts. However, if the cyst is of the open type, scolices and portions of the cyst wall may be passed in the urine.

Hematuria occurs in some cases of renal hydatid disease and may be due to inflammation of the mucosa of the renal pelvis or calices by an adjoining cyst or by rupture of such a cyst into these spaces. Ureteral

colic may occur as a result of the passage of blood clots due to such hematuria or, in the open type of cyst, by the passage of scolices or portions of cyst wall.

About 50 per cent of patients with hydatid renal disease will have a definite eosinophilia. This may go as high as 20 per cent of the total leukocyte count. Complement fixation tests (Chedini-Weinberg test) will be positive in 80 per cent of the cases. Ninety per cent of these patients will show a positive reaction to the Casoni test.

Treatment.—If not removed surgically, these cysts will eventually lead to death in almost all cases. Exceptions to this are cysts of the closed type which have become calcified. Unless these cause repeated attacks of hematuria they need not be removed surgically.

During operation great care must be exercised in preventing spillage of the cystic contents, since severe anaphylaxis, which is often fatal, may result from such spillage. Also implantation of parasites is likely to occur throughout tissues thus contaminated.

Craig and Lee-Brown,[2] who have had wide experience with the surgical treatment of this lesion in Australia, feel that the following is the operation of choice in cases of noncalcified cysts of the closed type: The kidney is exposed through the lumbar approach and as much of the cystic contents as possible is evacuated through a trocar. The cyst cavity is then filled with alcohol or solution of formaldehyde U. S. P. diluted 1:10. This is allowed to remain in the cavity for three or four minutes and is then, with the remaining cystic contents, evacuated through the trocar, great care being taken to prevent spillage. The cyst wall is then sutured to the abdominal wall with fourteen day chromic catgut. The incision in the cyst wall is left open. A small drain is placed to, but not into, the cyst; this is removed in three or four days. If the cyst is found to connect with other organs, such as the liver or spleen, large drains should be employed.

Nephrectomy is usually the procedure of choice in cysts of the open type. If nephrectomy is technically impossible or is contraindicated because of disease of the opposite kidney, marsupialization of the cyst cavity should be employed. In certain cases of open cysts situated at the poles of the kidney, heminephrectomy may be indicated.

Review of Cases.—During the period covered in this paper, 2 patients were admitted to the Brady Foundation of the New York Hospital with echinococcus cysts of the kidney.

The first (1925) was a man aged 30 who was born and raised in Sardinia, a country where sheep raising is common. Fourteen years prior to his admisison to the hospital he on one occasion passed some "grapes" and pieces of membranes in his urine. There was no recurrence of this until the day before his admission. For two years prior to his entry he had had intermittent pain in the right side of his abdomen, for which an appendectomy had been performed. Physical examination revealed a firm mass in his right kidney region. X-rays showed tremendous distortion of the right renal pelvis. A preoperative diagnosis of echinococcus cyst of the right kidney was made. Exposure of the kidney through the usual lumbar incision disclosed a large cyst at its upper pole. This was opened and found to contain numerous smaller cysts 0.5 to 1.0 cm. in diameter. The wall of the cyst contained many hooklets. The cyst connected with the renal pelvis. A right nephrectomy was performed. Shortly after the operation the patient went into shock, which progressively became worse in spite of all efforts to combat it. He died seventy-two hours postoperatively, with a terminal temperature of 106.4 F. Even though no spillage of the cystic contents was observed at operation, it is possible that a small amount may have occurred, and the patient's death may have been due to anaphylaxis.

The other patient (1936) was a woman aged 24 who had been born and raised in Greece, where she lived on a dairy farm and had a dog for a pet. For several months prior to her entry to the hospital she had had a dull ache in her left flank and one week prior to admission had developed pain in the left flank, frequency, nocturia and hematuria. Physical examination revealed a hard mass the size of an orange in her left kidney region. The x-ray findings were suggestive of a tumor of the left kidney. Exposure of the left kidney through the usual lumbar incision showed its lower pole to be enlarged and covered with an inflamed capsule. It was thought that this was a neoplasm so a nephrectomy was performed. Gross examination of the removed kidney revealed 2 cysts in the lower pole, the larger of which was 6 cm. in diameter. They did not communicate with each other or with the renal pelvis or calices. They contained a clear fluid in which there was a grayish white flocculant and numerous small cysts 1 to 3 cm. in diameter. No free hooklets were seen. Microscopically, numerous scolices were found in the cyst walls and there was an eosinophilic infiltration of the surrounding kidney parenchyma. The postoperative result in this case was excellent.

It is of interest that neither of these patients exhibited an eosinophilia prior to operation. It is regrettable that neither the complement fixation nor the Casoni test was employed in either case.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Simple Renal Cyst.—1. The term "solitary" renal cyst is erroneous and should be replaced by the term "simple" renal cyst.

2. Satisfactory results will be obtained in the great majority of cases of simple renal cyst by resection of the free portion of the cyst wall, with subsequent phenolization of the base of the cyst and closure of the resultant defect with a fat pad and chromic ribbon gut. Nephrectomy is indicated in only a small percentage of cases.

3. Malignancy should be strongly suspected in all renal cysts containing hemorrhagic material; and, unless malignancy can be definitely ruled out, nephrectomy should be done, as approximately 25 per cent of hemorrhagic cysts have been found to be malignant.

Polycystic Renal Disease.—1. Polycystic renal disease is a congenital, probably always bilateral, and progressive pathologic entity.

2. Surgery in this condition is pretty much limited to the complications arising from it.

3. Much can be done in prolonging and making comfortable the lives of patients with polycystic disease by the employment of a judicious medical regimen.

4. Nephrectomy should be done only as a life saving measure in patients who have polycystic kidneys.

2. Craig, G., and Lee-Brown, R. K.: Hydatid Disease of the Kidney, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **46**: 668, 1928.

Echinococcus Cyst of the Kidney.—1. Renal surgery is indicated for the great majority of patients with this disease.

2. At operation great care must be exercised in preventing spillage of the cystic contents, since severe anaphylaxis, which is often fatal, may result, or parasites may be implanted in the contaminated tissues.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. WILLIAM F. BRAASCH, Rochester, Minn.: Let me call attention to the desirability of using the term smple cyst rather than solitary cyst. There may be one large simple cyst present in the kidney, but other smaller cysts usually accompany it and often they occur in both kidneys. The term "solitary cyst" therefore is a misnomer in most cases. Multiple large simple cysts frequently are found in the kidney. These cysts may cause urographic deformity which is suggestive of polycystic disease, and they have also been so regarded on surgical exploration. In reviewing the surgical records of patients with simple renal cysts observed during the last five years at the clinic, I found that in 20 per cent of the cases multiple renal cysts of appreciable size were found at operation. In the early days of urography it was thought that the presence of simple renal cysts could always be recognized by the crescentic outline and the other well known deformities of the calices and renal pelvis that usually accompany renal cysts. We were bold to make a positive diagnosis of renal cysts and thought we could differentiate them from renal neoplasm or polycystic disease. We hesitate now to make an exact diagnosis even with the most typical urographic data. Surgical exploration is necessary in practically every case, since the possibility of renal neoplasm must be excluded. Aspiration of renal cysts is not a good surgical procedure and from the therapeutic results often is unsatisfactory. Surgical exploration is preferable in these cases except for a few elderly or very sick patients. In regard to polycystic kidney, although the diagnosis is usually made without too great difficulty from the clinical and urographic data, nevertheless the lesion is often overlooked. Not infrequently only one kidney is enlarged on examination and the other cannot be felt. Urography may show a deformity in the enlarged kidney which is very suggestive of polycystic disease, but the other may have little or no deformity and its function may be normal. It would be easy to infer from this that we are dealing with a unilateral renal condition, possibly neoplasm or one or more simple cysts. As the authors have stated, many complications may occur with renal polycystic disease. The Rovsing operation for polycystic disease would seem theoretically to be a logical procedure. Every now and then somebody reports 2 or 3 cases that have been treated by this method. However, several of the patients on whom this operation was performed at the clinic did not have very satisfactory results. In 2 patients postoperative complications occurred necessitating nephrectomy. The other patients observed did not seem to be greatly benefited by the operation.

DR. GEORGE R. LIVERMORE, Memphis, Tenn.: Solitary cysts of the kidney usually occur at the lower or upper pole. Sometimes, as the authors showed, we find them on the convex border. I had a type once in which the cyst covered the whole anterior surface of the kidney. It was so firmly attached to the kidney that the question was how to get it out. We dissected as much of the sac out as we could and then treated the remainder with an escharotic solution, just as Drs. Lowsley and Curtis have done. Recently some one suggested Zenker's solution, which is an escharotic. I have always been of the opinion that polycystic kidneys should not be operated on unless some definite reason calls for the operation, such as repeated hemorrhage, infection or, as Dr. Braasch suggested, stone. I have operated on quite a number of them for hemorrhage or infection when the hemorrhage had been so severe that the patients were anemic. In such cases we benefit the patient by breaking up as many cysts as possible and ligating all bleeding areas.

Clinical Notes, Suggestions and New Instruments

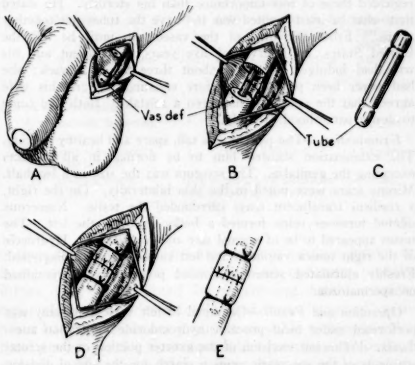
ANASTOMOSIS OF VAS DEFERENS

RESTORATION OF FERTILITY FIVE YEARS AFTER BILATERAL VASECTOMY

LIEUTENANT COMMANDER CHARLES S. CAMERON (MC), U.S.N.R.

It is the consensus that vasectomy, performed for the purpose of sterilization of the male, is irrevocable. This belief is not without advantage in that it undoubtedly deters physicians from advising and laymen from requesting the operation, otherwise so inviting because of its simplicity and effectiveness. Bickham [1] states that vasorrhaphy is occasionally performed in consequence of accidental cutting of the ductus deferens in the course of such operations as herniorrhaphy, a mishap which led Parlavecchio to attempt the first vas deferens anastomosis, according to Thorek.[2]

Reestablishment of continuity and patency of the vas deferens with restoration of fertility in patients previously vasectomized as a measure of contraception has been reported by Strode,[3] Twyman and Nelson,[4] Freiberg and Lepsky,[5] Barker [6] and



A, exposure and preparation of spermatic duct for anastomosis; *B*, insertion of tube; *C*, stainless steel tube showing beveled ends and transverse grooves; *D* and *E*, completed anastomosis.

Nelsen.[7] These cases are of special interest because of the elapsed interval between the time of ligation and cutting of the ducts and the time of anastomosis: seven years in 3 instances and four years in 2.

The technic most frequently employed is that of end to end anastomosis. After the cicatrized end of each segment of the duct has been freshened a suture of catgut or dermal carried on a straight round needle is threaded through the lumen from each end and brought out through the wall of the duct 1 or 2 centimeters from the level of section, and the upper

This article has been released for publication by the Division of Publications of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery of the U. S. Navy. The opinions and views set forth in this article are those of the writer and are not to be considered as reflecting the policies of the Navy Department.

1. Bickham, W. S.: Operative Surgery, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1924, vol. V, p. 838.

2. Thorek, Max: Modern Surgical Technique, Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Company, 1938, vol. III, p. 1964.

3. Strode, J. E.: Vasectomy for Sterilization, J. Urol. **37**: 733 (May) 1937.

4. Twyman, E. J., and Nelson, C. S.: Vas Deferens Anastomosis, Urol. & Cutan. Rev. **42**: 586 (Aug.) 1938.

5. Freiberg, H. B., and Lepsky, H. O.: Restoration of the Continuity of the Vas Deferens Eight Years After Bilateral Vasectomy, J. Urol. **41**: 934 (June) 1939.

6. Barker, J. F.: Anastomosis of the Vas Deferens, West Virginia M. J. **37**: 222 (May) 1941.

7. Nelsen, M. T.: Anastomosis of Vas Deferens: A Case Record with Details of Repair, West. J. Surg. **49**: 152 (March) 1941.

and lower limbs of the vas are brought together over it. Interrupted sutures reinforce the line of union. The lumen suture either is tied over the vas or brought outside the scrotum and removed in seven to ten days. The method of Davis adapts the telescoping technic familiar to urologists as a means of ureteral anastomosis, the proximal portion of the vas being cut obliquely to form an acute angle, which is then drawn into the distal lumen. Bickham describes a maneuver in which a straight round needle is passed into the lumen of the proximal and distal segments to serve as a splint while the anastomosis is effected with interrupted sutures, after which the needle is made to pierce the vas and removed.

REPORT OF CASE

History.—J. D. H., an enlisted man aged 26 in the U. S. Navy, was admitted to the dispensary on April 10, 1944 complaining of a mass in the scrotum. The veins on the left side of the scrotum had been enlarged as long as he could remember. He was uncertain as to the duration of the large soft tumor in the right side of the scrotum but believed that it developed shortly after ligation and cutting of the spermatic ducts in January 1939. This operation was performed just after the patient's marriage and following the decision of himself and his wife to remain childless. Although burdened by a sensation of weight and embarrassed by the size of the scrotum, the patient regarded these of less importance than his sterility. He stated that what he most wanted was to "have the tubes put together again." From the time of the vasectomy until he left the United States, an interval of five years, the patient and his wife had indulged in coitus about three times a week; she had never been pregnant. Before enlisting, he and his wife agreed that the operation had been a mistake. Both had come to desire parenthood ardently.

Examination.—The patient was tall, spare and healthy looking. The examination showed him to be normal in all respects excepting the genitalia. The scrotum was the size of a baseball. Minute scars were noted in the skin bilaterally. On the right, a resilient translucent mass surrounded the testis. Numerous dilated tortuous veins formed a bulky mass on the left. The testes appeared to be of normal size and consistency. Hydrocele of the right tunica vaginalis and left varicocele were diagnosed. Freshly ejaculated semen, examined preoperatively, contained no spermatozoa.

Operation and Result.—On April 15 left varicocelectomy was performed under local procaine hydrochloride infiltration anesthesia. Following excision of the greater portion of the scrotal segments of the spermatic veins a search for the site of division of the left vas deferens was made. This was found at approximately the mid level of the scrotal course of the vas. The club shaped ends, separated by an interval of 8 mm., were cut back until the patent lumen appeared. Microscopic examination of opalescent fluid which oozed from the freshly cut distal portion disclosed no spermatozoa. A hollow stainless steel tube [8] 5 mm. long and of number 21 gage was inserted into the lumen of the proximal and distal segments; this was held in place by means of fine black silk ligatures tied around the vas at the levels of grooves previously cut in the tube. Interrupted sutures were placed at the line of anastomosis. On April 27 a right hydrocelectomy, according to the method of Andrews, was performed under local infiltration anesthesia. This was followed immediately by vasorrhaphy by the technic just described with the single exception that the steel tube used measured 9 mm. in length. This change was made because of the difficulty encountered during the first operation in keeping the smaller tube in place during the anastomosis. No spermatozoa could be found in fluid obtained from the distal vas at the second operation.

On June 29 freshly ejaculated semen contained 15 to 20 vigorously motile spermatozoa per high power field. A spermatozoon count on July 22 was 2,500,000 per cubic centimeter of semen.

8. The tube was made from an ordinary B-D intravenous needle; the ends were beveled and transverse grooves cut near each end with a dental emery wheel.

Council on Foods and Nutrition

SPECIAL ARTICLE

This is the third of a series of articles discussing the significance of protein nutrition in health and disease. This material was prepared by the authors at the request of the Council and has been authorized for publication.

GEORGE K. ANDERSON, M.D., *Secretary.*

PROTEIN NUTRITION IN PROBLEMS OF MEDICAL INTEREST

FREDRICK J. STARE, M.D.
AND
GEORGE W. THORN, M.D.
BOSTON

There are many problems of medical interest in which protein nutrition is an important consideration.[1] Some of the more important of these have been listed in table 1.

In this paper we shall limit discussion to (*a*) some of the causes of protein deficiency, (*b*) protein deficiency in some of the more common diseases, and (*c*) the use of food, protein concentrates, tube feeding and parenteral administration of nutrients as they apply to medical disorders.

TABLE 1.—*Problems of Medical Interest Relating to Protein Foods*

Physiologic:
Growth:
Pregnancy
Bone formation
Blood formation
Lactation
Appetite—hunger
Adsorption of other nutrients
Immunity and resistance
Pathologic:
Convalescence
Wound healing
Fatigue
Edema
Obesity
Impaired gastrointestinal absorption
Wasting diseases
Diseases of liver and kidney

CAUSES OF PROTEIN DEFICIENCY

The simplest, most obvious and commonest cause of protein deficiency is lack of sufficient protein in the diet. This may be due to inadequate knowledge of what constitutes a sufficient protein intake, to poor economic status, to misinformation or to the existence of some local or generalized disease with resultant anorexia and dietary inadequacy. Such dietary insufficiency may not be limited to protein but may also include many other nutrients; in fact, uncomplicated protein deficiency

From the Department of Nutrition, Harvard School of Public Health, the Departments of Biological Chemistry and Medicine, Harvard Medical School, and the Medical Clinic, Peter Bent Brigham Hospital.

The products of plasma fractionation employed in this work were developed from blood collected by the American Red Cross, by the Department of Physical Chemistry, Harvard Medical School, Boston, under a contract, recommended by the Committee on Medical Research, between the Office of Scientific Research and Development and Harvard University. Albumin will not be available for general clinical use during the war because of the needs of the armed forces.

1. Stare, F. J., and Thorn, G. W.: Some Medical Aspects of Protein Foods, Am. J. Pub. Health **33**: 1444, 1943.

rarely occurs in man. In addition to lack of an adequate quantity of dietary protein, the possibility that protein deficiency may result from the ingestion of poor quality protein must also be considered. Protein to be adequate for body needs must furnish all of the essential amino acids.[2]

With protein intake adequate as to quantity and quality, there still exist many other important factors which may interfere with the ultimate delivery of adequate protein to the tissues. Digestion may be impaired in the presence of deficient gastrointestinal secretions (stomach, small intestine, pancreas and liver). Impaired absorption may be present in patients with edema, inflammation or tumors of the bowel, in conditions causing hypermotility of the bowel or diarrhea, and as a result of any "short circuiting" process such as a fistula. Protein deficiency is frequently initiated or accentuated, even to the extent of precipitating a deficiency syndrome, by loss of gastrointestinal contents through repeated vomiting or diarrhea, by hemorrhage or by increased demand of protein as a result of fever and increased catabolism. Deficiency in protein may also result from destruction of protein in diseases accompanied by chronic exudation. Excessive loss of protein in the urine of patients with kidney disease and into serous cavities in other diseases may lead to protein deficiency. Furthermore, a negative nitrogen balance, with consequent loss of body protein, may be present for days to weeks following trauma such as burns, wounds or fractures. In certain disorders of the liver, insufficient regeneration of plasma protein may be a cause of protein deficiency. The more general causes of protein deficiency have been summarized in table 2.

TABLE 2.—*Causes of Protein Deficiency*

1.	Insufficient intake of protein, quantitatively or qualitatively
2.	Impaired digestion or absorption of protein foods—chronic diarrhea, fistula and so on
3.	Inadequate synthesis of plasma protein—liver disease
4.	Increased breakdown of body protein stores: febrile states, elevated basal metabolic rate and the like
5.	Excessive loss of protein, such as nephrotic syndrome, ascites or hemorrhage

SPECIFIC DISEASES IN WHICH PROTEIN NUTRITION IS OF PARTICULAR INTEREST

I. *Kidney Disease.*—Regulation of the protein content of the diet is important in the treatment of patients with kidney disease. The particular aspects of kidney disease which merit dietary consideration may be summarized as follows:

1. Poor appetite, nausea and vomiting, usually associated with azotemia, dehydration and acidosis.

2. Proteinuria with its ensuing hypoalbuminemia, edema and signs of protein deficiency.

3. The diuretic effect of dietary protein in patients with edema of renal origin.

1. Poor Appetite, Nausea and Vomiting: Kidney disease is a chronic ailment of considerable severity in many patients, and it may be expected to impair appetite and hence result in a decreased food intake, particularly of protein foods. Furthermore, such factors as edema, uremia, dehydration, acidosis, hypertension and heart failure greatly enhance this tendency. Among lay people there is also the popular fancy that "protein foods are bad for patients with kidney disease," and hence the intake of this particular dietary requirement may be further restricted. It is evident that considerable effort on the part of physician, dietitian and patient must be expended if optimum protein intake is to be maintained. In some cases an optimum protein intake may be attained by increasing total calories, especially carbohydrate foods, and thus "sparing" protein. In other instances it will be possible to increase the total protein intake to a reasonable quantity. If limited protein intake and a high caloric diet are advocated, it is obvious that the protein so used must be of high biologic value. Unfortunately the protein requirements of patients with kidney disease cannot be stated generally, since different forms of the disease may require different management. In table 3 a summary of protein recommendations for the more common forms of kidney disorder is presented.

TABLE 3.—*Protein Recommendations for Patients with Kidney Disease*

Type of Renal Disorder		Rx Diet: Daily Intake			
		Protein, Gm./Kg.	Fluids, Cc.	NaCl	Ash
Edema					
I	Hypoalbuminemia	2-3	1,500	Salt poor	Acid
II	Hypoalbuminemia, hypertension	1-2	1,500	Salt poor	Acid
III	Hypoalbuminemia, hypertension, heart failure	1,000-1,500 cc. milk for 2-5 days; no additional fluid or food			
Azotemia					
IV	Azotemia	0.5-1	4,000	No restriction 1-3 Gm. supplement	Alkaline
V	Acidosis	0.5-1	4,000	No restriction 1-3 Gm. supplement	Alkaline 3-6 Gm. $NaHCO_3$
VI	Acidosis, hypertension	0.5-1	3,000	No restriction	Alkaline 3-6 Gm. $NaHCO_3$
Edema and Azotemia					
VII	Acidosis, hypertension	1	2,000	Salt free	Alkaline
VIII	Hypoalbuminemia, hypertension	1	2,000	Salt free	Alkaline
IX	Acidosis, heart failure	1,000 cc. milk with aluminum hydroxide added (10-20 cc. to be aded to each glass of milk)			

2. Proteinuria and Hypoalbuminemia: The loss of large quantities of protein in the urine, with the consequent reduction of serum albumin level, is a major factor in the production of protein deficiency in patients with kidney disease. It would appear logical that patients with kidney disease and proteinuria would require at least the optimum protein intake of normal individuals of similar age and stature and, in addition, a quantity of protein equivalent to that lost in the urine. Such amounts would of course not provide for any accumulated protein deficit which antedated the onset of treatment and which in many patients may have reached a considerable magnitude because of the insidious nature and long duration of the illness. The need for a high protein intake in patients with proteinuria, hypoalbuminemia and edema appears obvious (table 3, types I, II, III). When uremia and hypertension

2. Stare, F. J., and Davidson, C. S.: Protein: Its Role in Human Nutrition, J. A. M. A. **127**:985 (April 14) 1945.

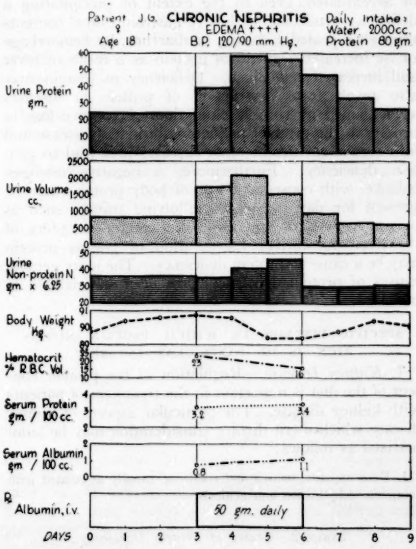
complicate kidney disease, the dietary protein requirements may be modified significantly (table 3, types IV, V, VI), and this is particularly true in the absence of proteinuria, hypoalbuminemia and edema.

Under certain circumstances, particularly in the presence of pronounced anorexia, nausea or vomiting, it may not be possible to correct protein deficits by oral protein administration. Under these circumstances protein hydrolysates diluted to 5 per cent concentration with 5 per cent glucose solution, concentrated human plasma or human albumin solution may be employed with great advantage. A concentrated albumin solution, low in salt content and fortified with tryptophan and isoleucine, would appear to be particularly indicated for patients with hypoalbuminemia and edema. It should be emphasized that the best results in the use of parenteral protein solutions occur in conjunction with an adequate caloric intake, under which circumstance the probability of protein so administered being used to replace depleted protein reserves is greatly increased. Solutions of protein which contain appreciable quantities of salt, i. e., concentrated human plasma, while available as sources of protein, may be almost useless as diuretic agents. Protein hydrolysates are excellent sources of protein building material but have little value as diuretic agents other than the additional urea which is thereby provided.

It is apparent that protein deficiency induced by proteinuria will require long continued and intelligent cooperation by patient, dietitian and physician if a significant change in clinical status is to be effected. An intake of large quantities of diet protein of high biologic value is a sine qua non in patients with hypoproteinemia without excessive nitrogen retention.

3. Protein as a Diuretic Agent: Dietary protein. It is not generally appreciated that in patients with edema without azotemia a high protein diet not only aids in correcting a negative nitrogen balance but also may serve a useful function as a diuretic agent. Dietary protein may be expected to improve urine output as a consequence of (1) an increase in urea available for excretion, (2) an increased sodium excretion with the fixed acid of the protein diet or (3) increased potassium content of protein diet. With many patients, however, even a large daily intake of protein does not result in the disappearance of edema, and by some of these patients additional urea may not be well tolerated. Under these circumstances protein solutions, given intravenously, may act very successfully.[3] Concentrated human plasma solutions have the distinct disadvantage of containing rather large quantities of sodium chloride, and hence the diuretic property of the protein solution may be greatly offset. Recently considerable success has attended the use of "salt poor" concentrated human albumin solutions.[4] The accompanying chart presents a typical experiment in which concentrated human albumin solution was employed as a diuretic agent for a patient with nephrotic syndrome.

Patients who are to receive "salt poor" albumin should be maintained on a protein intake of at least 70 to 80 Gm. daily with a diet of low salt content if maximum benefit is to be derived from albumin treatment. In most instances the optimum daily dose of albumin appears to be 50 Gm. intravenously. It is well not to exceed a rate of administration of 10 Gm. per hour, and it is recommended that 50 Gm. of albumin be made up to 500 cc. volume with 5 per cent glucose and administered at the rate of 100 cc. of solution per hour. The addition of glucose in this concentration to "salt poor" albumin yields a solution which, being isotonic, does not lyse red cells in vitro or, in our experience, in vivo. Albumin may be given advantageously from 1 p. m. to 6 p. m. following an early lunch or in the evening from 7 o'clock to 12 midnight. In this way the intravenous administration of albumin does not interfere with the patient's daily food intake.


Patient J.G. CHRONIC NEPHRITIS Daily Intake:
♀ EDEMA ++++ Water 2000cc.
Age 18 B.P. 120/90 mm Hg. Protein 80 gm
Urine Protein gm.
Urine Volume cc.
Urine Non-protein N gm x 6.25
Body Weight Kg.
Hematocrit % R.B.C. Vol.
Serum Protein gm / 100 cc.
Serum Albumin gm / 100 cc.
℞ Albumin, i.v.
50 gm. daily
DAYS 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Concentrated human albumin solution as a diuretic agent.

The administration of albumin intravenously is not recommended for patients with pronounced hypertension and cardiac failure.

II. *Diseases of the Liver.*—Cirrhosis: Cirrhosis of the liver, through its impairment of liver function by the replacement of liver tissue with fibrous or fatty tissue and with its attendant portal obstruction and consequent interference with normal gastrointestinal function, frequently is responsible for serious undernutrition. Particularly is protein deficiency likely to be present because it is probable that most of the components of the plasma are synthesized in the liver. The specific manner in which liver damage involves protein metabolism is not known precisely, but the difficulty with which the serum albumin level is maintained in patients with advanced cirrhosis of the liver is common knowledge. On the basis of the observations of

3. Janeway, C. A.; Gibson, S. T.; Woodruff, L. M.; Heyl, J. T.; Bailey, O. T., and Newhouser, L. R.: Chemical, Clinical and Immunological Studies on the Products of Human Plasma Fractionation: VII. Concentrated Human Serum Albumin, J. Clin. Investigation **23**: 465, 1944.

4. Thorn, G. W.; Armstrong, S. H., Jr.; Dickerson, V. C.; Woodruff, L. M., and Tyler, F. H.: The Use of "Salt Poor" Concentrated Human Albumin Solution in the Treatment of Chronic Bright's Disease, to be published.

Patek and Post [5] the advantages of a diet high in protein and vitamin B complex, as well as carbohydrate, have been demonstrated in patients with cirrhosis of the liver and ascites. Practical difficulties are frequently encountered, however, in administering such a diet.

Tube feeding is contraindicated for patients with cirrhosis of the liver unless the absence of esophageal varices has been established. In patients with cirrhosis the serum albumin level may be improved by the administration of concentrated protein solutions (human plasma and albumin) intravenously.[3]

Recent studies indicate that "salt poor" concentrated human albumin solutions administered intravenously may be particularly effective in increasing serum albumin levels and in promoting a diuresis in patients with generalized edema and ascites.[6] The use of "salt poor" concentrated human albumin is a particularly effective form of parenteral protein therapy because of its high colloid osmotic activity and its low sodium chloride content.

Hepatitis: In the past considerable attention has been given to providing a high carbohydrate intake for patients with hepatitis. Therapy was obviously directed toward increasing liver glycogen in the hope that hepatic damage would thus be decreased. More recent experiments and clinical studies indicate the value of protein in protecting liver cells against noxious agents, and hence diets of higher protein content are now being advocated in the treatment of patients with catarrhal jaundice, toxic hepatitis and subacute yellow atrophy of the liver. During the acute phase of the illness it may be necessary to supply protein parenterally (see section on parenteral fluids). Because of the impairment in deaminization which these patients exhibit, protein hydrolysates, if given, must be administered very slowly. Protein solutions such as concentrated human plasma and albumin are to be preferred.

The sulfur-containing amino acids methionine and cystine have been emphasized as the particular protein components of importance in protecting the liver from toxic hepatitis. There are experimental and clinical studies to support their value, particularly in arsphenamine injury and in liver damage from carbon tetrachloride.

Specific suggestions in the management of patients with cirrhosis and hepatitis follow:

1. A daily intake of 75 to 150 Gm. of protein, 300 Gm. or more of carbohydrate and 50 Gm. of fat is recommended. In general it is possible to consume 100 Gm. of protein with three daily meals. The remainder of the protein may be provided in supplementary high protein feedings. (See section on protein therapy.)

2. In the absence of esophageal varices, tube feeding with high protein mixtures may be undertaken. (See section on protein therapy.)

3. Approximately 10 mg. of thiamine, 10 mg. of riboflavin, 250 mg. of niacin amide and 500 mg. of ascorbic acid are given daily during the first three or four days. Later the dosage of all these vitamins may be reduced to approximately one fifth of these quantities. Choline chloride or methionine may be given in enteric capsules 1.0 Gm. twice a day.

4. Intravenous administration of protein, carbohydrate and water soluble vitamins may be indicated, depending on the condition of the patient. Recent studies suggest that a concentrated solution of "salt poor" human albumin administered intravenously may result in a striking rise in serum albumin level and in the replenishment of depleted protein stores.[6]

III. *Diseases of the Gastrointestinal Tract.*—In the Northern section of the United States it is fair to state that most instances of protein deficiency develop secondarily to diseases or malfunction of the gastrointestinal tract. Such illnesses as chronic peptic ulcer with repeated bleeding, chronic pancreatitis, enteritis and ulcerative colitis rank high in the diseases responsible for protein deficiency. The mechanisms by which these illnesses induce deficiency states are decreased appetite or food idiosyncrasies, restricted diets, intestinal hypermotility with diarrhea, draining fistulas and excessive putrefaction. The important role which hypoalbuminemia and consequent edema of the bowel exert on the maintenance and aggravation of abnormal gastrointestinal function is especially appreciated by surgeons in the preoperative preparation of such patients.

Because most of the diseases considered in this group are likely to be chronic and result in more or less permanent structural or functional changes, their seriousness from a nutritional point of view is at once apparent. It is obvious that, although special measures may be introduced from time to time to correct particular deficiencies, it is the adequacy of the daily diet continued over long periods of time which is of prime importance. In this respect the protein content of the diet becomes very important, since in many instances the diet contains only a minimum number of calories and there is little opportunity to effect "protein sparing" with carbohydrate and fat. The desirability and at the same time the difficulty of restoring nitrogen balance in these individuals is evident. Repeated feedings of small quantities of food, the use of protein hydrolysates and concentrates by mouth and intravenously and the administration of blood, concentrated plasma and albumin intravenously may all be required. Increasing the blood protein and hemoglobin level may exert a striking effect on the underlying disturbance in gastrointestinal function. The following is an example:

J. A. S., a man aged 63, entered the hospital with the chief complaint of swelling of the legs of six months' duration. He had been in good health until about ten years prior to admission. At that time he began to be troubled by ulcer symptoms and periods of diarrhea. Subsequently the bouts of diarrhea increased, lasting for months at a time. Secondary anemia had been treated successfully with iron and liver injections. Six months prior to admission he began to have swelling of the legs and scrotum. He rapidly lost strength and some 60 pounds (27 Kg.) in weight. On admission to the hospital he was edematous up to the costal margins. Otherwise there was definite wasting. The skin was dry and scaly, the tongue not smooth, and there were no fissures of the lips. Abdominal examination was unsatisfactory because of the edema, but no enlargement of the liver could be detected. The plasma proteins were 1.5 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters for albumin and 2.6 for globulin. X-ray studies revealed a duodenal-colic fistula. Whole blood and plasma were administered, but with little effect on the plasma protein level. A nasal tube was inserted and

5. Patek, A. J., Jr., and Post, J.: Treatment of Cirrhosis of the Liver by Nutritious Diet and Supplements Rich in Vitamin B Complex, J. Clin. Investigation **20**: 481, 1941.

6. Thorn, G. W.; Armstrong, S. H., Jr., and Dickerson, V. C.: The Use of "Salt Poor" Concentrated Human Albumin Solution in the Treatment of Cirrhosis of the Liver, to be published.

manipulated under the fluoroscope so that it emerged through the opening of the fistula into the remaining portion of the duodenum. Thus food could be introduced so that it would traverse most of the bowel. By this means the patient was given daily 2,500 calories of a highly nutritious diet containing 100 Gm. of protein as described in table 4. The response of the patient was good, edema decreased, and three weeks after tube feeding the plasma proteins had increased to 2.1 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters of albumin and 3.3 of globulin.

IV. *Convalescence and Overwhelming Infection.*—Little is known about the alterations in protein metabolism in the presence of severe infections. That rapid wasting of serum and tissue proteins may be an important factor in the death of patients in whom bacterial infection has been well controlled by sulfonamide or penicillin therapy is suggested by the recent reports of Tillett [7] and of Armstrong and his associates.[8] The report of the latter authors mentions 2 patients, 1 a young man with pneumococcic pneumonia involving four lobes and the other a man aged 85 with pneumonia due to the staphylococcus, which complicated prostatic surgery. In both patients the infection was brought under control promptly with penicillin, but because of the serious debility which accompanied the disease the patients had a very prolonged and stormy convalescence. It was apparent in reviewing these cases that massive plasma and whole blood therapy administered during the convalescent period played an important part in combating the hypoproteinemia and anemia which was present in both of these patients, and it is probable that correction of the striking nutritional deficiencies contributed significantly to the eventual recovery.

The role of rapidly developing hypoproteinemia in overwhelming infections needs much study. The direction of possible investigation may be inferred from the large literature on experimental protein deficiency in animals. It is known that an acute dietary protein deficiency superimposed on previously well nourished or chronically protein deficient rats will cause acute contraction in the blood volume.[9] In patients with overwhelming infections, such a factor added to the already disturbed circulatory dynamics may well be a part of the little understood "medical shock" which may persist despite efforts to hydrate the acutely ill patient. A more subtle result of severe protein loss may be failure of proper antibody responses to a disseminated infection. Cannon [10] has shown that rabbits following plasmapheresis fail to develop adequate antibodies. Since we know that penicillin is bacteriostatic in vitro and is bactericidal in vivo by virtue of body immunologic and phagocytic activity, the importance of maintaining adequate protein reserves in the body is evident. Knowledge of these antibody relations is fragmentary at present. There are nonspecific antibodies [11] which appear within the first few hours to days of infection, to be followed in one to two weeks by more specific antibodies. Among the early types of nonspecific antibodies are the anti C substance [12] and the leukocyte promoting factors,[13] both of which have been shown to be globulins. Among the specific antibodies which have to do with crises in pneumonia and convalescence in other infections are the precipitins, complement fixing and protective antibodies of classic immunology. Whether these defense mechanisms are also interfered with by acute protein starvation, as seems likely from Cannon's work, needs investigation.

Recently the Committee on Convalescence and Rehabilitation of the National Research Council has

TABLE 4.—*Formula of High Nutritive Value for Tube Feeding*

Total volume about 1,500 cc. Should be made up fresh daily and kept in a closed container in refrigerator. Mixing in good mechanical mixer is necessary in preparation. Give feedings of approximately 100 cc. conveniently spaced throughout the day and/or night. Material is most readily given with a 50 or 100 cc. syringe through a small nasal tube, which may be left down for three to four weeks. Use alternate nostrils at weekly intervals. The mixture may be given just as it comes from the refrigerator—it is not necessary to warm it.

	Calories	Protein, Gm.	Ca, Gm.	Fe, Mg.	Vitamin A, I. U.	Thiamine, Mg.	Ascorbic Acid, Mg.	Riboflavin, Mg.	Niacin, Mg.
Milk, 1 pt.	330	16.8	0.56	1.0	816	0.19	5	0.86	0.53
Cream, 1 pt. 18 to 20%	998	14.0	0.43	1.0	5,760	0.14	..	0.62	....
Raw liver * (freed of tendons), 4 oz. or 120 Gm.	158	23.0	0.01	9.8	33,000	0.38	37	3.00	17.00
Raw eggs, 4	316	25.6	0.11	5.4	1,980	0.28	..	0.74	0.12
Dried yeast,† 2 tbsp. or 20 Gm.	72	10.0	0.02	4.0	.....	3.20	..	0.80	8.00
Glucose or lactose or sucrose or Karo syrup, 225 Gm. or 7½ oz.	900	....	....	...	.....	....	..	....	....
Whole milk powder, 4 tbsp. or 22 Gm.	109	5.6	0.21	0.4	310	0.07	1	0.35	0.15
Casein, 4 tbsp. or 30 Gm.	120	35.0	....	...	.....	....	..	....	....
Applesauce, apple powder or pectin ‡ (4 tbsp. or 60 Gm. applesauce)	49	0.1	....	0.1	30	....	..	....	0.02
Salt, 10 Gm.									
Totals for foregoing	3,052	119.1	1.33	21.7	41,896	4.26	43	6.37	25.82
Orange juice, 4 oz. or 120 cc. (give half with one of a. m. feedings and half in p. m.)	59	1.1	0.03	0.4	300	0.09	54	0.06	0.26
Complete totals	3,111	120.2	1.36	22.1	42,196	4.35	97	6.40	26.08
Salt concentration about 12 Gm.									

* Ground beef or pork may be alternated with liver.
† If considerable distention or diarrhea develops, substitute with equal amount of wheat or corn germ.
‡ This ingredient is added to prevent diarrhea and must be adjusted to the individual.

7. Tillett, W. S.: The Treatment of Lobar Pneumonia and Pneumococcal Empyema with Penicillin, Bull. New York Acad. Med. **20:** 142, 1944.

8. Armstrong, S. H., Jr.; England, A. C.; Favour, C. B., and Scheinberg, I. H.: Anemia and Hypoproteinemia Complicating Severe Protracted Pneumonia Treated by Penicillin: Role of Specific Supportive Therapy in Recovery, J. A. M. A. **127:** 303-306 (Feb. 10) 1945.

9. Metcoff, J.; Favour, C. B., and Stare, F. J.: Plasma Protein and Hemoglobin in the Protein Deficient Rat: A Three Dimensional Study, J. Clin. Investigation **24:** 82-91, 1945.

10. Cannon, P. R.; Chase, W. E., and Wissler, R. W.: The Relationship of the Protein Reserves to Antibody Production: The Effects of a Low Protein Diet and of Plasmapheresis on the Formation of Agglutinins, J. Immunol. **47:** 133, 1943.

11. Janeway, C. A.: The Plasma Proteins: Their Importance in Clinical Medicine and Surgery, New England J. Med. **229:** 779, 1943.

12. Tillett, W. S., and Francis, T., Jr.: Serological Reactions in Pneumonia with Nonprotein Somatic Fraction of Pneumococcus, J. Exper. Med. **52:** 561, 1930.

13. Menkin, V.: Chemical Factors in Inflammation and Cellular Injury, New England J. Med. **229:** 511, 1943.

published a report [14] in which the large losses of nitrogen and general weight loss following serious trauma and various diseases are stressed. As much as 50 Gm. of protein may be lost per day from exudates or discharges in peritonitis or open wounds. Furthermore, if there are insufficient calories in the diet, protein must be used as a source of calories. The report emphasizes the necessity of high protein intake as part of the general therapy and of beginning it promptly. The importance of good nutrition from the point of view of preventive medicine is emphasized, and optimum nutrition appears to be one of the most important aspects in the general treatment of convalescence and rehabilitation.

V. *Diabetes Mellitus.*—It is well established that in untreated or poorly regulated diabetes large quantities of nitrogen are excreted in the urine (increased D:N ratio) as the result of increased gluconeogenesis (conversion of protein to carbohydrate). As a consequence of this a large protein deficit may occur. Treatment with insulin reduces the rate of protein breakdown. Ample protein in the diet is required, however, if protein deficit is to be corrected. It is suggested that during the first few weeks of treatment 1.5 Gm. of protein per kilogram be allowed adult diabetic patients. Later in the course of treatment 1 Gm. per kilogram, or a minimum of 70 Gm. of protein, should prove ample.

Neuritis is often an accompanying finding in diabetes and is frequently due to a lack of sufficient thiamine. High protein diets in diabetic patients will help to prevent neuritis, since the protein foods are generally good sources of thiamine as well as other members of the vitamin B complex. In the treatment of diabetic neuritis, a diet high in protein content and vitamin B complex must be maintained for prolonged periods.

VI. *Thyrotoxicosis.*—The protein requirement of patients with thyrotoxicosis is greatly increased because of the conspicuous rise in metabolism which occurs in this disease. Weight loss may be extreme, and it is known that muscle protein and liver protein are greatly reduced. The well defined and widespread alteration in muscle function is indicated by muscular weakness, greatly reduced creatinine excretion and decidedly increased creatine excretion. During the early period of specific therapy there is an obvious retention of creatine in these patients. A high caloric, high protein diet is indicated during the early weeks of therapy in conjunction with thiouracil, iodine medication or surgical measures.

VII. *Gout and Allergy.*—Gout and allergy are included in this discussion for the particular reason that dietary restrictions (low purine and elimination diets) imposed on patients with these diseases often result in general restriction of many types of food. Under these conditions evidence of protein deficiency, as well as other nutritional deficiencies, may develop since such peculiar dietary habits may be followed for long periods of time. In table 5 it is obvious that most patients with gout may be permitted unlimited quantities of protein foods listed among the low purine or purine free items.

VIII. *Anorexia Nervosa.*—Protein deficiency frequently exists (*a*) because of insufficient food intake (either carbohydrate or protein) or (*b*) because of peculiarity in food habits. A nutritious diet particularly high in protein because of the latter's satiety value is indicated. Tube feeding may at times be necessary and is of great assistance in correcting the more critical nutritional deficiencies. The ultimate outcome, however, rests largely with the success of a competent psychiatrist.

IX. *Anemia.*—Of the various substances known to be necessary in hemoglobin formation, protein and iron are needed in the largest amounts. A diet may be adequate in protein yet poor in iron. This is particularly true if an appreciable quantity of the protein is furnished by milk which is low in iron. The vast majority of the cases of hypochromic or nutritional anemia seen in this country are due principally to iron deficiency and not to protein deficiency. In fact, a hypochromic anemia due to protein deficiency is rare even in cachectic individuals. This is due in part, no doubt, to the fact that hemoglobin formation takes preference over other body protein needs. However, the mere fact that hemoglobin is a protein would suggest that a good protein intake be maintained in patients with anemia. In the treatment of pernicious anemia, liver has a particular role to play in that it serves as a source of the extrinsic factor, which, however, as far as is known, is not a part of the liver protein.

X. *Hypoglycemia.*—Spontaneous, idiopathic attacks of hypoglycemia occur not infrequently in individuals of nervous temperament in the absence of demonstrable adrenal, pituitary, pancreatic or liver disease. Attempts to correct these episodes by supplementary carbohydrate feedings usually result in a vicious cycle associated with considerable weight gain. A meal high in protein may greatly decrease the wide variations in blood sugar level which occur in such persons. The use of a high protein diet in the treatment of such patients is highly recommended.[15]

TABLE 5.—*Purine Content of Foods* *

50-150 Mg. per 100 Gm.	0-15 Mg. per 100 Gm.
Meats	Vegetables
Fish	Fruits
Sea foods	Milk
Beans	Cheese
Peas	Eggs
Lentils	Cereals

* Patients with gout are allowed 100 mg. of purine daily. The use of milk, cheese and eggs in addition to 100 Gm. serving of meat, fish, sea food, beans, peas or lentils ensures an adequate protein intake of low purine content.

XI. *Hypoproteinemia Primarily Dietary in Etiology.*—Occasionally patients are observed with clearcut signs of protein deficiency but with apparently adequate protein intake and no objective evidence of impaired absorption or utilization. Usually such patients are women, and careful questioning will indicate that the protein intake during the past is not as adequate as one was first led to believe. It is also probable that for some unknown reason the protein requirement is actually increased. These patients can generally be completely cured by simply seeing that high protein diets are consumed. The following history is typical:

E. J. M., a woman aged 29, single, entered the hospital with the chief complaint of intermittent swelling of the feet

14. Malnutrition During Convalescence, Prepared under Direction of the Committee on Convalescence and Rehabilitation of the National Research Council, War Med. **6**: 1, 1944.

15. Thorn, G. W.; Quinby, J. T., and Clinton, M., Jr.: A Comparison of the Metabolic Effects of Isocaloric Meals of Varying Composition, with Special Reference to the Prevention of Postprandial Hypoglycemic Symptoms, Ann. Int. Med. **18**: 913, 1943.

and legs during the last four years. At the onset of her illness four years before she was studied by her local physician and was said to have shown only a low serum protein. On a regimen of bed rest and high protein diet, the edema gradually disappeared after three months. Since then she has been troubled with intermittent edema. Two months prior to admission, the swelling of the legs and feet increased and after a day's work sitting in the office, her hips would be swollen. Physical and laboratory examination, including various liver and kidney function tests, were repeatedly normal except for low plasma protein values of 2.2 Gm. of albumin per hundred cubic centimeters of plasma and 2 Gm. of globulin. The patient was encouraged to consume a diet containing 125 Gm. of protein per day. Response was rapid; four weeks after starting to consume a high protein diet, all signs of edema were gone and the plasma proteins were 3.2 Gm. of albumin per hundred cubic centimeters and 2.6 Gm. of globulin.

TABLE 6.—*Foods Giving Intake of 70 Grams*

1 pint of milk	15 Gm. protein
3 oz. cooked meat	18 Gm. protein
1 egg	6 Gm. protein
3 oz. peas or beans	6 Gm. protein
3 oz. potatoes	2 Gm. protein
Other vegetables (3 servings)	3 Gm. protein
Fruits (2 servings)	2 Gm. protein
6 slices bread	18 Gm. protein
Total	70 Gm. protein

PROTEIN THERAPY

Food.—As in other types of nutritional therapy, good food by mouth is the most effective and satisfying way to administer protein. While temporary therapy with protein concentrates of various types is often valuable and even necessary, it is only a highly nutritious diet over a long period which will give satisfactory results. Increasing the amount of protein in a diet is one of the best general ways to improve a diet, for protein foods are usually good carriers of many other nutrients, such as vitamins of the B complex and minerals. Meats, fish, eggs, milk and cheese, whole grain cereals, beans and peas are all good sources of protein, and as long as a variety of these foods is eaten it is most likely that good quality protein (furnishing all essential amino acids) will be obtained.

In the presence of sufficient calories to supply energy needs, the generally recommended allowance of 1 Gm. of protein per kilogram of body weight for the normal adult is most ample, probably allowing a margin of close to 100 per cent above actual protein requirements. Thus a daily intake of 70 Gm. of protein would be recommended for the average adult. Such an amount would be furnished by consuming the foods listed in table 6. Many variations in these suggested protein foods are possible with the help of food composition tables and the application of nutritional and common sense. High protein diets are obtained simply by increasing the amounts of the better protein foods.

TABLE 7.—*Protein Concentrates for Oral Administration*

Corn germ	20 per cent protein (N × 6.25)
"Dietene"	32 per cent protein
Dried milk	35 per cent protein
Wheat germ	35 per cent protein
Soybean flour	45 per cent protein
Dried yeast	45 per cent protein
"Aminoids"	45 per cent protein
Peanut flour	50 per cent protein
"Amigen"	75 per cent protein
Casein (crude, edible variety)	85 per cent protein

The addition of a glass of milk, an egg, another serving of peas or beans, 1 more ounce of meat and a serving of cheese to the protein foods just listed will raise the protein quantity to 100 Gm. These foods must be consumed, not merely ordered by the physician or served on the tray by the dietitian.

PROTEIN CONCENTRATES—ORAL ADMINISTRATION

It is frequently difficult to consume more than 100 Gm. of protein daily, and a person not feeling too well and one confined to bed may even have difficulty in consuming 60 to 70 Gm. of protein. Thus if it is desired to prescribe a good quantity of protein per day, as it frequently is, one must resort to supplementary nourishments with protein concentrates. For this purpose one may use food preparations rich in protein, or there are available various preparations of hydrolyzed protein rich foods especially prepared for oral administration. Table 7 lists some of these protein concentrates. Dietene, Aminoids and Amigen are trade preparations. The latter two consist of hydrolyzed proteins—Aminoids of a mixture of wheat, beef, milk and yeast proteins and Amigen of an enzymatic digest of casein. In persons with normal gastric and pancreatic function we know of no reason why hydrolyzed proteins should be preferred to unhydrolyzed preparations, and in our experience crude commercial casein has given excellent results as a protein concentrate for oral administration. Aminoids does not support growth in young rats [15a] when it is fed as the sole source of protein.

TABLE 8.—*High Protein Tomato Soup*

	Carbohydrate, Gm.	Protein, Gm.	Fat, Gm.	Thiamine, Mg.	Riboflavin, Mg.	Niacin, Mg.
Butter 35 Gm.	..	..	28	.....	.....	.....
Casein 15 Gm.	..	13	..	.....	.....	.....
Wheat germ ("VioBin") 15 Gm.	7	6	..	0.495	0.180	1.035
Soy flour 10 Gm.	5	5	2	0.055	0.040	0.400
Milk 240 Gm.	12	8	10	0.120	0.500	0.700
Bouillon ½ cube	..	..	..	.....	.....	.....
Tomato purée 2 tbsp.	3	2	..	.....	.....	.....
Salt to flavor (omit in patients with edema or ascites)						
	27	34	40	0.670	0.660	2.135

Total calories, 612; total protein, 34 Gm. Will yield one bowl of soup

To make: Melt butter in the top of a double boiler
Stir in the casein, wheat germ and soyflour
Mix in the tomato purée and bouillin cube (for variety other flavorings may be used)
Add milk gradually
Cook for 10 minutes

On the other hand, Mr. Robert A. Harte of the Arlington Chemical Company, producers of Aminoids, has drawn to our attention unpublished experiments conducted in Whipple's laboratory showing that Aminoids as the sole source of dietary nitrogen is capable of giving satisfactory regeneration of blood protein in anemic and hypoproteinemic dogs. Mr. Harte also informs us that unpublished studies by Co Tui on a series of patients during postoperative convalescence have shown that this product as the sole source of protein can maintain positive nitrogen balance in human beings. In the few protocols of these experiments that we have seen, the Aminoids has been fed in large amounts (34 to 70 Gm. per day in the dog experiments and 150 to 290 Gm. per day in the patients). A more critical test of the nutritional value of a protein is to

15a. Hegsted, D. M.; Hay, A. J., and Stare, F. L.: Unpublished data.

study its performance, whether in growth or in nitrogen balance, at a minimum level of intake, for proteins that are low in any of the essential amino acids become adequate if fed at a sufficiently high level. Rats receiving this preparation frequently have diarrhea. We have also observed the latter symptom in many patients given this preparation.

Protein concentrates may be incorporated into breads, cake, sandwich spreads, desserts, hot cereals and so on, or may simply be stirred up into milk, bouillon or soups. Table 8 gives the formula for a high protein tomato soup that we have found useful, economical and satisfactory as a means of giving supplementary protein. Such a preparation is appetizing and 1 cup furnishes 34 Gm. of high quality protein. If 2 cups a day are given at approximately 9 a. m. and 3 p. m. a total of 68 Gm. of protein will be furnished and the patient's appetite will not be impaired. A third supplementary feeding may easily be given at 9 p. m.

TUBE FEEDING

Not infrequently it is difficult for patients to consume an adequate diet and it may be temporarily impossible for certain patients to swallow food. Under these circumstances one may be forced to resort to tube feeding or parenteral administration of nutrients. Tube feeding, if carefully used, may be an extremely helpful therapeutic procedure in a wide variety of diseases. A pliable rubber tube of approximately 2 or 3 mm. bore is inserted into the stomach. Generally it is less bothersome if passed through the nose rather than through the mouth. The smaller the amount of tubing in the stomach the better. At least 1 foot of tubing should extend out of the nose, and this should be conveniently and securely taped to the cheek and brought up around the eye to the forehead. The tube may be left in position for a week and then removed and shifted to the other naris. If the tube is well supported it will not be uncomfortable. The end of the tube should be kept closed by folding over and fastening with a rubber band. In passing food down the tube, care should be taken to avoid forcing air into the stomach. It is well to withdraw 20 to 30 cc. of air from the tube with a syringe prior to the actual passing of food. Feedings are best given in small amounts of approximately 50 to 100 cc. at hourly intervals. These may be continued throughout the night with little discomfort or inconvenience to the patient. The tube feeding formula given in table 4 has been found to be very useful. It is readily seen that this formula is very nutritious and that its composition with respect to calories and protein can be easily adjusted.

Two complications frequently experienced in tube feeding are distention and diarrhea. Distention may be reduced by giving frequent small feedings and using care not to force air into the stomach with each feeding. Diarrhea may be controlled by varying the amount of applesauce (or commercial pectin preparations may be used). In occasional cases we have used paregoric temporarily. As has been previously mentioned, tube feeding may be contraindicated in the presence of esophageal and gastric varices.

PARENTERAL PROTEIN THERAPY

Parenteral protein therapy consists essentially in the intravenous administration of blood, plasma, albumin or various casein hydrolysates. It should be emphasized that protein therapy by vein does not include the many other nutrients furnished with orally administered protein foods. One should be aware of this if parenteral therapy is continued for any length of time and if this mode of administering nourishment represents the sole or major source.

Concentrated human plasma and albumin solutions are very suitable for intravenous administration. Cost and availability limit their use. If this form of therapy supplements oral ingestion of food and is combined with carbohydrate calories (glucose) a strongly positive nitrogen balance may be attained with moderate quantities of parenteral protein. When parenteral protein must supply a large proportion of caloric needs and can be given in only moderate amounts, it is obvious that protein storage or replacement will be greatly reduced. Recent investigations have shown that human plasma [16] and albumin [17] are inadequate when each is used as the sole source of protein for growth in the rat. They are satisfactory if isoleucine is added to plasma and isoleucine and tryptophan to albumin. Whether these observations apply in human subjects is not known but they deserve consideration.

Mixtures of amino acids are well utilized intravenously as well as orally. Generally these mixtures are actually hydrolysates of casein prepared by either enzymatic hydrolysis ("Amigen") or acid hydrolysis ("Parenamine"). In the latter case tryptophan is added to the hydrolysate to compensate for that destroyed by the acid hydrolysis. The actual amount of amino acids present depends on the completeness of the hydrolysis. These preparations are generally diluted with 5 or 10 per cent dextrose solution to give a hydrolysate concentration of from 2.5 to 5 per cent. The continued use of such preparations frequently results in venous thrombosis at the site of injection, and mild pyrogenic reactions may be experienced. If given too rapidly, nausea and vomiting may result. The mixture presented in table 9 has been found useful for intravenous nutrition.

TABLE 9.—*Mixture for Intravenous Nutrition*

Glucose, 10% solution	3,000 to 4,000 cc.
"Parenamine"* or "Amigen"†	50 to 75 Gm.
"Soln-B with Ascorbic Acid"‡	1 vial
Thiamine	10 mg.
Riboflavin	10 mg.
Nicotinamide	250 mg.
Ascorbic acid	500 mg.

* Frederick Stearns & Company.
† Mead Johnson and Company.
‡ The Upjohn Company.

Mixtures of the purified essential amino acids have been given to man and are reported to have been very well tolerated. Recent studies of Albanese and his co-workers [18] suggest that the unnatural isomers of tryptophan and phenylalanine are not readily utilized by man. When purified amino acids are available in sufficient amounts they should offer an ideal solution to the problem of intravenous protein therapy.

16. Hegsted, D. M.; McKibbin, J. M., and Stare, F. J.: The Nutritive Value of Human Plasma for the Rat, J. Clin. Investigation **23**: 705, 1944.

17. Hegsted, D. M.; Hay, A. L., and Stare, F. J.: Studies on the Nutritive Value of Human Plasma Fractions, J. Clin. Investigation, to be published.

18. Albanese, A. A., with the technical assistance of Frankston, J. E.; Irby, V., and Wagner, D. L.: The Utilization of d-Amino Acids by Man: I. Tryptophan, Methionine and Phenylalanine, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **75**: 175, 1944.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 North Dearborn Street - - Chicago 10, Ill.

Cable Address - - - - "Medic, Chicago"

Subscription price - - - - - Eight dollars per annum in advance

Please send in promptly notice of change of address, giving both old and new; always state whether the change is temporary or permanent. Such notice should mention all journals received from this office. Important information regarding contributions will be found on second advertising page following reading matter.

SATURDAY, APRIL 28, 1945

STATISTICS AND PROPAGANDA

Among the major annoyances to American physicians of the last decade have been the loose statements emanating from propagandists in support of proposed changes in methods of medical practice. The death rates in the United States, although they are among the lowest if not the lowest of any great nation in the world, are always described as "shocking" or "amazing." We are told again and again that one third or more of American youths are physically unfit, but they never say physically unfit for what or by what standard. This type of viewing with alarm has now aroused the satire of a writer for the New York *Times*. He says in a recent issue that there is one indispensable rule for viewing with alarm and that is, when quoting, never to use conditional or supplementary clauses. His first example is a statement recently syndicated under a Washington dateline: "Only one American in a thousand is really well fed." Now actually Americans are today about the best fed people in the world. This does not mean to say that the modern advances in the science of nutrition are universally applied. That will no doubt involve a long process of education. No one has yet discovered a technic for overcoming completely the cultural lag between the acquisition of knowledge and its extension to the remotest individual in the population. The truth about nutrition is expressed in the following, which is the whole sentence: "Only one American in a thousand is really well fed, in the sense that no further improvement in his physical condition could be made by changes in his diet."

Innumerable Americans have been startled in the last three years by the amazing misuse of the statistics coming from the Selective Service System and repeatedly quoted by writers in the press and in the reports of various governmental committees. Even Senator Pepper's Interim Report of the Committee on Education and Labor of the U. S. Senate emphasized the statistics although they did use also the saving statement that we are not obviously a nation of weaklings. The writer for the New York *Times* calls attention to the statement "Only one American in ten thousand can really be said to boast of a proper physique." This is a startling indictment, but the sentence, to be finished honestly, must include the clause "taking the Apollo Belvedere as a standard." Scientific writers have emphasized again and again that the examination of millions of young men was conducted for a specific purpose—to obtain an army. Moreover, the standards of induction varied from time to time, beginning with an exceedingly high standard when we were concerned with the raising of an army of a million men for training and proceeding to a somewhat lower standard, involving the acceptance of men with manifest disabilities, when it became necessary to scrape the bottom of the barrel. Under the heading "This Nation's Health" the New York *Times* commentator says:

> That second example of what we may call the missing conditional clause is no doubt considerably exaggerated. But in kind if not in degree it is in the same class with so many statements about the positively frightening percentage of American school children who suffer from physical defects, said "defects" often consisting of troublesome tonsils or a couple of tooth cavities or three pounds under weight. It applies, though in less degree, to the large percentage of men disqualified for military service, where the emphasis on "military" is slighted and then entirely forgotten. We end up by speaking of the American nation as 25 per cent physically unfit.

Similarly we must analyze more scientifically all of the figures now being developed relating to what are called neuropsychiatric disabilities or defects. Many experts are convinced that a large percentage of those who are classified neuropsychiatric under military conditions are able to live efficient, satisfactory lives as civilians in the occupations to which they are adapted. A psychologist has pointed out that the age of 16 years is taken as a maximum for mental sufficiency, so that we need not be alarmed if we are called a nation of 14 year old or 12 year old mentalities. If Thomas Jefferson and Winston Churchill are classified as 16's, the rest of us can be reasonably satisfied to be called 14's.

Not every one is capable of evaluating scientifically the startling statements made by those who would strike fear as part of a propaganda to secure change. Quoting again:

> . . . It is dynamic to say that Americans are really not well fed, if the plain duty of nutrition is to turn us all into Discus Throwers and Venus de Milos, into Johnny Weissmüllers and Babe Diedricksens.
>
> The usual retort is that in order to get people to do things you must throw a scare into them. And yet President Roosevelt said that the only thing we have to fear is fear itself.

MARIHUANA PROBLEMS

For many years medical scientists have considered cannabis a dangerous drug. Nevertheless, a book called "Marihuana Problems" by the New York City Mayor's Committee on Marihuana [1] submits an analysis by seventeen doctors of tests on 77 prisoners and, on this narrow and thoroughly unscientific foundation, draws sweeping and inadequate conclusions which minimize the harmfulness of marihuana. Already the book has done harm. One investigator has described some tearful parents who brought their 16 year old son to a physician after he had been detected in the act of smoking marihuana. A noticeable mental deterioration had been evident for some time even to their lay minds. The boy said he had read an account of the La Guardia Committee report and that this was his justification for using marihuana. He read in *Down Beat,* a musical journal, an analysis of this report under the caption "Light Up Gates, Report Finds 'Tea' a Good Kick."

A criminal lawyer for marihuana drug pedlers has already used the La Guardia report as a basis to have defendants set free by the court.

The value of the conclusions is destroyed by the fact that the experiments were conducted on 77 confined criminals. Prisoners were obliged to be content with the quantities of drug administered. Antisocial behavior could not have been noticed, as they were prisoners. At liberty some of them would have given free rein to their inclinations and would probably not have stopped at the dose producing "the pleasurable principle." A recent tragedy, the case of the hotel bell boy who killed a federal guard in Oklahoma City while under the influence of marihuana, is more eloquent testimony concerning the dangers of the drug.

The report states that the relation between marihuana and crime is unfounded. This opinion, based on tests of 77 prisoners, denies much available evidence. Kolb, nationally known addiction expert, after reading the report stated "one may say of such a drug that, if it were abused as alcohol is abused, it might be an important cause of crimes and other misdemeanors." The annual reports of the League of Nations are filled with cases on the relation between marihuana and crime. Likewise the recent article which appeared in the December 1944 issue of *War Medicine* entitled "The Marihuana Addict in the Army," by Capt. Eli Marcovitz and Capt. Henry J. Meyers, is a devastating refutation of the information contained in the La Guardia report.

The report proposes the use of marihuana in the treatment of drug addiction and chronic alcoholism. Bouquet, the League of Nations expert, and others agree with Kolb that this proposal enters dangerous territory and that the result can only be the substitution of one addiction for another.

The book states unqualifiedly to the public that the use of this narcotic does not lead to physical, mental or moral degeneration and that permanent deleterious effects from its continued use were not observed on 77 prisoners. This statement has already done great damage to the cause of law enforcement. Public officials will do well to disregard this unscientific, uncritical study, and continue to regard marihuana as a menace wherever it is purveyed.

1. The Marihuana Problem in the City of New York: Sociological, Medical, Psychological and Pharmacological Studies, by Mayor's Committee on Marihuana, George B. Wallace, Chairman, Lancaster, Pa., Jaques Cattell Press, 1945.

ORAL PENICILLIN

Penicillin, it has been assumed, cannot be administered orally because of its rapid destruction by gastric acidity.[1] If this antibiotic could be protected from such destruction and still made available for absorption from the small intestine, administration by mouth would be successful. Libby [2] of the Stamford Research Laboratories, American Cyanimid Company, attempted to accomplish this by the use of enteric coated penicillin tablets. These gave unsatisfactory results. Consistent blood levels of penicillin could not be obtained, owing presumably to variations in the time and place of disintegration of the enteric coating.

Reasoning from the fact that little or no digestion of fats takes place in the normal stomach, Libby then tested oral administration of penicillin in the form of an oil or fat solution or suspension. Preliminary tests showed that a fine suspension or dispersion of penicillin salts in various oils can be kept at room temperature for many months without appreciable reduction in antibiotic titer. For clinical tests 150 to 300 Oxford units of sodium or calcium salts of penicillin per milligram were finely dispersed in cottonseed oil. The resulting suspensions were enclosed in gelatin capsules made up to contain from 10,000 to 50,000 Oxford units each per capsule.

Following the oral administration to an adult patient of a single dose of 90,000 units of sodium penicillin in cottonseed oil, 0.4 Oxford unit of penicillin per cubic centimeter was demonstrated in the first urine sample taken twenty-five minutes later. Blood levels of 0.05, 0.04, 0.04, 0.02 and 0.00 Oxford unit per cubic centimeter were obtained at the one, two, four, six and eight hour bleedings. The therapeutic blood level (0.03 unit per cubic centimeter) was reached within about thirty min-

1. Abraham, E. P.; Chain, E.; Fletcher, C. M.; Gardner, A. D.; Heatley, N. G.; Jennings, M. A., and Florey, H. W.: Lancet **2**: 177 (Aug. 16) 1941. Rammelkamp, C. H., and Keefer, C. S.: J. Clin. Investigation **22**: 425 (May) 1943. Rammelkamp, C. H., and Helm, J. D.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **54**: 324 (Dec.) 1943.

2. Libby, R. L.: Science **101**: 178 (Feb. 16) 1945.

utes after oral administration and maintained for nearly six hours, or nearly three times as long as the duration of the therapeutic blood level after intramuscular or intravenous injection. The therapeutic blood level apparently can be prolonged indefinitely by repeated oral doses.

A second apparently logical method of preventing destruction of penicillin by gastric acidity would be by the administration of an antacid. Although unsatisfactory results have been reported by earlier investigators,[3] a detailed restudy of this method was undertaken by Charney and his associates[4] of the Wyeth Institute of Applied Biochemistry, Philadelphia.

Rammelkamp[5] found that 60 per cent of intravenously injected penicillin is excreted in the urine. From this percentage the approximate amount of penicillin absorbed into the blood stream can be calculated from urinary recovery. In a control test Charney administered 32,000 units of penicillin without antacid to a fasting adult and recovered about 700 units of penicillin, or 2.2 per cent of the administered dose, from the urine. This 60 per cent excretion was complete within two hours after oral administration, the four, six, eight and ten hour urine samples being negative. From this it can be calculated that approximately 3.7 per cent of the oral dose was absorbed into the blood stream, or that in the control patients 96.3 per cent of the ingested penicillin was destroyed by gastric acidity.

A number of patients were then given approximately the same dose of penicillin dissolved in distilled water containing 3 to 5 Gm. of antacid. In all cases the urinary excretion was increased and prolonged beyond the two hour period by the antacid. The increase was least with sodium bicarbonate, with which the total urinary recovery was only 6.8 per cent of the oral dose. The recovery was greatest with trisodium citrate or with disodium phosphate. With these the average recovery was 20 per cent of the oral dose. Calculated from this recovery, only about 66 per cent of the ingested dose was destroyed by gastric acidity in the presence of these milder antacids. This figure suggests that the oral dose of penicillin should be increased at least threefold above the intravenous dose if orally administered penicillin plus antacid is to produce the same therapeutic effects.

The data were obtained from patients given penicillin orally after an overnight fast. With patients given the same penicillin-antacid mixture two hours after breakfast the average renal excretion was reduced by 30 per cent. Thus given, the calculated required oral dose would be four times the routine intravenous dose.

Similar results were reported at about the same time by McDermott and his associates[6] of the Cornell University Medical College. The Cornell clinician administered 315,000 Oxford units of penicillin orally to four groups of fasting patients. This dose was administered in four forms: (*a*) penicillin in 30 cc. of water, (*b*) penicillin in corn oil, (*c*) penicillin in water preceded by a buffer (magnesium trisilicate) and (*d*) penicillin in peanut oil plus 4 per cent beeswax. In each group of patients a serum concentration of from 0.312 to 1.25 Oxford units of penicillin per cubic centimeter (average 0.78 unit) was demonstrable thirty to sixty minutes later, the highest titers being with the two groups given the aqueous solutions. In these two groups the average titer fell to about 0.5 unit per cubic centimeter by the end of two hours. In patients given penicillin in oil or oil plus beeswax the serum titer continued to rise to an average of about 0.9 unit per cubic centimeter by the end of the two hour period. This continued rise suggested to McDermott that the duration of penicillin therapy might be greatly prolonged by the use of a digestible oil as the vehicle. McDermott recommends an oral dose five times the number of units used in intramuscular therapy.

Thus far McDermott has given 12 patients with pneumococcic pneumonia this recommended fivefold oral dose, and the therapeutic results have been as favorable as those following intramuscular administration of the routine dose. Equally favorable clinical results were afterward reported by György and his associates[7] of Philadelphia and Cleveland. These clinicians first treated 18 men for gonorrhea with 15,000 to 40,000 Oxford units of penicillin every three hours for two to three days, each dose being given in combination of 1 to 5 Gm. of trisodium citrate. In all cases a permanent cure was achieved in from one to three days. Three infants with gonorrheal conjunctivitis, 1 girl with streptococcic vaginitis and 1 boy with discharging streptococcic infection of the middle ear were also rapidly and permanently cured by the same method.

From the reported results, therefore, oral penicillin is therapeutically effective when given either as a suspension in a digestible oil or accompanied by one of the milder antacids. The most favorable vehicle, however, has not yet been determined. With either vehicle the effective oral dose is much larger than the routine therapeutic dose if given intramuscularly or intravenously. This disadvantage is offset by the fact that for oral administration relatively inexpensive crude or impure penicillin presumably would be equally satisfactory.

3. Thompson, G. J.: The Clinical Use of Penicillin in Genitourinary Infections, J. A. M. A. **126**: 403 (Oct. 14) 1944.

4. Charney, J.; Alburn, H. E., and Bernhart, F. W.: Science **101**: 251 (March 9) 1945.

5. Rammelkamp, C. H., and Bradley, S. E.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **53**: 30 (May) 1943.

6. McDermott, Walsh; Bunn, P. A.; Benoit, Maria; DuBois, Rebeckah, and Haynes, Willetta: Science **101**: 228 (March 2) 1945.

7. György, Paul; Vandergrift, H. N.; Elias, William; Colio, L. G.; Barry, F. M., and Pilcher, J. D.: Administration of Penicillin by Mouth, J. A. M. A. **127**: 639 (March 17) 1945.

Current Comment

GOVERNOR DEWEY VETOES BILLS TO RECOGNIZE SUBSTANDARD MEDICAL SCHOOLS

The New York legislature this year passed two bills to permit the granting of a medical license to graduates of any medical school in the United States. The New York *Times,* in an editorial comment on one of these bills, April 10, said:

> At one stroke the work of the late Dr. William Welch, Dr. Abraham Flexner and the American Medical Association is to be undone. Thanks to their efforts, our best medical schools have few equals anywhere in the world. If the governor should sign the Milmoe bill, the diploma mills that withered and died would revive and physicians would have to fight again a battle which they thought they had won. The supposed justification for the Milmoe bill is an undeniable shortage of physicians. But this should not be made an excuse for lowering standards of medical education. . . . Whatever our medical situation may be, it is not so low that we must accept an incompetent who has managed to obtain a degree from a second or third rate medical school. Bad medicine can be worse than no medicine.

Word has just been received that Governor Dewey has vetoed both bills. New York State and its governor merit congratulations. Again the standards of medical education and medical care have been saved by the courage and wisdom of a governor, after a legislature failed to recognize its obligation to the people.

SENSITIVITY OF BACTERIA TO PENICILLIN

The frequency of naturally resistant and fast strains of staphylococcus in chronic suppurating wounds were determined by Gallardo [1] under clinical conditions. The group studied comprised 112 cases of traumatic wounds of the extremities with bone involvement in 30 per cent of the cases. All wounds were of at least two weeks' duration and had been previously treated with one or more of the sulfonamide drugs. Cultures were taken before penicillin was started, and follow-up cultures were made in the soft tissue wounds over a period of twelve days and in bone infections over a two month period. Coagulase tests were used to confirm pathogenicity of the strain. Of the 108 strains examined 24, or 22.2 per cent, were either naturally resistant to penicillin or became penicillin fast during the course of treatment. Approximately 9.4 per cent of pathogenic strains of staphylococcus acquired resistance during the course of treatment. Natural penicillin resistant strains occurred in 12.9 per cent among the pathogenic cocci, a figure almost the same as that reported by Spink and his associates.[2] Among the nonpathogenic staphylococci 17.4 per cent were naturally resistant. The exact period at which the organisms become penicillin fast was not determined, but this varied from five to forty days. The faculty and degree of resistance are not correlated with pathogenicity, although the small number of nonpathogenic strains (five) prevents definite conclusions regarding them. Biologic activities were not appreciably different in the penicillin fast and penicillin sensitive cocci. Morphologic changes and a tendency to become gram negative were noted in the penicillin fast cocci, but staining characteristics returned to normal after subcultures. These penicillin fast strains in vitro seem to be more susceptible to the bactericidal power of the blood,[3] but clinically there was no evidence that the course of an infection is altered favorably as the result of the cocci becoming penicillin fast. The existing evidence indicates the high rate of natural and acquired resistance of pathogenic strains in infections and emphasizes the importance of assays of the sensitivity of bacteria to penicillin during the course of penicillin therapy.

1. Gallardo, Edward: Sensitivity of Bacteria from Infected Wounds to Penicillin: II. Results in 112 Cases, War Med. **7**: 100 (Feb.) 1945.
2. Spink, W. W.; Ferris, V., and Vivino, J. J.: Comparative In Vitro Resistance of Staphylococcus to Penicillin and Sodium Sulfathiazole, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **55**: 207, 1944.
3. Spink, W. W., et al.: Bactericidal Effect of Whole Blood on Strains of Staphylococci Sensitive and Resistant to Penicillin, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **55**: 210, 1944.

STERILIZATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES

Since 1941 Birthright, Inc., of Princeton, N. J., an organization dedicated to fostering, by educational means, a nationwide program of sterilization, has collected and tabulated reports [1] from the various states on the number of sterilizations performed in state institutions. Each state with a sterilization law has reported. In several instances each state institution has reported separately, and of nearly ninety addressed only one failed to reply. Information on the number of sterilization operations done under the law is therefore probably complete, but this gives little idea of the number done in hospitals by private physicians. Up to Jan. 1, 1944 thirty states with a sterilization law had reported the sterilization of a total of 20,600 insane, 20,453 feebleminded and 1,563 other individuals. California, with over 10,000 sterilizations of the insane alone, led all other states in numbers. Virginia and Kansas were the states with the next largest number of institutional sterilizations. Several states have had their laws declared unconstitutional, and in others the law must be considered as a dead letter at present.

1. Sterilizations Officially Reported from States Having a Sterilization Law up to Jan. 1, 1944, Birthright, Inc., Princeton, N. J.

MALARIA FROM BANK BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS

Two cases of malaria resulting from transfusion of blood which had been stored in a refrigerator have been recently reported by McClure and Lam.[1] The donors responsible for the 2 cases of malaria were related and had spent their childhood in the same small Sicilian town. Symptoms of the disease had not been recognized for twenty-five years. The possibility of transmission of malaria by transfusion of stored blood is now increased with the return of military personnel from malaria infested areas. Consequently when possible the blood from donors who have lived in malaria infested regions should be converted to plasma rather than administered as whole blood.

1. McClure, R. D., and Lam, C. R.: Malaria from Bank Blood Transfusions, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **80**: 261 (March) 1945.

MEDICINE AND THE WAR

ARMY

THE BATTALION SURGEON

Medical officers serve in many places and in various types of assignments. One of these assignments is that of battalion surgeon. According to the Surgeon General's office, these young medical officers are saving many lives but often receive little credit except from the men they serve. Promotions are slow and they are constantly in physical danger. They hear about the men in the rear hospitals doing professional work of a type similar to that which they expect to do in civil life, but they go on plowing through the mud or sweltering in the heat day by day.

The Surgeon General has arranged for these officers to receive "on the job" refresher courses in the large hospitals when they return to the zone of the interior.

The rotation of medical personnel between front and rear elements has been tried in some places, but it has only a limited application, as green men sent forward are ineffective until they learn their jobs and most of the men in the rear elements are assigned because of peculiar medical skills, making their replacement difficult. The Surgeon General is well aware of all these things and has a sympathetic understanding of the position in which these men find themselves. The excellent results of medical teamwork are due in no small part to them.

ESTABLISH FIELD HOSPITAL FOR CARE OF CHINESE SOLDIERS

Capt. Julius W. Pastor, formerly of Cleveland, is now assisting in the establishment of a field hospital for the care of Chinese soldiers at a field headquarters of the Chinese combat command in South-Central China. Dr. Pastor was sent to his present station to prepare a site for a field hospital to support the Chinese in the South-Central China area and to aid the Americans who are training the Chinese armies in the American technic of modern warfare and in the mechanics and employment of American supplied weapons. Dr. Pastor graduated from the University of Louisville School of Medicine in 1930. He has been in the service since August 1942.

ARMY GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 32

According to a press announcement made by Headquarters, Communications Zone, European Theater of Operations, Army General Hospital 32, recruited and sponsored by the Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, and largely staffed by Indiana doctors, dentists, nurses and technicians, was the first major army medical installation to be established in Germany. The unit is now established in the facilities of a former German army hospital. This was the first official word received from the Indiana hospital unit in months.

Opening in its new location with a capacity of 1,000 beds the hospital, under the command of Lieut. Col. Cyrus J. Clark, Indianapolis, added 500 beds in its first two days, a period in which the entire staff was on twenty-four hour emergency duty. In the abandoned German army hospital quarters the 32d staff members discovered a quantity of new and unused German x-ray equipment, and a fluoroscope which will permit four exposures on one film, a relatively new development, and is double the capacity of most of those made in America.

Those now assigned to the hospital as department heads are Major Russell D. Hippensteel, Indianapolis, communicable diseases; Major Brandt F. Steel, Indianapolis, neuropsychiatry; Capt. William D. Campbell, Indianapolis, gastroenterology; Capt. William B. Rossman, Indianapolis, general medicine; Capt. Charles A. Everett, Indianapolis, and Lieut. Col. Carl S. Culberton, South Bend, dental service; Major Charles L. Mahoney, Terre Haute, eye, ear, nose and throat; Capt. John R. Haslem, Terre Haute, neurosurgery; Major Robert L. Ames, New Castle, urology; Capt. Neil Garber, Dunkirk, orthopedic surgery, and Capt. David E. Engle, Royal Center, cardiovascular diseases.

The 32d General Hospital was activated at Camp Bowie, Texas, in January 1943, went to England in September 1943 and operated two hospitals in the Midlands section of England. On D day it sent dispensary teams to the invasion ports, where they treated many of the first casualties returned from France. The unit moved to Normandy in July 1944 and operated from tent headquarters.

GENERAL FOSTER HONORED BY CITY

Brig. Gen. George B. Foster Jr., commanding officer of O'Reilly General Hospital, Springfield, Mo., was chosen Springfield's "outstanding citizen and man of the year" and awarded an engraved bronze plaque by the Springfield chamber of commerce for his activities in coordinating the welfare of the hospital with that of the community, giving an "unusual measure of devotion to the advancement of Springfield and the Ozarks." In paying tribute to General Foster at the award dinner, Major Gen. C. H. Danielson, commanding officer of the Seventh Service Command, said he had distinguished himself "as an administrator, as a medical man and as a leader . . . who has become a part of this community . . . and a compelling force."

NEW PICTURE MAGAZINE FOR AMERICAN AND BRITISH SOLDIERS

A new picture magazine, *Phoenix*, for American and British soldiers fighting together under the South East Asia Command, recently made its debut in India and Burma. It is named after the device which members of the Inter-Allied headquarters staff wear on their shoulder patch. Jointly sponsored by Admiral Lord Louis Mountbatten, supreme allied commander, and Lieut. General R. A. Wheeler, U. S. Army, deputy supreme allied commander, the publication strikes a balance between the things of greatest home interest to boys from the United States and London. It also combines, in about equal parts, the heavier and lighter aspects of fighting a war.

MAXILLOFACIAL INJURIES

A survey of the North African and Sicilian campaigns showed that of the total admissions to hospitals 0.5 per cent were maxillofacial injuries. Of these, 42 per cent were battle casualties. The incidence of maxillofacial injuries compared to total battle casualties was about 2.2 per cent. In the cases reported there were no deaths caused primarily by battle incurred maxillofacial injury.

PROMOTIONS IN THE ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

The following promotions to the rank of brigadier general (temporary) were recently announced by the War Department:

Col. W. Lee Hart, York, S. C.
Col. Isidor S. Ravdin, Philadelphia.
Col. Thomas D. Hurley, Tulsa, Okla.
Col. George R. Callender, Everett, Mass.

AVIATION MEDICAL EXAMINERS

A class of seventy-three medical officers who recently completed the Aviation Medical Examiners' course were graduated recently from the A. A. F. School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Texas. Brig. Gen. Eugen G. Reinartz, commandant of the school, presented the diplomas.

ARMY AWARDS AND COMMENDATIONS

Captain George L. Maison

The Legion of Merit was recently presented to Capt. George L. Maison, formerly of Detroit, "for service from July 1942 to July 1944 as chief of the Acceleration Unit, Physiological Branch, Aero-Medical Laboratory. He designed and developed the anti-G suit now used by A. A. F. fighter pilots to prevent blackout and to increase combat efficiency. This suit has had a beneficial effect in raising the score of enemy planes shot down by A. A. F. pilots. He demonstrated courage and forceful effort in developing this suit and demonstrating and instructing its use to the Eighth and Ninth Air Forces personnel." Dr. Maison graduated from Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, in 1935 and entered the service April 16, 1942.

Captain David Reese

Capt. David Reese, formerly of Charleston, S. C., was recently awarded the Bronze Star. Now stationed in Belgium, Captain Reese was cited for work done in Germany, where he was sent as battalion surgeon to work on German civilians, being there for two months from the middle of October until the middle of December 1944. It was while on this mission that he was cited. He barely escaped capture as the German armies started their big push. Dr. Reese graduated from the Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston, in 1941 and entered the service Aug. 1, 1942.

Lieutenant Colonel Roger O. Egeberg

The Bronze Star was recently presented to Lieut. Col. Roger O. Egeberg, formerly of South Euclid, Ohio. The citation accompanying the award states that "with untiring efforts and with the highest devotion to duty he trained the troops in the Milne Bay, New Guinea, area from Oct. 28, 1942 to Jan. 31, 1943 in mosquito control and discipline and reduced the malarial rate in a highly malarious area. More troops were thus made available for the services at a time when they were so urgently needed." Dr. Egeberg graduated from Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, in 1929 and entered the service Jan. 10, 1942.

Colonel Jarrett M. Huddleston

The Legion of Merit has been awarded posthumously to Col. Jarrett M. Huddleston, former corps surgeon of the Fifth Army.

Dr. Huddleston, one of the first Regular Army Medical Corps colonels to die in action in this war, was killed in Italy on Feb. 9, 1944. He graduated from George Washington University School of Medicine, Washington, D. C., in 1916 and entered the Army as a first lieutenant the following year. During the first world war he served overseas as regimental surgeon of the first Engineers, First Division, was in six major engagements and received the Croix de Guerre for bravery. Before leaving for his last assignment overseas he was stationed at Fort Beauregard, Louisiana.

Captain Harold A. Timreck

The Air Medal was recently awarded to Capt. Harold A. Timreck, formerly of Washington, D. C., for "meritorious achievement" while participating in aerial combat. Dr. Timreck is also the recipient of the Soldier's Medal for "heroism" in helping to remove wounded airmen from a burning plane. The citation accompanying the award stated, in part, "His courage, coolness and skill on these occasions are in keeping with the highest traditions of the Army Air Forces." Dr. Timreck graduated from Georgetown University School of Medicine, Washington, in 1938 and entered the service May 17, 1941.

Captain Robert Fawcett

Capt. Robert Fawcett, formerly of Pittsburgh, was recently awarded the Bronze Star for valorous action in Italy. He has also been a recipient of the French Cross. Dr. Fawcett graduated from the University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine in 1937 and entered the service Sept. 3, 1942.

NAVY

GUAM FREE FROM MALARIA

Navy medical officers of an epidemiologic unit in Guam who have conducted a survey to determine the prevalence of diseases of military importance recently reported to Marine Major General Henry L. Larsen, island commander, that the natives of Guam are completely free from malaria and filariasis and practically free from syphilis. The unit is under the supervision of Comdr. Raymond H. Goodale, Worcester, Mass., and Lieut. Ralph F. Allen, Miami, Fla.

Carrying field laboratories and medicines to native villages and outposts, the unit has spent more than five months making exhaustive tests on a cross section of the 21,000 natives of Guam. They found a major health problem to be intestinal parasites, particularly hookworm. Examination of 1,021 individuals revealed almost 99 per cent infested with one or more species of intestinal parasites. No malaria originating on Guam has been reported among natives or military personnel. The leading cause of death among adults continues to be tuberculosis, with dysentery the principal cause of death in childhood. Dengue is a definite problem, but no cases of yellow fever or typhus have been found.

Before coming to Guam in 1943 this epidemiologic unit operated at Canton Island, Tarawa, and in the Marshalls. It has been cited by Admiral A. D. Bernhard for "Promotion of Good Feeling Between the Marshallese and Americans."

NAVY AWARDS AND COMMENDATIONS

Commander Harry H. Haight

The Legion of Merit was recently presented to Comdr. Harry H. Haight, formerly of San Diego, Calif. The citation accompanying the award read "for exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services to the government of the United States as a regimental surgeon attached to the 2d Marine Division, Fleet Marine Force, during action against enemy Japanese forces at Saipan, Marianas Islands, from June 15 to July 5, 1944. Landing shortly after the assault waves, Commander Haight immediately set up an aid station on the beach while under heavy enemy artillery and mortar fire. Although himself wounded on the first day of action, he continued his gallant service throughout the campaign, directing the evacuation of casualties from the beach and the care of the wounded in the face of extremely difficult and hazardous conditions. By his highly skilled supervision of this vital phase of the operations and his expeditious handling of medical supplies to lower elements of the regiment, Commander Haight maintained and enhanced the traditional integrity of his profession." Dr. Haight graduated from the University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, in 1927 and entered the service Jan. 5, 1941.

Commander Emil E. Napp

Comdr. Emil E. Napp, formerly of New Rochelle, N. Y., was recently awarded the Bronze Star "for meritorious achievement in action against the enemy at Peleliu and Ngesbus Islands, Palau Group, during the period of Sept. 15 to Oct. 20, 1944. Commander Napp, as commanding officer of a medical battalion of a marine division, displayed exceptional zeal and initiative in the medical problems that confronted him. . . . Although his medical companies were under fire on numerous occasions, he so tirelessly supervised and so strictly coordinated the processing, treatment and evacuation of casualties that many lives were saved. His devotion to duty was in keeping with the highest traditions of the United States Naval Service." Dr. Napp graduated from the New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, New York, in 1933 and entered the service in June 1941. The ribbon accompanying Dr. Napp's Bronze Star will be the seventh to adorn his uniform. He has

already received the Silver Star, the Navy and Marine Corps Medal, the Purple Heart and the Presidential Unit Citation. He also wears the American Defense ribbon for service prior to Pearl Harbor, and his Asiatic-Pacific Area decoration carries four combat stars.

Lieutenant Commander Ernest K. Robinson

The Navy and Marine Corps medal was recently awarded to Lieut. Comdr. Ernest K. Robinson, formerly of Kansas City, for "unusual skill at the operating table" aboard an aircraft carrier in the Pacific, November 25. He is credited with saving the lives of numerous men "thought to be mortally wounded by fire and shrapnel." Dr. Robinson graduated from the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, in 1929 and entered the service in October 1942.

Commander Douglas D. Martin

Comdr. Douglas D. Martin, formerly of Tampa, Fla., was recently commended by Admiral C. W. Nimitz. The citation read "for meritorious and efficient performance of duty as chief of medical service at a fleet hospital in the South Pacific area from May 21, 1943 to March 25, 1944. During this period Commander Martin displayed exceptional professional skill in handling the many medical problems which arose. Through his organizational ability and thorough indoctrination of the medical officers and nurses under his supervision he contributed materially to the efficient administration of the hospital to which he was attached. His initiative and leadership were in keeping with the highest traditions of the naval service." Dr. Martin graduated from the University College of Medicine, Richmond, Va.

MISCELLANEOUS

NURSES STUDY VETERANS' FACILITIES

With a view to recommending ways to better the nursing service of the Veterans Administration, the National Nursing Council for War Service named a committee of nurses to visit different types of facilities in April and report on procedures found in operation there and conditions under which nurses work. The formal study was undertaken with the full cooperation of Gen. Frank T. Hines, administrator, and Miss Gwen H. Andrew, superintendent of nurses for the Veterans Administration. The committee which made the study had as chairman Miss Anna Taylor, assistant editor of the *American Journal of Nursing*, who visited all three facilities. Miss Elizabeth Bixler, dean of the School of Nursing of Yale University, assisted Miss Taylor in the study of the neuropsychiatric hospital at Bedford, Mass. Miss Esta McNett of Lowman Pavilion, Cleveland City Hospital, cooperated in the study of tuberculosis nursing at Rutland Heights, Mass., and Miss Margene O. Faddis, associate professor of medical nursing, Western Reserve University, in the visit to the general medical and surgical facility at Aspinwall, Pa.

Mrs. Elmira B. Wickenden, secretary of the National Nursing Council, stated that the Veterans Administration needs 1,000 nurses immediately and an additional 1,000 by June 30, according to figures announced by the administration. Since the number now employed is approximately 4,000, filling the need presents greater problems than the number would seem to indicate. If the nurse draft bill now before Congress is passed, nurses employed in veterans' facilities would be exempt. However, the initial base pay of a Veterans Administration nurse is $1,800 without maintenance, as compared with $1,800 with full maintenance in Army and Navy Nurse Corps. While nurses in the military services are officers, Civil Service rates the veterans' nurses as "subprofessional." The latter do not receive pensions, care while ill and the various other benefits under the G. I. bill. Mrs. Wickenden declared that "one good way to assure adequate nursing service for veterans would be to review the whole problem of pay, professional status and working conditions in the service and make them conform more nearly to the best practices."

The National Nursing Council for War Service is made up of representatives from the major national nursing organizations, the American Hospital Association and the federal nursing services.

RETURNS TO ACTIVE SERVICE

Dr. Derek Denny-Brown, professor of neurology in the Harvard Medical School, Boston, and director of the Neurological Unit, Boston City Hospital, has been granted leave of absence from these institutions. He will return to active military duty as a brigadier general with the British forces in India and Southeast Asia. In 1941, after two years of service in the field, he was temporarily released by the British army to carry on research and teaching in the United States. He plans to resume his work in Boston at some later date. Dr. Denny-Brown graduated from the University of New Zealand in 1924.

WARTIME GRADUATE MEDICAL MEETINGS

The following subjects and speakers for Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings have just been announced:

California

Station Hospital, Fort Mason: Diagnosis of Atypical Anemias, Dr. Stacy R. Mettier, May 18.

U. S. Naval Hospital, Treasure Island: Surgery of the Hand, Dr. Edmond Dana Butler, May 4; Selection of Time for Ambulation of General Surgical Patients, Dr. Horace McCorkle, May 18.

Birmingham General Hospital, Van Nuys: A Comparison of Protozoal and Bacillary Dysenteries, Dr. John Kessell, May 9.

Camp Haan, Riverside: Rehabilitation, Lieut. Comdr. H. W. Craig Jr. (MC), U.S.N.R., and Lieut. Comdr. E. W. Lowman (MC), U.S.N.R., May 1.

Station Hospital, Camp Cooke: Recent Developments in Surgical and Public Health Antisepsis, Dr. Frederick Moore, May 2.

Hoff General Hospital, Santa Barbara: Recent Developments in Surgical and Public Health Antisepsis, Dr. Frederick Moore, May 2.

Torney General Hospital, Palm Springs: Some Fundamental Considerations for the Understanding of Psychiatry, Dr. Glen Meyers and Comdr. Walter Rapaport (MC), U.S.N.R., May 1.

U. S. Naval Hospital, Camp Pendelton, Oceanside: Coccidiodomycosis—Plastic Surgery in Defects of the Head and Neck in Conjunction with Colored Surgical Movies, Dr. Edward S. Lamont, May 10.

U. S. Naval Hospital, Corona: Aviation Medicine, Dr. Fred Helmholtz, May 10.

A. A. F. Regional and Convalescent Hospital, Santa Ana: Repair of the Facial Nerve, Dr. Pierre Viole, May 1.

U. S. Naval Air Training Station, San Diego: Thoracic Surgery, Dr. John Jones and Lieut. Comdr. J. E. Dailey (MC), U.S.N.R., May 4.

Kansas

A. A. F. Regional Hospital, Smoky Hill Army Air Field, Salina: Orthopedic Surgery, Dr. A. E. Bence, May 10.

Michigan

Percy Jones General and Convalescent Hospital, Battle Creek: Cerebral Arteriography, Dr. C. F. List, May 7; Some Phases of Urology, Dr. Reed M. Nesbit, May 14; Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis Confined to the Right Side of the Heart, Dr. Paul S. Barker, May 21; The X-Ray Examination in the Diagnosis of Urinary Tract Disease, presented by staff members of X-Ray and Urology departments, Percy Jones General and Convalescent Hospital, May 28.

Virginia

A. A. F. Regional Hospital, Langley Field: Aviation Medicine, Dr. L. G. Lederer, May 25; Fundamentals of Plastic Surgery, Dr. Robert E. Moran, May 25.

U. S. Naval Hospital, Portsmouth: Shock, Burns and Plasma, Dr. E. I. Evans, May 11.

ORGANIZATION SECTION

Washington Letter

(From a Special Correspondent)

April 23, 1945.

Better Pay Urged for Veterans Administration Doctors

Low pay of Veterans Administration doctors is blamed for the agency's inability to keep its medical and surgical staffs at desired strength. More than 400 of its doctors have entered military service; but about 300, including some of the same men, have since been assigned by the Army and Navy to Veterans' hospitals. Veterans Administration salaries for doctors are said to have become less attractive as the income opportunities of private practitioners have increased. Five salary grades are provided for veterans' doctors, ranging from $3,200-$3,850 a year in the lowest grade up to $6,500-$7,500 in the highest. Most of its doctors are in the first three grades, with maximum salaries of $3,850, $4,600 and $5,400. Against these salaries are cited Department of Commerce figures on average physicians' incomes, which before the war went up and down, abreast of general business conditions. In 1929 the average income for practitioners was $5,298; in 1935 it was $3,629; in 1936 it was $4,143. The average net income for specialists in 1936 was $6,521. Through good times and bad the average physician is said to be able to make from $3,600 to $5,200 a year under his own management.

Research Board for National Security Lauded

A favorable reception has been given the bill now before Congress which would make the new Research Board for National Security a direct government agency rather than a subsidy of the National Academy of Sciences. On the joint request of War Secretary Stimson and Navy Secretary Forrestal, Dr. Frank B. Jewett, National Academy president, set up the board composed of twenty leading United States scientists, including medical members. Purpose of the measure is to take over the activities of the Office of Scientific Research and Development when the war ends. This agency has coordinated efforts of leading research men in the development of war weapons and medical procedures.

National Baby Week Announced April 29 to May 5

National Baby Week is to be celebrated from April 29 to May 5, it is revealed. Its purpose is to encourage healthy babies to assure a healthy future America. A record number of three million new wartime babies and their mothers will be the special recipient of honors. Increasing shortage of doctors and nurses is said to emphasize the need of educating mothers in the proper care of infants. The National Baby Week program is designed to give young mothers the latest scientific information. Publications, displays and lectures will stress correct feeding, fresh air, exercise, early training in good habits and cleanliness. The seventh annual National Posture Week is also announced for May 7 to 12, with emphasis on the fact that 1945 was designated "Physical Fitness Year."

San Francisco Conference

Informed opinion here is that the San Francisco conference, bearing so importantly on health and medical problems throughout the world, will lay a solid foundation for a workable peace treaty to follow. Washington representatives of the United States delegation left the Capital in optimistic spirit about the successful outcome of the meeting.

Congress Probe of Kenny Charge Sidetracked

Congress has sidetracked—at least temporarily—a proposal that it investigate charges that Sister Elizabeth Kenny's infantile paralysis treatment program has been subjected to organized opposition. Representative O'Toole, Democrat of New York, asked for creation of a special committee to determine whether or not there had been "organized opposition" to the Australian nurse and her methods and whether she had been "deliberately impeded." The House Rules Committee took no action on the O'Toole proposal

Capital Notes

District of Columbia legal officials are endeavoring to learn whether or not there is legal authority for the twelve year old practice at Gallinger Hospital of sterilizing feebleminded persons on the authority of relatives and hospital physicians. Dr. Daniel L. Seckinger, superintendent of the hospital, believes that a special three man committee from the hospital should determine the necessity of such operations.

Sterilization of persons who "by reason of mental deficiency or viciousness are incapable of evaluating consequences of their behavior" is well recognized medical procedure says Health Officer George C. Ruhland, who told District of Columbia commissioners that there is no legislation on the subject here.

Chairman Bilbo of the Senate District Committee has asked for early and favorable action by the Senate on a bill to use federal funds for a postwar 1,500 bed hospital center in Washington. The bill, sponsored jointly by Bilbo and Senator Tydings, Democrat of Maryland, was unanimously reported out of the Senate District Committee. It authorizes a center estimated to cost between 7 and 12 million dollars, with participating hospitals required to share one third of the cost. The nucleus of the center will be Garfield, Emergency and Episcopal Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat hospitals.

Official Notes

DOCTORS LOOK AHEAD

When the script for Doctors Look Ahead has been given final approval it is mimeographed. A dozen or more copies are required for a broadcast, since the performance of a script for Doctors Look Ahead involves eight actors, one or two sound men, an engineer, an announcer, an orchestra conductor and at least one doctor, all of whom must have scripts.

Production is under the direction of Norman Felton, an English born actor and producer, who has been on the stage since he was 8 years old. In this country he has been director of the St. Paul Civic Theater, the Civic Theater of Saginaw, Mich., and the Cleveland Civic Theater of Allied Arts. He has taught experimental playwriting and radio script writing at the University of Iowa and is the recipient of a Rockefeller Foundation fellowship in playwriting.

Under the direction of the producer, action, sound, music, announcing and the medical summary are woven into a precisely timed piece of radio entertainment with a strong dash of instruction and a considerable potentiality for motivation.

Doctors Look Ahead will present the following programs in the next three weeks:

May 5. Child Health. Speaker, Dr. George K. Anderson, M.D., Secretary, A. M. A. Council on Foods and Nutrition.

May 12. National Hospital Day and Fiftieth Anniversary, Chicago Lying-In Hospital. Broadcast will be from De Lee Hall at the hospital.

May 19. Time relinquished to U. S. Public Health Service for National Induction of Cadet Nurse Corps.

Doctors Look Ahead is heard on one hundred and twenty-three stations of the National Broadcasting Company network each Saturday at 4 p. m. Eastern War time (3 p. m. Central War Time, 2 p. m. Mountain War Time and 1 p. m. Pacific War Time). Some stations may record the program and broadcast it at a time which suits their schedule better. Local newspaper radio announcements should be consulted.

Bureau of Information

ARKANSAS AND UTAH COUNTIES

Dr. W. R. Brooksher, secretary of the Arkansas State Medical Society, and Mr. W. H. Tibbals, executive secretary of the Utah State Medical Society, have recently returned completed summary sheets from each county in their respective states.

The accompanying tables present some of the data on counties from each of these states. The column listing the number of persons per telephone is used as one index of the economic status of the area. Many physicians over 65 years of age are carrying on large practices and are doing much to maintain the health of communities. They are not included in computing the physician population ratio, however, as the future needs of the communities will be largely dependent on younger physicians.

A current knowledge of needs of communities for doctors is essential if adequate help is to be given veteran medical officers in their problems of medical practice. These needs can be indicated on the summary sheets under "Remarks" by the state and county secretaries and are then available to inquiring medical officers.

With the information available on a completely filled out summary sheet, it is readily possible for an interested medical officer to make an initial selection of areas in which he might like to practice. The further investigation through the state and county medical societies is thus greatly facilitated, and much unnecessary correspondence and perhaps travel may be avoided. In many communities vacancies are being held open for physicians now in military service. The number of physicians listed may therefore be misleading, and consequently direct correspondence with the county medical society will always be necessary.

Arkansas

County[1]	Principal Cities[2]	Population	Physicians Under 65	Persons per Physician	Persons per Telephone[3]
Arkansas		**22,654**	8	2,832	28.6
	Stuttgart	5,628			
Ashley		**24,630**	8	3,079	40.1
	Crossett	4,891			
Benton		**30,177**	10	3,018	16.2
	Rogers	3,550			
	Siloam Springs	2,764			
Boone		**13,555**	5	2,711	14.6
	Harrison	4,238			
Clark		**20,837**	8	2,605	27.1
	Arkadelphia	5,078			
Crittenden		**40,209**	11	3,655	102.8
	West Memphis	3,369			
Faulkner		**21,770**	13	1,675	31.4
	Conway	5,782			
Garland		**37,888**	42	902	14.1
	Hot Springs	21,370			
Greene		**24,282**	12	2,024	44.6
	Paragould	7,079			
Independence		**20,156**	10	2,016	38.5
	Batesville	5,267			
Mississippi		**77,558**	30	2,585	60.0
	Blytheville	10,652			
	Osceola	3,226			
Sebastian		**58,253**	36	1,618	13.0
	Fort Smith	36,584			

Utah

County[1]	Principal Cities[2]	Population	Physicians Under 65	Persons per Physician	Persons per Telephone[3]
Box Elder		**17,838**	6	2,973	14.1
	Brigham	5,641			
Cache		**26,250**	16	1,641	10.4
	Logan	11,868			
Carbon		**20,611**	16	1,288	21.8
	Helper	2,843			
	Price	5,214			
Davis		**22,784**	7	3,255	21.9
	Bountiful	3,357			
Duchesne		**7,240**	2	3,620	35.3
	Roosevelt	1,264			
Garfield		**3,461**	1	3,461	28.1
	Panguitch	1,979			
Iron		**7,764**	4	1,941	11.7
	Cedar City	4,695			
Salt Lake		**230,447**	171	1,348	7.9
	Salt Lake City	149,934			
	Murray	5,740			
Sevier		**9,548**	7	1,364	14.3
	Richfield	3,584			
Tooele		**12,418**	5	2,483	29.0
	Tooele	5,001			
Washington		**7,486**	3	2,495	14.5
	St. George	3,591			
Weber		**70,247**	35	2,007	9.6
	Ogden	43,688			

1. Bureau of Census, estimated population 1943.
2. Bureau of Census, population 1940.
3. Based on 1940 figures, Am. Tel. & Tel. Co.

Medical Legislation

MEDICAL BILLS IN CONGRESS

Change in Status.—H. R. 2689, the agricultural appropriation act for 1946, has passed the Senate. When the bill was before the Senate for consideration, an amendment was submitted as follows: *"Provided,* That, in assisting farmers in the organization and administration of associations and groups for medical care, the Farm Security Administration shall permit the members of associations or groups to have free choice in the selection of practitioners from those available practitioners who are licensed under state laws." The amendment was rejected.

Bills Introduced.—H. R. 2920, introduced by Representative Rogers, Massachusetts, proposes to establish a Department of Veterans' Affairs with a Secretary of Veterans' Affairs at its head. H. R. 2939, introduced by Representative Randolph, West Virginia, proposes to prevent discrimination against blind persons and persons with impaired visual acuity in the administration of the civil service laws. H. R. 2946, introduced by Representative May, Kentucky, proposes to authorize the appropriation of such sums as may be necessary to enable the National Academy of Sciences to provide for scientific research and advancement in the interest of national security. H. R. 2969, introduced by Representative Eberharter, Pennsylvania, proposes that any individual who served as an officer in the Medical Department of the Army or Navy during the war period who was discharged or separated from service under honorable conditions and who, prior to such discharge or separation, held a license to practice medicine or dentistry under the laws of a state shall be entitled to receive a certificate which will authorize him to engage in any state in the practice of the particular class of medicine or dentistry covered by the state license held by him. The Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy, it is contemplated, will jointly prescribe regulations with respect to the making of application for and the issuance of such certificates, which will be issued, so far as practicable, at the time of discharge or separation from the land or naval forces.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Change in Status.—S. 223 has been reported to the Senate, with an amendment, to provide for the establishment of a modern, adequate and efficient hospital center in the District of Columbia. The purpose of this bill, according to the committee report, "is to give to the city of Washington a modern, adequate and efficient hospital center, with a capacity of not more than 1,500 beds, fully equipped, and with complete facilities for diagnosis and treatment in all the specialties."

STATE LEGISLATION

Delaware

Bill Introduced.—S. Sub. for S. 24 proposes to condition the issuance of a license to marry on the presentation by each party to the proposed marriage of a physician's certificate, based on a physical examination and a standard serologic test, that the party is not infected with syphilis or, if so infected, is not in a stage of that disease which is or may become communicable to the marital partner.

Florida

Bills Introduced.—S. 44 proposes to condition the issuance of a license to marry on the presentation by each party to the proposed marriage of a physician's certificate based on a physical examination and a standard serologic test that the party is not infected with syphilis or, if so infected, is not in a stage of that disease which is or may become communicable to the marital partner. S. 45 proposes to require every physician attending a pregnant woman for conditions relating to pregnancy to take or cause to be taken a sample of venous blood at the time of his first professional visit and to forward that sample to a recognized laboratory for a serologic test for syphilis. S. 144 proposes to direct the state board of health to make a survey of the location, size and character of all existing hospitals, of auxiliary diagnostic facilities and of local health unit facilities and to evaluate the sufficiency of those facilities to supply the health needs of the people. The board is to be authorized to accept on behalf of the state and to expend for the purposes indicated any funds made available by the federal government or any agency thereof. Committee Sub. for H. 26 proposes to authorize the establishment of the South Florida State Hospital to be located within the county of Highlands. The governing board of the hospital is directed to cooperate with the federal government or any agency thereof in connection with the establishment of the hospital and to accept donations of funds and property in connection therewith. H. 154 proposes to make it the duty of the state board of health to formulate a plan for the care and treatment of indigent persons suffering from cancer and to establish and designate standard requirements for the organization, equipment and conduct of cancer units or departments in general or private hospitals or private clinics in the state. H. 210 and S. 146 propose to authorize the state board of health to accept any funds or grants or supplies, equipment or goods made by the federal government.

Illinois

Bills Introduced.—S. 325 proposes to require a practitioner of the healing art or a hospital on demand to deliver all x-ray photographs in his or its possession to any person whose body or any part thereof is represented by the photograph and who has paid for the photography. A violation of the act is to be punishable by a fine of not less than 50 dollars nor more than 250 dollars for each offense. S. 336 proposes to create a commission to investigate the hospitalization and medical care of residents of Illinois, to study the hospitalization and medical needs of the state and to report its findings and recommendations concerning the establishment of a state system of hospitalization and medical care. H. 407 proposes to limit the retail sale or distribution of any sulfanilamide derivatives to sale or distribution on the prescription of a licensed physician, dentist or veterinarian. H. 477 proposes that any person who has paid anything of value as consideration for the x-ray photography of any part of his body has such title to the finished photographs or plates as will enable him to maintain, after demand and refusal to surrender possession of them to him, an action of replevin for them. A judgment in any such replevin action arising out of the unlawful detention of x-ray photographs or plates shall include, in addition to the relief ordinarily provided in replevin actions, an award of punitive damages equal to five times the original cost of the x-ray photography as charged the plaintiff.

Maine

Bills Introduced.—S. 428 proposes, in effect, that all laws, rules and regulations for the purpose of signing certificates for committing persons to state institutions, and to which physicians of other schools of medicine are subject, shall apply equally to osteopathic physicians and that all reports and health certificates made by osteopathic physicians shall be accepted by the officers of the departments to which the same are made equally with the reports and health certificates of physicians of other schools of medicine. H. 1476 proposes that a person who comes in direct contact with the students of any public school shall not enter on his duties until he has filed with the appropriate school authorities a certificate from a licensed physician that he has examined the school employee and has found him free from all communicable and infectious diseases.

Maryland

Bill Introduced.—H. 786 proposes to prohibit all advertising by chiropractors, osteopaths, physiotherapists or naturopaths except (1) the use of a personal professional card of not more than 3½ inches by 2 inches on which may be printed only the practitioner's name, title, address, specialty, telephone number and office hours; (2) removal notices limited in size and scope; and (3) that not more than two signs on the door or wall of the building wherein the practitioner practices on which may be placed the name and title or degree of such practitioner, the letters of which shall not exceed three inches square.

Massachusetts

Bills Introduced.—H. 1792 proposes to prohibit, except on the written prescription of a licensed physician, dentist or veterinarian, the retail sale or distribution of aminopyrine, barbituric acid, cinchophen, dinitrophenol, sulfanilamide or their derivatives. H. 1774, to amend the law prohibiting the possession of a hypodermic syringe, needle or any instrument adapted for the subcutaneous injection of narcotic drugs except by a physician, dentist, nurse, veterinarian or legitimate manufacturer or dealer, proposes to permit chiropodists or podiatrists also to possess such instruments.

Minnesota

Bill Introduced.—S. 1278 proposes to direct the director of social welfare to provide facilities at the state sanitarium for the treatment of tuberculous patients who refuse medical treatment or who do not abide by the rules and regulations of the state sanitarium or other county sanitarium when hospitalized or who otherwise wilfully expose others to tuberculosis.

New Jersey

Bills Introduced.—A. 404 proposes to consolidate and coordinate the public health activities of the state by creating a department of health to consist of a commissioner, a public health council and such divisions as the commissioner may establish. The functions usually performed by the state department of health, the state board of health, the state director of health or the Perth Amboy Port health officer and his deputy are to be transferred to the new department of health. The acceptance by the commissioner of federal grants for public health purposes is to be subject to approval by the governor of the state and the public health council. The bill provides for the coordination of the public health activities of the state with respect to (1) maternal and child health services; (2) dental health; (3) public health nursing; (4) industrial hygiene; (5) sanitary engineering facilities; and (6) laboratory analyses. The bill also proposes to authorize the commissioner to establish state health districts to facilitate the integration and coordination of local health activities. Committee Sub. for A. 381 and A. C. R. 16 propose to authorize the department of health to establish a suitable program to collect, process, store and distribute human blood and the various human blood derivatives including special therapeutic and diagnostic serums which are deemed of value in the treatment of sick and injured persons and the prevention of certain diseases.

Coming Medical Meetings

New Hampshire Medical Society, Manchester, May 15. Dr. Carleton R. Metcalf, 5 S. State St., Concord, Secretary.

Rhode Island Medical Society, Providence, May 16-17. Dr. William P. Buffum, 122 Waterman Street, Providence 3, Secretary.

South Dakota State Medical Association, Watertown, June 3-5. Dr. Roland G. Mayer, 22½ S. Main St., Aberdeen, Secretary.

Medical News

(PHYSICIANS WILL CONFER A FAVOR BY SENDING FOR THIS DEPARTMENT ITEMS OF NEWS OF MORE OR LESS GENERAL INTEREST: SUCH AS RELATE TO SOCIETY ACTIVITIES, NEW HOSPITALS, EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH.)

CALIFORNIA

Personal.—The sixtieth birthday of Carl L. A. Schmidt, Ph.D., professor and chairman of the department of biochemistry and dean of the college of pharmacy, University of California, Berkeley, was celebrated with a tea held on March 9. In honor of the occasion a portrait of Dr. Schmidt was unveiled, and he was presented with a bound volume of congratulatory letters from his students and associates. Dr. Schmidt retired from his administrative activities in the San Francisco campus in 1944 to devote full time to his work in Berkeley.

Mother's Milk Bank.—The Baby Hygiene Committee of the American Association of University Women is considering the establishment of a mother's milk bank in San Francisco. To determine whether such a project would fill the need in San Francisco, a group of 134 local physicians who might use such a facility were sent a letter asking opinions on the project. Of the 46 replies received, 40 felt that there was a need for a mother's milk bank in the city, 6 questioned the need and 3 of this 6 believed such a project unnecessary and unpractical at present. The *Bulletin* of the San Francisco County Medical Society, in reporting the project, stated that the agency through which such a facility would be developed remains to be determined; in any event a staff of interested physicians will be asked to serve in an advisory capacity in its operation. The Baby Hygiene Committee of the American Association of University Women is interested in the educational aspect of child welfare and, in the past, has pioneered several programs which are now being carried on by the child hygiene bureau of the San Francisco Department of Public Health, such as the well baby centers, supervision of private boarding homes for infants and children and cardiac diagnostic centers for school children.

CONNECTICUT

New Haven Hospital Sets Up Priorities on Patient Admissions.—A priority plan for the admission of private and semiprivate patients at New Haven Hospital, New Haven, became effective March 5. Under the plan, patients are admitted in the following order: emergencies immediately; then, if space is available, group I patients, consisting of those with such diagnoses as chronic lung abscess, severe ulcerative colitis, cancer, complicated patent ductus, subacute bacterial endocarditis, toxic thyroid or obstruction of respiration caused by thyroid, spinal cord tumor and therapeutic abortion; and, finally, if space is available, other patients in chronologic order. Waiting lists are kept separately for group I and other patients. If a patient twice refuses admission when called, he goes to the bottom of the list, according to *Modern Hospital*.

GEORGIA

Physician Wins Gold Medal for Work on Magnet.—Dr. Murdock S. Equen, Atlanta, has been awarded the 1944 gold medal of the Thomas A. Edison Foundation for his development of the Alnico magnet to remove metal objects from the stomach and lungs, newspapers announced March 30. Robert D. Hobday, Miami, Fla., president of the foundation, is reported to have said that Dr. Equen had been given the award for "outstanding contribution to the arts and sciences" through the development of the magnet.

ILLINOIS

Boards Named for New Health Departments.—Members of the boards of health who will be in command of the new health departments in Adams and DuPage counties were recently appointed by the respective county boards of supervisors. These two counties were the first in Illinois to establish their own full time health departments by popular vote, this action having been taken in the November 1944 election (THE JOURNAL, Dec. 9, 1944, p. 970). In compliance with the Searcy-Clabaugh law under which county health departments are established, the membership of each of these county boards of health, "chosen for their special fitness for membership on the board," includes two physicians, one dentist and four other persons. Members of the Adams County board of health include Drs. Walter D. Stevenson, Quincy, and Walter E. Davidson, Liberty, and for DuPage county Drs. Carl E. Schultz, Hinsdale, and Arthur S. Webb, Wheaton.

Chicago

Meeting of Bacteriologists.—The Society of Illinois Bacteriologists will be addressed at the Museum of Science and Industry, May 11, by Kenneth C. Robbins, Ph.D., on "Plasma Proteins and Their Relationship to Antibodies" and by J. M. Severens, Ph.D., Urbana, Ill., "Contributions of the Electron Microscope to Bacteriology."

Roosevelt Memorial for La Rabida.—A memorial bed for children at the La Rabida Jackson Park Sanitarium was made possible April 14 with the gift of $1,000 by Albert Pick Jr., Highland Park. The memorial will be named to honor Franklin Delano Roosevelt and his work in caring for stricken children. The sanitarium cares for children with rheumatic fever.

Medical Record Librarian Institute.—A five day institute will be held at the Knickerbocker Hotel, May 14-18, under the auspices of the American Hospital Association and the American Association of Medical Record Librarians and in cooperation with Northwestern University, the Chicago Hospital Council, the Illinois State Hospital Association and Chicago and vicinity medical record librarians.

Warren Cole Named Associate Dean at Illinois.—Dr. Warren H. Cole, professor and head of the department of surgery, University of Illinois College of Medicine, has been appointed to serve also as associate dean of the college of medicine. Dr. Cole, who has been with the University of Illinois since 1936, will in his new capacity assist Dr. Raymond B. Allen as dean of the college of medicine.

First Typhus Death in Nineteen Years.—The first death in Chicago from typhus in nineteen years was announced by the city department of health, April 17. The death had occurred on April 15. Newspapers reported that the man was stricken on March 26 while on vacation in Mexico and was brought to Chicago by airplane the following day and hospitalized. This was said to be the first report of the disease in Chicago since 1937.

Dr. Kretschmer Lectures.—Dr. Herman L. Kretschmer, President of the American Medical Association, addressed the house of delegates of the Tennessee State Medical Association, Nashville, April 8, on "Some Activities of the American Medical Association." The following day he addressed the students at Vanderbilt University School of Medicine on "Some Problems of the American Medical Association"; he also conducted a clinic on the prostate gland.

KENTUCKY

Personal.—Dr. Don M. Griswold, Albany, N. Y., consulting epidemiologist, New York State Department of Health, is substituting for Dr. Hugh R. Leavell, professor of public health and bacteriology at the University of Louisville School of Medicine, and is on leave of absence by courtesy of Dr. Edward S. Godfrey Jr., Albany, New York State commissioner of public health. Dr. Leavell is now in the regional headquarters of the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration in London.——Dr. Edwin W. Sigler, Henderson, has resigned as health officer of Henderson County, effective March 31, to enter private practice.——Dr. Clement V. Hiestand, Campbellsville, vice president of the Kentucky State Medical Association, has been elected mayor of Campbellsville.

LOUISIANA

Personal.—Dr. Robert H. Bryant, district superintendent of the Central Louisiana State Hospital, Pineville, has been appointed superintendent of the State Colony and Training School, Alexandria.——Dr. Aristide J. Comeaux, Lafayette, has resigned as director of the Lafayette Parish Health Unit, a position he held for eleven years.

Alfred Cohn Gives Stars and Bars Lecture.—Dr. Alfred E. Cohn, member emeritus of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, delivered the annual lecture of the Stars and Bars chapter of Alpha Omega Alpha, Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine, New Orleans, recently. Dr. Cohn discussed various maladies of the heart. The lecture was created last year (THE JOURNAL, Sept. 30, 1944, p. 309) and is given on the initiation of new members into the chapter. The initiates this year included Thomas Gus

Baffes, Rodney Clifton Jung, John Jacob Baehr Jr., William Donald Franklin, William Henry Blahd, Beverly Blood, Gerald N. Weiss, Gerald Sanders Berenson, Roy White Jr., George Warren Prather and Merrill Seymour Prows, all seniors, and Vann Shaw Taylor, Joseph Clement King and Raphael Leo Robbins, juniors.

MASSACHUSETTS

London Physician Gives Dunham Lectures.—Dr. Vincent B. Wigglesworth, director, Agricultural Research Council Unit of Insect Physiology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, London, will deliver the Edward K. Dunham lectures at the Harvard Medical School, Boston, on "The Insect as a Medium for the Study of Physiology." Individual lectures will be "The Insect Cuticle as a Living System," May 7, "Hormones and the Regulation of Insect Growth," May 9, and "Integration in the Epidermis of Insects," May 11.

Henry Pollock Honored.—A testimonial luncheon and a check for $350 were recently given to Dr. and Mrs. Henry M. Pollock. The occasion marked the recent retirement of Dr. Pollock as superintendent of the Massachusetts Memorial Hospitals, Boston, after thirty years (THE JOURNAL, February 24, p. 471). Dr. James W. Manary, superintendent of Boston City Hospital, was toastmaster at the dinner and speakers included Dr. Donald C. Smelzer, Philadelphia, president of the American Hospital Association, Everett W. Jones, Chicago, technical adviser, the *Modern Hospital*, and Dr. Charles F. Wilinsky, superintendent, Beth Israel Hospital, Boston.

NEBRASKA

Accident to Physician.—Dr. Oscar E. Liston, Elmwood, was injured when an automobile in which he was taking a patient to the hospital for an operation collided with another at an icy intersection.

Case Conference on Psychosomatic Medicine.—A weekly case conference on psychosomatic medicine has been started for the senior students in the Creighton University School of Medicine, Omaha, under the direction of Dr. Ben Slutzky of the department of medicine. Suitable cases are selected from the medical clinic of the dispensary. A particular effort is made to secure patients who have no organic disease. The case is assigned to two students. The usual history, physical and laboratory examinations are carried out to eliminate or confirm the presence of organic disease. The patient is then referred to Dr. Robert J. Streitwiesser of the department of psychiatry. A thorough study is made of the patient's emotional status. A particular effort is made to ascertain the presence and cause of emotional factors and conflicts. The student in charge then makes several calls at the home of the patient, and, working under the instruction of Dr. Streitwiesser, endeavors to obtain the complete picture of the patient's background, particularly with regard to cultural environment, financial status and other factors which might be responsible for the production of anxiety states. When this and a social service study are completed the case is discussed at a conference at the medical school, the student in charge presenting the medical, psychologic and social aspects and the social service worker the details of their investigation. The medical and psychiatric aspects are discussed by Dr. Slutzky and Dr. Streitwiesser, the psychologic factors and psychometric studies by Mrs. C. W. Hamilton Jr. and, whenever possible, experimental work which may explain the establishment and progress of the patient's present condition by Dr. Charles M. Wilhelmj, dean of the school. After a diagnosis has been agreed on the therapeutic approach is discussed in detail.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Annual Meeting.—The next annual meeting of the New Hampshire Medical Society will be held at the Hotel Carpenter, Manchester, May 15.

NEW JERSEY

Physician Chosen Outstanding Citizen.—Capt. Henry H. Kessler (MC) was honored at a luncheon given by the Newark Advertising Club April 11 and designated the city's outstanding citizen of 1944. Among the 850 persons who attended the luncheon was Rear Admiral William J. C. Agnew (MC). Captain Kessler, now in charge of amputation cases at the U. S. Naval Hospital, Mare Island, Calif., formerly served as director of the New Jersey Rehabilitation Clinic. A feature of the luncheon was a presentation to Captain Kessler of a citation of merit from the National Department of Disabled American Veterans.

NEW YORK

Changes in Licensure.—The license to practice medicine of Dr. Paul H. Lichtenstein, Forest Hills, was reinstated by the commissioner of education on February 13. The license to practice medicine of Dr. Charles Victor Dukoff, New York, was recently revoked.

New Director of Laboratories and Research.—Dr. Gilbert Dalldorf, for fifteen years director of laboratories at Grasslands Hospital, Valhalla, has resigned, effective April 15, to become director of the division of laboratories and research of the New York State Department of Health. He succeeds Dr. Augustus B. Wadsworth (THE JOURNAL, March 17, p. 664).

Hospital News.—A gift of $51,500 has been given to the building fund of the New Rochelle Hospital, New Rochelle, by two brothers, F. M. E. and Rudolph Jay Schaefer and their wives, all of Larchmont. The gift will be used to construct and equip a nursery in a seven story addition the hospital plans to build as a memorial to Larchmont men and women serving in the war.

Personal.—Dr. Arthur B. Van Loon, Albany, who was a member of the medical grievance committee of the University of the State of New York from 1926 until his retirement last year, was recently guest of honor at a dinner given by the committee in recognition of his service. Dr. Van Loon had served as secretary and president of the committee.——Dr. Nathaniel H. Ives, Mount Vernon, has been made an honorary life member of the board of Mount Vernon Hospital in recognition of fifty years' service to the hospital.

Cancer Teaching Day.—May 23 has been designated cancer teaching day in a cooperative program at the Arnot-Ogden Memorial Hospital, Elmira, by the Medical Society of the County of Chemung, the Sixth District Branch of the state medical society, the state medical society and the division of cancer control of the state department of health. Among the speakers will be:

Dr. Clyde L. Randall, Buffalo, Hormone Therapy and the Prevention of Gynecologic Malignancies.
Dr. Archie L. Dean, New York, Carcinoma of the Genitourinary Tract.
Dr. Cushman D. Haagensen, New York, Diagnosis and Treatment of Breast Cancer.

New York City

William Henry Welch Lectures.—Edwin J. Cohn, Ph.D., professor of biochemistry, Harvard Medical School, Boston, gave one of the William Henry Welch lectures at Mount Sinai Hospital, April 26, on "Separation, Concentration and Characterization of Blood Derivatives." The second lecture in the series will be delivered April 30 on "Natural Functions and Clinical Uses of Blood Derivatives."

Research in Psychosomatic Problems.—On May 11 the American Society for Research on Psychosomatic Problems will conduct a regional meeting to demonstrate to the general practitioner psychosomatic management of the patients with peptic ulcer. Dr. Carl A. L. Binger will serve as chairman of a discussion on brief psychotherapy and Dr. David P. Barr as chairman of a symposium in the afternoon on peptic ulcer.

Antirabies Quarantine Continues.—At a special meeting, April 13, the New York City Board of Health acted to continue the antirabies quarantine throughout the city until August 13, six months after the date when the last rabid dog was picked up. The board of health based its action on the fact that the focus of the disease continues to exist in the city. In announcing the decision of the board, Dr. Frank A. Calderone, acting commissioner of health, stated that "the action taken by the board of health last October 16 was the only possible scientifically valid means of controlling rabies in dogs." The continuance of the quarantine was taken in full cognizance of the decision of Supreme Court Justice Charles W. Froessel in Queens County, April 6, when he declared the existing quarantine unconstitutional. Dr. Calderone pointed out that before Justice Froessel's decision Supreme Court Justice Aaron J. Levy in New York County on March 5, passing on a similar case, upheld the constitutionality of the antirabies resolution of the board of health. The quarantine order required that any unleashed dog found on a highway must either be destroyed within forty-eight hours or placed in quarantine for six months at the owner's expense to determine whether the animal had rabies. The New York *Times* stated that at the board of health it was said that since the order went into effect about 7,500 dogs had been picked up under the leashing order and 7,000 destroyed. During the same period 20,300 dogs were rounded up for other causes with all but 100 destroyed. The New York *Herald Tribune* reported that on April 4 Governor Thomas E. Dewey had signed a bill permitting the seizure,

confinement or killing of muzzled as well as unmuzzled dogs that are allowed to run at large in rabies infected areas and empowers the state health commissioner to designate rabies infected areas under conditions which he may prescribe and in which he may permit dogs that have been actively immunized against rabies to be at large.

NORTH CAROLINA

Physician Named for Work in Philippines.—Dr. John D. Bigger, Swannanoa, formerly a missionary to Korea, has been appointed director of medical work in the Philippines for all interdenominational agencies, according to the Asheville *Citizen-Times*, March 25, which reported also that the appointment was made by the Committee for Relief in Asia of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America. It was stated that Dr. Bigger's task is to reestablish medical missions in several of the Philippine Islands as rapidly as possible. Dr. Bigger has been asked to be prepared to sail for Manila any time after May 1.

Personal.—Dr. Lenox D. Baker, associate professor of surgery in charge of orthopedics at the Duke University School of Medicine, Durham, has been elected president of the North Carolina League for Crippled Children.—Dr. Wayland N. McKenzie, health officer of Stanly County since July 1937, recently resigned to enter the private practice of medicine in Albemarle. Dr. Millard B. Bethel, Concord, holding a similar position in Cabarrus County, will serve in Stanly County on a part time basis:—Dr. Frank P. Hunter, Warrenton, has been chosen health officer of Warren County.—Dr. John R. Saunders, for two years superintendent of the State Hospital at Morgantown, has resigned, effective about May 1.

PENNSYLVANIA

Special Society Election.—At a meeting of the Reading Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Society, March 21, in Reading the following officers were elected: Drs. Isaac B. High, president; Claude W. Bankes and Michael J. Penta, vice presidents; Paul C. Craig, secretary, and John M. Wotring, treasurer. The society was addressed at the meeting by Dr. George M. Coates, Philadelphia, on "Osteitis and Osteomyelitis of the Frontal Bone."

State Society Plans Insurance Program.—On April 14 Dr. Chauncey L. Palmer, Pittsburgh, president of the Medical Service Association of Pennsylvania, announced that the organization, with the approval of forty-five county medical societies, was ready to launch a statewide program to make low cost medical insurance available to "every man, woman and child in this commonwealth." At the time 2,000 physicians, 425 from Philadelphia, were enrolled in the plan. The announcement indicated that the group tried unsuccessfully to develop a cooperative statewide program with Blue Cross but that the cooperation of the latter group was not forthcoming. It was stated that the Medical Service Association of Pennsylvania deplored the controversy that has raged around proposed legislation by which Blue Cross "seeks to invade the field of private medicine for its own selfish ends."

SOUTH DAKOTA

Personal.—Dr. Daniel S. Baughman, Madison, has been appointed superintendent of the Lake County Board of Health, succeeding Dr. Clarence E. Sherwood, Madison, city health officer and member of the state board of health.

Dr. Waller Goes to Georgia.—William H. Waller, Ph.D., professor of anatomy, University of South Dakota School of Medical Sciences, Vermillion, recently accepted a position as associate professor of gross anatomy at the University of Georgia School of Medicine, Augusta.

TEXAS

Changes in Health Personnel.—Dr. Frederick R. Lummis, Houston, was recently named chairman of the Houston Board of Health, succeeding Dr. Everett L. Goar, who resigned to devote more time to his activities as professor of ophthalmology at the Baylor University College of Medicine, Houston. The following have recently been placed in charge of the health units designated:

Dr. Wyly H. Harris, Raymondville, of Willacy County.
Dr. Gus N. Lancaster, Granbury, of Hood County.
Dr. Byron L. Jordon, Daisetta, reappointed, of Liberty County.
Dr. Clifford G. Swift, Cameron, Milam County.
Dr. Sam J. R. Aronson, Amarillo, Potter County.

Fellowship Named for Dr. Graves.—A research fellowship in internal medicine will be established at the University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, in honor of Dr. Marvin Lee Graves, emeritus professor of internal medicine. Funds to create the new fellowship were given to the medical school by Dr. Edwin Ghent Graves, Mrs. George T. Morse and Mrs. Laura Lee Graves Steel, Houston, in honor of their father. The fellowship will be filled annually by the department of medicine through the appointment of a graduate in medicine who is considered most likely to maintain the professional standards and ideals of Dr. Graves.

Graduate Medical Training Established.—The creation of a postgraduate medical training program under the direction of Dr. George M. Decherd Jr., associate professor of internal medicine, University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, has been announced. A special faculty committee will cooperate with Dr. Decherd in the development of a broad postgraduate medical training program, which will embody three features: short postgraduate conferences and courses on special subjects, to be held at the medical branch, two day conferences to be given by members of the medical branch faculty in cooperation with county and district medical societies in various parts of this state, and residency training for specialty board certification and specialty practice. Emphasis in residency training will be placed on preclinical laboratory work in the special fields in which the resident is interested. The preclinical laboratories of the medical branch will cooperate with hospitals approved for residency training in Texas in affording appropriate facilities for fundamental training in specialties. The first conference to be held under the auspices of the new postgraduate training program is being arranged by the department of pediatrics and the child health program, under Dr. Arild E. Hansen, professor of pediatrics, for May 14-19 (THE JOURNAL, April 14, p. 1003). Forty physicians can be accommodated for the period.

VIRGINIA

Dr. Van Slyke Gives Alpha Omega Alpha Lecture.—The annual lectureship of the Brown-Séquard chapter of the Alpha Omega Alpha is to be given May 4 in the Simon Baruch Auditorium of the Egyptian Building at the Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, by Dr. Donald D. Van Slyke, chief research chemist at the Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York. His subject will be "The Physiology of the Kidney."

Dr. Buerki Conducts Hospital Study in Richmond.—Dr. Robin C. Buerki, dean of the Graduate School of Medicine and director of hospitals, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, will carry on a survey under the auspices of the Richmond Community Council of hospital facilities in Richmond, according to the Richmond *Times-Dispatch* of March 22. The study, which was to begin April 14, is the result of a citywide demand last November for a survey of present and future needs of hospital facilities. At the recommendation of William T. Sangar, Ph.D., president of the Medical College of Virginia, the Richmond Community Council was selected as the agency to make the study.

WEST VIRGINIA

County Society Launches Prepayment Insurance Plan.—A prepayment medical insurance plan covering surgical and obstetric fees was approved by the Ohio County Medical Society at a recent meeting held in Wheeling. The plan will give full coverage to the low income group and will operate on an indemnity basis for those with higher incomes. The board of directors will be composed of six physicians and three laymen. The society has appointed the following physicians to serve as members of the board: Drs. William P. Sammons, Howard T. Phillips, Earl S. Phillips, Edward S. Bippus, Samuel W. Tretheway and Delivan A. MacGregor, all of Wheeling.

George Evans Named as Superintendent of New Memorial Home.—Dr. George P. Evans, Jaeger, will become the first superintendent of the new Andrew S. Rowan Memorial Home at Old Sweet Springs. The appointment, announced by Governor Clarence W. Meadows, is effective July 1, the date for the opening of the institution for the care of aged and infirm white men and women. Old Sweet Springs, popular Monroe County resort built prior to the Civil War, was purchased by the state in 1941 for use as a tuberculosis sanatorium. No appropriation was made for the purpose by the 1943 legislature, and the buildings have not been in use for about two years. The property is now being thoroughly renovated and improved to provide adequate facilities for use as a home for aged men and women now being cared for principally in state mental institutions. The bill (S. B. 9) establishing the home, passed at the recent session of the legislature, also provides that the institution may be used as a rehabilitation center for some of the boys sentenced to the state reformatory at Pruntytown. Dr. Evans graduated at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, in 1908.

GENERAL

Therapeutic Meeting Canceled.—The American Therapeutic Society has canceled its meeting scheduled to be held June 15 in Atlantic City, N. J.

William Bowen Named Executive Assistant of Paralysis Foundation.—William C. Bowen, East Orange, N. J., formerly regional director in the New England states for the American Red Cross, has been appointed executive assistant to Basil O'Connor, president of the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis. The appointment to the newly created position is effective immediately and carries with it the chairmanship of the administrative committee of the National Foundation.

International Conference of Arts, Sciences and Professions.—The Independent Citizens' Committee of the Arts, Sciences and Professions is initiating an international conference to which leaders of the three groups in the principal United Nations will be invited. The announcement followed a recent meeting in New York in which leaders of more than twenty-five American professional associations participated. Among those in attendance at the recent meeting included Robert Chambers, Ph.D., president of the Union of Biological Sciences, Alonzo F. Myers, Ph.D., and Dr. Frank Fremont-Smith, all of New York, and Helen Keller, Westport, Conn.

Sigma Xi Lectures on the Blood.—Michael Heidelberger, Ph.D., associate professor of biochemistry, Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, opened a series of lectures on the blood under the auspices of Sigma Xi April 27 at the University of Vermont, Burlington. The lecture will be given at the following places to complete the schedule: Oberlin, Ohio, April 30; Minneapolis, May 2; Columbia, Mo., May 4; Boulder, Colo., May 7; University of California, Los Angeles, May 11; Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif., May 14; Shell Development Research Club, Emeryville, Calif., May 15; Abbott Laboratory Research Club, North Chicago, Ill., May 21; Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, May 22, and the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, May 23.

Cancer Society Reorganized.—On April 4 the American Cancer Society announced the general reorganization of its "Structure and Orientation" designed to provide a firm basis and expert direction in the expenditure of the five million dollars being sought in its current campaign. The reorganization comprises four major steps: election of prominent laymen to a majority of the board of directors to manage the funds of the society; creation of a board of medical men and scientists in the field of cancer to direct professional and scientific plans; cooperation with the National Research Council in the formulation of a long-term cancer research program involving recommendations of specific research projects, and authorization of a nationwide survey to establish the need for service to cancer patients in the light of the war and future conditions. In a statement to the press, Dr. Frank E. Adair, New York, president of the American Cancer Society, stated that a majority of the medical and scientific leaders on the board of directors had resigned to make way for new lay members and that the former had been reconstituted into a special board which will have control in all matters in the scientific and medical fields. Eric A. Johnston is chairman of the society's campaign to raise five million dollars (THE JOURNAL, Dec. 30, 1944, p. 1160).

Examinations in Internal Medicine.—The American Board of Internal Medicine announces that the closing date is May 5 for persons to take the oral examination in Philadelphia, June 6-8; this applies to persons residing in Maine, Connecticut, Vermont, Maryland, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, West Virginia, Delaware, New Jersey, Rhode Island, North Carolina, Virginia, South Carolina, Pennsylvania and the District of Columbia. May 5 will be the closing date for the oral examination in New Orleans, May 21-23, for persons living in Tennessee, Mississippi, Texas, Arkansas, Georgia, Louisiana, Alabama, Oklahoma and Florida. May 12 will be the closing date for the oral examination in Chicago, June 27-29, for persons living in North and South Dakota, Iowa, Indiana, Illinois, Kansas, Minnesota, Michigan, Nebraska, Kentucky, Wisconsin, Missouri and Ohio. September 1 will be the closing date for the oral examination in San Francisco, October 15-17, for persons residing in Montana, New Mexico, Arizona, Oregon, Wyoming, Idaho, Nevada, California, Colorado, Utah and Washington. Candidates who have been notified of the approval of their application for admission to an oral examination in a subspecialty will be admitted at the time and place of the oral examination in internal medicine, provided the oral examination in internal medicine is satisfactory. Candidates with an A. P. O. address who find it possible to report, please advise the board as to the most convenient place on the schedule. The schedule must of necessity be fixed within geographic limits but will be sufficiently flexible to accommodate candidates in the armed forces if they have a change of station after the closing date for the acceptance of applications. Candidates previously certified in internal medicine will be admitted to oral examination in their subspecialty in accordance with the schedule if application has been approved and notification has been received. All communications should be addressed to Dr. William A. Werrell, assistant secretary-treasurer, American Board of Internal Medicine, 1301 University Avenue, Madison 5, Wis.

Radiologists Not Subject to Sales Tax.—The American College of Radiology has filed a brief contesting a ruling of the California Board of Equalization, April 7, that physicians engaged in the specialty of radiology should be subject to the payment of a state sales tax on films used. The ruling is similar to one issued by the deputy comptroller for the department of finance in New York City recently which attempted to classify radiologists as subject to the sales tax by assuming that they were engaged in the sale of merchandise when examining patients with the aid of the x-rays. A brief filed by the counsel of the American College of Radiology in protest to the ruling pointed out that radiologists made examinations of patients, in making diagnoses, but did not "furnish the same to such persons." The brief also called attention to the fact that the prevailing weight of judicial opinion held that roentgenograms were the legal property of the radiologist and that patients had no right of possession to them. Subsequent action resulted in an announcement that the ruling would not be applied to licensed physicians practicing radiology. In the New York action the following was presented as the ruling of the deputy comptroller to justify his order:

> Persons operating x-ray laboratories who, upon instructions from physicians and others, take radiographs or x-ray plates of persons and furnish the same to such persons and may in addition thereto render written reports on the disclosures made by such plates, are deemed to be engaged in the sale of tangible personal property at retail to such persons. Such laboratories are not deemed to be engaged in rendering professional services, notwithstanding the fact that they are licensed by the city department of health and that, under the regulations of such department, the laboratory must at all times be in charge and under the direction of a duly licensed physician or other person licensed under the laws of the state of New York to diagnose and treat diseases. Such laboratories, even though they employ a licensed physician specializing in roentgenology who may render a written report on the disclosures made by the x-ray plate, are engaged primarily to take radiographs or x-ray pictures and not to diagnose disease. As such, they are deemed to be venders of tangible personal property at retail and must charge and collect sales tax on the price of the plate.

CORRECTION

Abdominal Pain in Children.—The word "sphincter" should read "stricture" in the second last line of the closing discussion by Dr. Brennemann in THE JOURNAL, March 24, page 695.

Government Services

New Director of Health in Indian Affairs Office

Dr. John R. McGibony, Chicago, director of health, U. S. Office of Indian Affairs, was transferred on April 15 to the hospital facilities section of the U. S. Public Health Service, Washington, D. C., of which Dr. Vane M. Hoge is director. He will be succeeded by Dr. Ralph B. Snavely, U. S. Public Health Service, whose recent assignment was district medical director of the Indian Service in San Francisco and Albuquerque, N. M.

Triptych Symbolizing Healing at Medical Center

The Colonial Dames Society has presented to the Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, a triptych symbolizing the healing by Jesus of the impotent man at the Well of Bethesda. The presentation was made to Rear Admiral William Chambers (MC) by Mrs. Barron P. Du Bois, president of the Colonial Dames, who said that she hoped the painting, executed by Violet Oakley, American artist, would be an inspiration to members of the staff of the center as well "as give hope to all ill here that they, like the helpless man of biblical Bethesda, may take up their beds and walk."

Foreign Letters

LONDON

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

March 24, 1945.

Greatly Improved Results of War Surgery

In no previous war has surgery been so efficient. Surgical treatment is now available so near the field of battle and in such thorough fashion that when a British soldier is wounded, however seriously, he has more than a 9 to 1 chance of survival if picked up quickly. On the western front since D day about 40,000 major surgical operations have been performed in forward areas, in addition to the vast number in the great base hospitals. The high degree of success in the forward operations is due largely to improvements in both preoperative and postoperative treatment. The former includes transfusion of blood, plasma or serum. In the war of 1914-1918 if a man received a pint of blood before an operation at a base hospital that was thought to be good. Now a wounded man can have any quantity of blood or other fluid that is necessary transfused in a field surgical unit.

On the postoperative side there have been developments beyond anything known even earlier in this war, and the most important has been the going forward of the nursing sisters. To a man fresh from an operation after a bad wound, the sight of a woman at his bedside is deeply comforting and there are nurses who have lived for long spells in shelled areas to give this comfort. Other things available at the front which count are proper beds and bedclothes and invalid foods.

Penicillin is now taking the place of the sulfonamides, which were so much relied on earlier in the war, and the growth of knowledge of its uses has been immense.

The bugbear of war surgery is sepsis, particularly in the Middle East. On the western front wounds have been cleaner and therefore less dangerous. As to chances of recovery from the more severe wounds, it is now considered unsatisfactory if no more than 2 in 3 recover from penetrating abdominal wounds, whereas in the last war only 1 in 3 recovered. In chest wounds and even in head wounds affecting the brain 9 out of 10 who reach the surgery living survive. Far fewer amputations are necessary than in the other war, and almost invariably only one operation is needed. Of the amputated men 95 per cent survive. Gas gangrene is rarely seen and tetanus not at all, though both were a plague for the wounded a quarter of a century ago. Trench feet are seen only in enemy prisoners. In the base hospitals minor wounds heal at astonishing speed, and the death rate is under 0.5 per cent. Of the first 50,000 wounded sent from Normandy to England last year only 0.4 per cent died.

Educational Provision for Patients in Hospitals and Sanatoriums

A new provision for the benefit of patients in hospitals is being made. The minister of health has had under consideration, in consultation with the minister of education, the question of enabling civilian patients likely to be detained in hospitals or sanatoriums for long periods to pursue educational courses if they so desire and if suitable arrangements can be made. There is ample evidence that, in addition to its educational value, a course of study or craft work, whether general or vocational, in which the patient is interested, can help to accelerate recovery and remove that sense of frustration which prolonged enforced inactivity may entail. The minister of education has therefore asked the local authorities for higher education to do their best to provide such facilities where needed.

In a circular to the local authorities the minister of health asks them when satisfied, on the advice of the medical officer in charge of the case, that a patient should be encouraged to pursue a course of study, having regard to the likely effect on the patient's condition, to put the patient in touch with the chief education officer in the area. In applying for a course the patient should state how much of the subject he knows and what examination or purpose he has in mind, so that the officer can decide whether a beginner's or more advanced course is required. A correspondence course will often be the only one practicable in the circumstances, but the tutor may wish to visit the patient for the purpose of correcting exercises. For this the hospital authorities should grant facilities. In the provision of textbooks the local education authority may be able to help. While it would generally be inappropriate to charge the patient more than a small fee, it is thought that unless some fee is charged there may be a risk of courses being started too readily and dropped owing to waning interest. A fee, ranging from $1 for shorter courses to $2 for longer, would generally be appropriate. The War Office already has correspondence courses for members of the fighting forces detained in the hospital. Other educational methods may be used. Thus arrangements may be made for a number of patients suffering from injuries who have reached an ambulant stage to attend a practical course at a nearby technical institute or art school. There is also the possibility of providing for small groups of patients by means of discussion circles and informal lectures.

The Protective Power of Vaccination Against Smallpox

In the House of Commons Sir James Grigg, in reply to a question, stated the present official view of the protective value of vaccination against smallpox. He said that 100 per cent protection had never been claimed. The maximum degree of immunity was estimated to develop about fourteen days after vaccination; thereafter it gradually waned, but it remained effective, under normal conditions, for five years in Britain and for three years in Egypt, where the risk of infection was somewhat greater. During an epidemic the virulence of the infecting agent was such that even the maximum degree of immunity conferred by immediate vaccination was not in every individual case sufficient to resist the disease. Nevertheless experience had shown that the revaccination of all exposed to infection, coupled with the normal precautions of immediate isolation of infected persons and restriction of movement of possible contacts, was successful in giving immunity to all but a small proportion and in quelling an epidemic.

Native African Physicians

Laying the foundation stone of the Douglas Smut residence for African students at the Witwatersrand University, the minister of native affairs said that if the European section was sincere in its promises when the 1936 legislation was before parliament the native must be actively encouraged and assisted to supply the services his people required in their own territories. When it had been shown that a section of the African community had the ability to become fully qualified physicians, every facility should be placed at their disposal. There were 24 African students studying medicine. He was glad that the Johannesburg hospital board was to provide housemanships for non-European graduates.

The Army Doctor Who Went Down with His Ship

The George Cross has been posthumously awarded to Capt. J. R. O. Thompson of the Royal Army Medical Corps for conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on board hospital ships, which, in disregard of the Geneva Convention, were repeatedly attacked by the Germans. Under dive bombing and

shell fire he showed indifference to danger and physical exhaustion in the care of his patients. At Anzio on Jan. 24, 1944, when the *St. David* was sinking rapidly as the result of a direct bomb hit, he organized parties to carry the seriously wounded to safety in the boats and was thus instrumental in saving many lives. When the ship was obviously about to founder and all were ordered to save themselves, he returned alone in a last effort to save the one remaining helpless patient still lying trapped below. It is presumed that he went down with his ship.

PALESTINE

(From a Special Correspondent)

JERUSALEM, March 1, 1945.

Nutritional Economic Survey of Wartime Palestine, 1942-1943

A report just issued by Dr. Vickers on behalf of the Department of Health, Government of Palestine, attempts a survey on nutritional conditions in Palestine during the years 1942-1943. The procedure was to establish the quantities of foodstuffs consumed by 1,370 families and 1,390 persons living in four communal settlements during a period of from three to seven days. Each family or settlement was visited by a welfare nurse during that particular period. She worked under the direction of a physician, and the final checkup was made by Dr. Vickers himself. The results thus obtained were applied to the 1½ million inhabitants of Palestine. As a criterion for a comparison of nutritional conditions the author chose a food expenditure unit (amount of money spent on food per capita monthly), on the basis of which he constructed eight economic categories, the group interval not exceeding 0.250 Palestinian pound. Before embarking on a comparison of data for 1942 with those for 1943 one should bear in mind that during that period the cost of living index had risen from 175 in January 1942 to 248 in June 1943. Moreover, the introduction of food rationing in certain areas of Palestine, particularly in towns, by a points system, caused a shortage of certain food articles, which naturally found its reflection in family budgets.

The main conclusion Vickers drew from the data obtained was that the nutritional condition of the Palestine population had improved in the period 1942-1943, indeed, that in 1943 it was better than ever before judging from the increased expenditure on food. However, he neglected the fact that actually in the lower classes nutrition is far from being adequate and that in the middle classes too a lack of animal protein, calcium and vitamin A makes itself felt. In his own words this means "that food expenditure has rapidly risen over the period and that a majority of the poor have now gone into what would have been classed as the medium expenditure groups. The further corollary is also clear, however, that nutrition has improved since 1942. While a good deal more was being spent on food in 1943 than possibly at any other period in the country's history, it would appear that a good many more are receiving a better diet. It follows of course that that proportion which is still really undernourished, also a considerably reduced section, is worse off than before. Possibly some 75 per cent (375,000) of the population of the three large urban areas under review now comes into the two upper groups instead of only 25 per cent a year ago. . . ."

The objections aroused by this report in various quarters mainly concerned the fact that the basis on which it was constructed is too narrow and cannot therefore truly reflect the situation. His conclusion that in 1942-1943 30 per cent of the urban population spent more than £P.2.500 per capita per month is based "on careful consideration of various factors, including observation." Of the practical suggestions made by the author, those referring to rationalization of household work and instruction of housewives deserve a wholehearted support. He also demands the introduction of cooking as a subject in girls' schools and emphasizes the necessity of adding vitamins A and D to the food of children as well as the addition of calcium to our bread. A wider use of vegetable fats is urged, an expansion of the school feeding scheme and an extension of the Palestine restaurant system and factory canteens.

Malaria Problems

The December 1944 meeting of the Jewish Medical Association in Jersualem was devoted to the problem of malaria. Dr. Aschner enumerated the various anopheles species of Palestine and the specific life habits of these transmitters and discussed the control measures successfully employed in Palestine. He stressed the great difficulties with which antimalarial field work is attended in Palestine owing to the great diversity of the population; e. g., the drainage of swamps on Jewish soil, financed by private means, is frustrated if the swamps are surrounded by Arab settlements with an inimical attitude toward the drainage scheme. He then gave a short survey of the work of the late Professor Kligler in this field, specially mentioning his studies on the flying range of the various anopheles species which he deemed as of fundamental epidemiologic significance. In memory of Professor Kligler a Central Malaria Research Institute is to be erected in the Huleh region, the only area still exposed to an important degree to malaria.

Professor Adler in his lecture took up the question of treatment. Quinine, which was introduced into the therapy of this disease about three hundred years ago, has in his opinion saved the greatest number of human lives ever rescued by a therapeutic agent. He recommended giving 2 Gm. per day for the duration of five or six days and then to continue for two months with the same dose on two days of the week. Unfortunately quinine is no therapia magna sterilisans either. He reported 2 interesting cases he saw himself, in 1 of which after blood transfusion the recipient developed malaria, while the donor had had his last attack twenty years ago, and the other in which after blood transfusion the donor had a malarial attack after a period of latency of eight years. The plasmodia, once acquired, cannot therefore ever be got rid of, a fact on which the amount of quinine administered has no bearing. Adler gave an account of a case in which after continuous treatment with a total of 90 Gm. of quinine relapse occurred two days after the treatment had been discontinued. Atabrine has proved equal to quinine and shows the same favorable effect on schizonts as quinine. In conclusion, Adler stressed the great importance of the laboratory search for plasmodia, since "there is no clinical diagnosis of malaria."

Marriages

JAMES NEAL BRIEN JR., Washington, D. C., to Miss Adah Maud Hamblen of Chattanooga, Tenn., March 24.

RAYMOND WILLIAM NEMECEK to Miss Rosemary Ann Hamilton, both of Chicago, March 14.

RAYMOND N. NELSON, Elkhorn, Wis., to Miss Carolyn J. Gilden of Whitewater, March 21.

CARROLL R. OLSON, Milwaukee, to Miss Thelma Olson of Burgettstown, Pa., December 22.

JESSE HALL COLLEY, Troy, Ala., to Mrs. Virginia Lee Reid of Dallas, Texas, February 24.

MAX ROSSMAN, Allentown, Pa., to Miss Rose Markley of Homestead, Pa., March 8.

MAX BENDERSKY to Miss Dorothy Fryburg, both of Amityville, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1944.

WILLIAM KEMP WRIGHT to Miss Mary Ruth Brown, both of St. Louis, February 10.

NORBERT A. KLUCIKOWSKI to Miss Virginia Turner, both of Chicago, January 27.

Deaths

Henry Irwin Klopp, Allentown, Pa.; Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, 1894; member of the National Committee for Mental Hygiene, American Psychiatric Association and the American Orthopsychiatric Association; served as president of the Pennsylvania Psychiatric Society and the Pennsylvania State Homeopathic Medical Society; fellow of the American College of Physicians; specialist certified by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc.; professor of psychiatry at his alma mater; in October 1937 his portrait, the gift of the medical societies of Lehigh, Northampton and Bucks counties and the Lehigh Valley Homeopathic Society, was unveiled, commemorating the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Allentown State Hospital, which he had served since its inception and from which he retired July 1, 1942; at one time assistant physician and assistant superintendent of the Westboro State Hospital, Westboro, Mass.; active on the boards of the Community Chest, the Association for the Blind of Northampton County and the Lehigh Valley Child Guidance Clinic, which he helped to found; died in the Hahnemann Hospital, Philadelphia, March 7, aged 75, of tumor of the thorax.

John Charles Vincent Fisher ✠ Boston; Boston University School of Medicine, 1917; associate professor of obstetrics at his alma mater; member of the New England Obstetrical and Gynecological Society; past president of the Norfolk District Medical Society and the West Roxbury Medical Society; interned at St. Elizabeth's Hospital, where he served on the associate staff; visiting obstetrician at the Massachusetts Memorial Hospitals; on the associate staff of the Faulkner Hospital; a surgeon for the U. S. Merchant Marine during World War I; medical examiner for the draft board of West Roxbury; associate editor of the *Norfolk Medical News;* died February 19, aged 53, of coronary thrombosis.

William Jephtha Calvert, Englewood, N. J.; Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1898; interned at the Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1898-1899; first lieutenant and assistant surgeon in the U. S. Army in 1902 and first lieutenant and assistant surgeon, reserve medical corps, U. S. Army, 1909; at one time assistant professor of internal medicine, professor of physical diagnosis and clinical pathology and professor of preventive medicine at the University of Missouri School of Medicine, Columbia; served on the faculty of the Baylor University College of Medicine, Dallas, Texas; died in Daytona Beach, Fla., March 21, aged 73, of chronic interstitial nephritis and arteriosclerosis.

Sigmund Arthur Agatston ✠ New York; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1900; specialist certified by the American Board of Ophthalmology; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; formerly assistant clinical professor of ophthalmology at the New York University College of Medicine; on the staffs of the Sydenham Hospital, New York Eye and Ear Infirmary and the Montefiore Hospital; died March 5, aged 68, of heart disease.

William Aloysius Behan ✠ Binghamton, N. Y.; University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, 1910; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; served during World War I; member of Selective Service Board No. 449, 1943-1944; co-chairman surgical staff, City Hospital, consulting surgeon, Broome County Tuberculosis Hospital, Chenango Bridge; on the staff of Our Lady of Lourdes Memorial Hospital, where he died February 24, aged 66, of coronary thrombosis.

Robert Kemp Brewer ✠ Syracuse, N. Y.; Syracuse University College of Medicine, 1913; professor of physiologic chemistry at his alma mater; consulting chemist in Syracuse University Medical Center Hospitals; died March 22, aged 58, of coronary thrombosis.

Michael Jeremiah Josephus Coluccy, Madison, Wis.; New York Medical College and Flower Hospital, New York, 1916; member of the American Medical Association; served during World War I; member of the local board of health; on the staffs of the Madison General Hospital and St. Mary's Hospital, where he died February 28, aged 53, of cerebral hemorrhage and injuries received in a fall.

Thomas Wilson Deachman, Chicago; the Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Chicago, 1895; died in the Jackson Park Hospital March 25, aged 76, of cerebral hemorrhage.

William Hayden Dean, Bellevue, Wash.; Starling Medical College, Columbus, 1894; died December 30, aged 83, of carcinoma of the face.

James Lee English, Pittston, Pa.; Georgetown University School of Medicine, Washington, D. C., 1927; member of the American Medical Association; interned at the Wilkes-Barre General Hospital, Wilkes-Barre; served as medical examiner for the city public schools; commissioned a captain in the medical corps, Army of the United States, on Aug. 15, 1942; relieved from active duty on March 28, 1943; on the staff of the Pittston Hospital, where he died January 17, aged 43, of gastric hemorrhage due to cirrhosis of the liver.

John Matthew Flannery ✠ Buffalo; University of Buffalo School of Medicine, 1905; served during World War I; chief of staff of St. Francis Hospital, where he died March 14, aged 65, of carcinoma of the rectum.

Merton Louis Ford, Oneonta, N. Y.; University of the City of New York Medical Department, New York, 1886; formerly a druggist; a charter director of the Aurelia Osborn Fox Memorial Hospital; died in the Huntington Memorial Hospital, Pasadena, Calif., March 10, aged 84, of fractured neck of the right femur incurred in a fall.

Lucy Woodward Gardner, San Antonio, Texas; University of Michigan Department of Medicine and Surgery, Ann Arbor, 1892; died February 22, aged 76, of abdominal carcinoma.

Robert Alonzo Hamilton, Hillsboro, Ill.; Beaumont Hospital Medical College, St. Louis, 1901; St. Louis College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1904; member of the American Medical Association; served during World War I; county physician; died February 21, aged 77, of myocarditis.

George Lightner Harrell ✠ Vero Beach, Fla.; Georgia College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Atlanta, 1912; formerly a member of the state legislature; died in a hospital in Miami March 4, aged 60, of heart disease.

Thomas Ignatius Kealy, Philadelphia; Atlantic Medical College, Baltimore, 1908; died in the Fitzgerald Mercy Hospital, Darby, Pa., January 31, aged 63, of carcinoma of the liver.

James Albert Lynch, Cresson, Pa.; Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, 1896; member of the American Medical Association; served in France during World War I; past president of the Cambria County Medical Society; served a four year term as burgess of the borough and for more than thirty years secretary of the board of health and health adviser in Cresson; died February 11, aged 74, of injuries received when he accidentally fell from a window.

William Arthur McConkey ✠ Canton, Ohio; University of Wooster Medical Department, Cleveland, 1900; past president of the Stark County Medical Society; on the staffs of the Aultman and Mercy hospitals; died March 17, aged 74, of uremia.

Fergus Olamh Mahony ✠ El Dorado, Ark.; Medical Department of Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans, 1908; specialist certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine; fellow of the American College of Physicians; served in various offices of the Union County Medical Society; past president of the Arkansas Medical Society and for one term councilor of the Fifth District; city and county health officer; served as president of the state board of health; chief of the staff of Warner Brown Hospital; died February 6, aged 65.

Lucius Julius Mason, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1900; died February 10, aged 73, of cardiorenal disease.

Will H. Mathews, Nicholasville, Ky.; Hospital College of Medicine, Louisville, 1883; died in a hospital at Lexington February 3, aged 88, of senility.

Ludwig Michaelis ✠ Queens Village, N. Y.; Albertus-Universität Medizinische Fakultät, Königsberg, Prussia, 1920; on the staff of the Queens General Hospital, Jamaica; died in the Mount Sinai Hospital, New York, February 26, aged 50, of pericarditis.

Mark Millikin ✠ Hamilton, Ohio; Miami Medical College, Cincinnati, 1892; served as president of the Union District Medical Society; formerly health officer; in May 1942 was guest of honor at a dinner and presented with a gold watch by the Butler County Medical Society to observe his completion of fifty years in the practice of medicine; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; for twelve years councilman; member of the staffs of the Mercy and Fort Hamilton hospitals; died February 19, aged 76, of injuries received in a fall.

Rocco A. Nigro, Chicago; University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago, 1916; member of the American Medical Association; a member of the staff of the Mother Cabrini Hospital; died March 10, aged 50, of coronary thrombosis and mitral regurgitation.

August Wilhelm Oestmann, Jersey City, N. J.; Universität Leipzig Medizinische Fakultät, Leipzig, Saxony, 1891; member of the American Medical Association; died February 18, aged 77, of arteriosclerosis.

William Henry O'Neil, Ansonia, Conn.; Baltimore Medical College, 1911; member of the American Medical Association; interned at St. Mary's Hospital in Waterbury; school physician and surgeon of the Ansonia fire department; for many years health officer of Ansonia; served as president of the staff of the Griffin Hospital, Derby, where he died February 12, aged 61, of cardiorenal vascular disease.

Walter Rowley Paddock, Lockport, Ill.; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1896; for many years health officer; served on the staffs of the Silver Cross and St. Joseph's hospitals, Joliet; died January 27, aged 71, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Andrew Jackson Perolio, Montgomery, Ala.; Gate City Medical College, Dallas, Texas, 1907; served during World War I; for many years affiliated with the division of typhus fever control of the Alabama Department of Public Health; died in the Emory University Hospital, Atlanta, Ga., February 14, aged 57, of coronary thrombosis.

William Nelson Pettee, Denver; University of Buffalo School of Medicine, 1899; died January 24, aged 72, of carcinoma of the lung and rectum.

Lloyd Cyril Pierce, Harrisburg, Pa.; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1926; member of the American Medical Association and the Harrisburg Academy of Medicine; served during World War I; died March 22, aged 48, of hypertension.

Francis Nicolaus Pitass, Buffalo; University of Buffalo School of Medicine, 1899; died in the Buffalo General Hospital February 2, aged 73, of arteriosclerotic heart disease with decompensation.

Jacob C. Poling, Ansonia, Ohio; Miami Medical College, Cincinnati, 1905; member of the American Medical Association; died in the Wayne Hospital, Greenville, February 4, aged 74, of heart disease.

Julius Raab ✠ New York; Medizinische Fakultät der Universität Wien, Vienna, Austria, 1919; member of the American Academy of Dermatology and Syphilology; specialist certified by the American Board of Dermatology and Syphilology; attending dermatologist, Beekman Hospital and associate dermatologist at the Hospital for Joint Diseases; died February 7, aged 51, of carcinoma.

Murray Mechling Rarick, Columbus, Ohio; Starling Medical College, Columbus, 1898; recently retired after two years on the staff of the state industrial commission; for many years on the staff of the Dayton State Hospital, Dayton, and physician for the Pennsylvania Railroad; died in the University Hospital February 15, aged 71, of coronary disease.

Thomas Jackson Ray ✠ Lexington, Ky.; Memphis (Tenn.) Hospital Medical College, 1896; on the staffs of the Good Samaritan and St. Joseph's hospitals; died February 4, aged 78, of coronary heart disease.

Lawrence Ewing Reves, Monette, Ark. (licensed in Arkansas in 1903); died February 11, aged 70, of heart disease.

Charles Wright Reynolds ✠ Holton, Kan.; Keokuk (Iowa) Medical College, 1897; died January 31, aged 74, of cerebral hemorrhage.

James Weldin Richards, Le Claire, Iowa; St. Louis College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1898; died in Lake Geneva, Wis., March 7, aged 75, of coronary occlusion.

Cheslie Alvah Clarence Richardson, Somerville, Mass.; McGill University Faculty of Medicine, Montreal, Que., Canada, 1904; member of the American Medical Association; formerly chairman of the city board of health; a member of the executive board, chief surgeon and president of the medical staff at the Somerville Hospital; died January 30, aged 73, of coronary thrombosis.

John Turner Robinson, Bound Brook, N. J.; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia, 1896; for six years mayor of Bound Brook; on the staff of the Muhlenberg Hospital, Plainfield; died February 18, aged 79, of cardiovascular collapse.

Lester Daniel Rusk, Sioux City, Iowa; Sioux City College of Medicine, 1907; member of the American Medical Association; died January 22, aged 72, of cerebral thrombosis.

James Henry Savage, Atlanta, Ga.; Atlanta Medical College, 1915; member of the American Medical Association; also a pharmacist; died in the Crawford W. Long Memorial Hospital February 8, aged 61, of coronary occlusion.

Robert Burns Scott, Philadelphia; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1896; also a druggist; died in January, aged 77.

Michael James Shaughnessy, Framingham, Mass.; Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1907; member of the New England Obstetrical and Gynecological Society; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; for many years medical examiner of the eighth Middlesex district; served on the staff of the Framingham Union Hospital; died February 17, aged 63.

William James Shoemaker, Lock Haven, Pa.; University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1882; member of the American Medical Association; coroner of Clinton County; on the staff of the Lock Haven Hospital; died January 22, aged 92, of bronchitis.

Lawrence Martin Sifrit, Columbus, Ohio; Starling Medical College, Columbus, 1891; served on the staff of St. Francis Hospital; died January 25, aged 74.

James Frank Sigafoos, Orting, Wash.; John A. Creighton Medical College, Omaha, 1910; member of the American Medical Association; served in the medical corps of the U. S. Army during World War I; died January 30, aged 57, of coronary thrombosis.

Esmonde Bathgate Smith ✠ Brooklyn; Cornell University Medical College, New York, 1909; member of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists; pathologist at the Methodist Hospital, where he died February 2, aged 57, of coronary thrombosis.

Harry Boydston Smith, Blairsville, Pa.; Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, 1902; died February 18, aged 78, of pulmonary edema and asthma.

Charles Hugh Tate ✠ Dayton, Ohio; Baltimore Medical College, 1898; member of the Clinical Orthopedic Society; past president of the Montgomery County Medical Society; on the staffs of the Good Samaritan and St. Elizabeth hospitals; died February 3, aged 69, of coronary thrombosis.

Ernest Z. Wanous ✠ Minneapolis; University of Minnesota College of Medicine and Surgery, Minneapolis, 1897; an Affiliate Fellow of the American Medical Association; at one time served as assistant superintendent of the Minneapolis General Hospital and as assistant superintendent of the State Hospital in Rochester, Minn.; died January 5, aged 69, of ascending pyelonephritis from cord bladder and decubitus ulcers.

John P. Watkins, Detroit; Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn., 1909; associated with the Wayne Diagnostic and Parkside hospitals; died January 24, aged 61, of uremia and hypertensive heart disease.

Joseph Robbins Wetherbee ✠ Eugene, Ore.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1900; served during World War I, and on the staffs of the Good Samaritan and St. Vincent's hospitals, Portland, and the Sacred Heart General Hospital; died January 12, aged 73, of cardiac thrombosis.

Ira C. Willan, Morgantown, Ind.; Medical College of Indiana, Indianapolis, 1883; died in Martinsville January 29, aged 85, of uremia, chronic nephritis and prostatic hypertrophy.

William Mitchell Wolf ✠ San Antonio, Texas; University of Texas School of Medicine, Galveston, 1899; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; served as first vice president in 1903 and as president in 1905 of the Bexar County Medical Society; a major in the medical corps of the U. S. Army during World War I; interned at the Santa Rosa Hospital, where he also served as house physician for seven years; died while visiting on a ranch near San Antonio December 8, aged 70, of heart disease.

Morton F. Wolfe, New Albany, Ind.; University of Louisville School of Medicine, Louisville, Ky., 1932; served as health officer of Floyd County; began active duty as a captain in the medical corps of the Army of the United States on June 19, 1942; received a medical discharge because of physical disability; died in the University Hospital, Ann Arbor, Mich., February 6, aged 40, of coronary occlusion and hypertension.

Henry Willis Wood, Sheldon, Ill.; Columbus Medical College, 1891; member of the American Medical Association; past president of the school board; local surgeon for the New York Central and the Toledo, Peoria and Western railroads; member of the Illinois State Medical Society "Fifty Year Club"; died March 8, aged 82, of coronary thrombosis.

Lewis Miller Woodson, Gallatin, Tenn.; University of Louisville (Ky.) Medical Department, 1885; past president of the Sumner County Medical Society; a charter member of the Rotary Club and the chamber of commerce; surgeon for the Louisville and Nashville Railroad for many years; died February 22, aged 80, of uremia.

Wilson Briggs Zimmer ✠ Brooklyn; Cornell University Medical College, New York, 1905; served as president of the Flatbush Medical Society; on the staff of the Midwood Hospital; died February 5, aged 62, of coronary occlusion.

Correspondence

THE TREATMENT OF ERYTHROBLASTOSIS FETALIS

To the Editor:—The case of the recently publicized "Rh baby" suggests need for an evaluation of the current method of treatment in erythroblastosis fetalis and of its effectiveness. The procedure usually undertaken is the administration of relatively small amounts, 50 to 60 cc. once daily, of compatible blood from an Rh negative donor. The object is the replacement of the "hemolyzed" Rh positive erythrocytes of the infant with cells which will not be "hemolyzed" in order to preserve an adequate oxygen-carrying capacity of the blood. This replacement is usually the only therapeutic measure considered necessary, since "hemolysis" is conceived to be the cause of all the other abnormal symptoms and findings. The effectiveness of the current treatment can be judged by the unfavorable prognosis commonly held. Potter recently reported the production of an unaffected child by the artificial insemination of an Rh negative woman with semen from an Rh negative donor. This procedure was undertaken following the birth of twins both of whom died, the clinical diagnosis of erythroblastosis being confirmed by postmortem examination. The father of the twins was Rh positive. While this report is of the greatest scientific interest, it must be emphasized that resort to such a procedure deprives two married people of a mutually produced child and an innocent man of fatherhood of a child by his own wife. It reflects the pessimism felt by many physicians regarding the outcome in this disease. This pessimism, I believe, results from the inadequacy of the treatment usually employed.

A description of the pathogenesis of erythroblastosis fetalis will not be attempted here, but I should like to point out that "passive isosensitization" of the infant explains more completely than "isoimmunization" all the manifestations of the disease except in that form characterized only by a nonregenerative anemia. On the basis of this conception of the pathogenesis, the red cell destruction is of secondary importance while damage to the liver and lungs, the "shock organs" so obviously seen to be involved on necropsy, is of primary concern. The treatment suggested by this concept therefore includes not only intravenous administration of compatible blood but also oxygen, glucose and sometimes calcium, to reduce anoxia, support the liver, maintain capillary integrity and improve blood coagulability. The use of the mother's blood is, of course, contraindicated, as is her milk.

Compatible Rh positive blood has given uniformly good results in my experience. Its use was continued after the discovery by Levine of the role of the Rh factor in the etiology of this disease, because it was considered probable that most of the transfusions given before this discovery had been with Rh positive blood, and the improvement in the transfused infants had always been dramatic. I now use Rh positive blood by preference because of its sparing action on the infant's red cells, its greater desensitizing effect and its availability from the patient's family, a factor which may be of importance in a low-income family. No infant should die while Rh negative blood donors are being sought. Having observed the response to the use of Rh negative blood in a number of cases, I find no valid reason, either in the observed cases or in those reported in the literature, for insisting on the use of Rh negative blood in this disease. The response to the first transfusions is short lived in the severely affected infant whether he receives Rh negative or Rh positive blood. If the transfused red cells are not destroyed, the infant's own cells are, and the net result is the same as far as the erythrocytes are concerned. In only 2 instances in a series of cases in which untested or Rh positive blood was used did the jaundice last sixteen days or longer. One was an infant delivered by high forceps after a long and difficult labor. The first transfusion in this case was of Rh negative blood because an Rh negative donor had been obtained for the mother, and some of this blood was at hand. In another infant in whom the icterus index was 190 on the third day, following two administrations of plasma only, the skin began to clear with the second transfusion of Rh positive blood and the jaundice had completely disappeared by the sixteenth day. Contrary to current opinion, compatible Rh positive blood has not and should not have a detrimental effect on the baby's own blood.

The blood should be given in adequate amounts. Sanford suggests 10 to 15 cc. per pound of body weight; this would be 60 to 90 cc. for a 6 pound baby and more for a larger child. If the anemia in the cord blood is severe—and the cord blood should always be examined when a previous child of the mother has been affected—or if the nucleated red cell count is high and edema or hemorrhagic manifestations appear in any part of the body, a second transfusion should be given in twelve to twenty-four hours. The aim is to reduce the anoxia, bring the serum albumin to a safe level and improve the coagulability of the blood. Transfusions should be repeated whenever the child appears "toxic." According to the concept of pathogenesis suggested, this toxic condition is due to the damaging biochemical effects (release of histamine or histamine-like substances among others, for example) of the antigen-antibody reaction in the sensitized child. A "toxic" baby with a red cell count of 4,000,000 per cubic millimeter of blood is therefore in far greater need of an immediate transfusion than a nontoxic baby with a count of 2,000,000 red cells. Ignorance of this fact is probably responsible for some deaths in this disease. With Rh positive blood there is no danger, when a transfusion is thus indicated, of flooding the circulatory system with an excess of erythrocytes, since the Rh positive cells absorbing the isoantibodies are destroyed. In the nontoxic child it is entirely safe to delay blood replacement to the point where the erythrocyte level is 2,500,000, since anemia is not the cause of the toxic symptoms. Whole blood should be used exclusively, as plasma is ineffective, and it should always be given into the vein. The multiple syringe method of administration is to be preferred to the gravity method because of the small caliber of the veins in the newborn.

Oxygen should be given constantly, 3 to 4 liters per minute, as long as nucleated red cells are present in the blood smear, since their presence suggests an anoxic type of anoxemia. Subsequently, as long as the jaundice persists, it may be given for fifteen to thirty minute periods six to eight times daily after feedings to improve hepatic efficiency.

Venoclysis of 80 to 100 cc. of 5 per cent glucose in isotonic solution of sodium chloride may be given slowly once or twice daily if a cannula has been left in place, or subcutaneous injections of 5 per cent glucose in distilled water should be given twice daily in amounts of 30 to 40 cc. if the cannula has been removed. Glucose can thus be given in larger amounts than by mouth alone without deranging the digestive system. This therapy is likewise continued until the disappearance of the jaundice.

Calcium gluconate, 5 to 10 cc. of the 10 per cent solution, may be given intravenously at the time of a transfusion. This is especially indicated if any tendency to hemorrhage is noted, since coagulation of the blood in this disease seems to be improved by calcium more effectively than by vitamin K. It may also operate to reduce the permeability of the capillaries.

Deliberate premature delivery will not prevent or modify the disease. Birth, necessitating the separation of the infant from

the mechanisms provided within the uterus for oxygenation and the removal of toxic substances, usually precipitates the symptoms of the disease and renders the pathologic processes more fulminating. Furthermore, sensitization does not parallel the number of antibodies either in the blood or in the body tissues. It may rather be associated with the smaller titers, since one injection of an antigen may often sensitize while a larger number of injections may produce a relative immunity. Therefore there is no assurance that the sensitized child will be in any way protected by depriving him of the last few weeks of gestation. Prematurity is only a further complication.

The treatment outlined has been used for the past eight years and has given consistently good results. It permits a good prognosis in the large majority of cases. It cannot, however, restore to normalcy a child whose brain has been previously damaged. Such damage is fortunately present in only a relatively small number of those affected and seems to bear no relationship to the severity of the other symptoms. Prompt diagnosis and immediate initiation of therapy, especially the transfusions and oxygen, are of course imperative.

Early recognition of the condition is usually not difficult. Brown amniotic fluid is sometimes seen at birth. Jaundice within the first hours of life, pallor of the palms, the soles of the feet, the lips and mucous membranes of the mouth, and later of the skin in which the jaundice appears lemon yellow, enlargement of the liver and spleen and edema of the extremities or scrotum in some cases are all early signs which should not be disregarded. Soon the extremities begin to lose tone, the infant becomes less easily aroused although he may appear hyperirritable on handling, and a weak, high pitched cry may denote edema of the vocal cords; edema of the extremities may appear if not present earlier. This is the picture of the "toxic" state to which I have already referred. A blood smear showing nucleated red cells is corroborative but not pathognomonic, and they may be few or absent. The erythroblastemia usually reflects the severity of the condition, but it must not be relied on as an absolute diagnostic sign.

In the earliest American report on this disease, I. A. Abt commented on the strength, robustness and maturity of most of these children at birth. With prompt and adequate treatment ultimate complete recovery should be the rule.

RUTH RENTER DARROW, M.D., Chicago.

FAREWELL AND THANK YOU FROM QUEENSLAND

To the Editor:—For the past three years United States troops have been among us in this country, and among them have been medical units of both the Army and the Navy.

Now, when the tide is receding and they are leaving our shores, this committee wishes to publish through your columns our feelings of gratitude and friendship to these our colleagues.

Not only do we owe a very real debt of gratitude to those American women and men who, in our imminent danger, stood by the side of our own troops and saved this country and especially this state from Japanese invasion, but to our colleagues in the Medical Services we owe a special debt.

This body, as its name implies, is concerned with postgraduate teachings—and the call for such teaching was increased, not diminished, by the war. Owing to shortages of our own members this was a matter of the greatest difficulty, and our efforts were confined to a special week-end course once a quarter. Even this slender effort would have been impossible without the enthusiastic cooperation of your medical services. Their members were ready at any time to hold clinical meetings and to give demonstrations and lectures, and while the mental was not forgotten the physical hospitality too was so lavish as to be almost embarrassing.

When all were so good, it is impossible to name either individual teachers or units; looking back, one feels "They were all good."

To their routine hospital meetings our members were always welcome—it was a constant regret that, owing to the pressure of their practices, so few were able to accept their invitations.

As well as at the bases in the forward areas the U. S. Medical Services cooperated with the Australian Army Medical Services in keeping up medical teaching and research.

So in this area we are sorry to have to record the end of a period of particularly happy cooperation and friendship.

A. E. PATERSON, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.
Honorary Secretary, Postgraduate Medical Education Committee, University of Queensland Medical School.

MORPHINE WITH PENTOTHAL ANESTHESIA

To the Editor:—Morphine is frequently used to supplement pentothal sodium in the production of anesthesia. It is definitely synergistic with and potentiates the action of pentothal. One frequently observes that administration of morphine during the course of a pentothal anesthetic will decrease the required pentothal dose.

Occasionally it has been overlooked not only that morphine potentiates the action of pentothal but that pentothal will potentiate the action of morphine. When morphine is administered to a patient postoperatively it is important to know whether such a patient has received a pentothal anesthetic. If he has, and the fact is disregarded, the morphine administered may produce a clinical narcotic effect far greater than was desired or anticipated. Such a situation will exist when a high concentration of pentothal persists for several hours after surgery, a situation to be suspected when a patient has received several grams of pentothal or when prolonged emergence from anesthesia indicates slow destruction of the drug in the blood stream.

Two cases will illustrate:

CASE 1.—A man aged 35 received 2 Gm. of pentothal during the repair of an abdominal wall defect. Recovery from anesthesia was prolonged; after several hours the patient began to groan. One-fourth grain (0.016 Gm.) of morphine was given, and very shortly thereafter the patient sank into a deep coma from which he could not be roused. The substantial dose of morphine, reinforced by some pentothal residual in the blood stream, promptly reanesthetized the patient.

CASE 2.—A patient received a bilateral intercostal block for an emergency laparotomy. Pentothal sodium was administered to produce unconsciousness. The block wore off after ninety minutes, after which increased dosage of pentothal plus 50 per cent nitrous oxide supplemented the anesthesia. The operation lasted about three hours, and at its termination the patient was in poor condition. A total of 2 Gm. of pentothal was used. Recovery from anesthesia was slow; even six hours after the operation the patient could hardly be roused. During the evening, as a result of some moaning, the patient was given ¼ grain of morphine by the ward attendant. The patient quieted down, and respirations were considerably slowed. After six hours more of unconsciousness the patient died. The severe postoperative shock was aggravated by the prolonged unconsciousness, the respiratory depression and a developing pulmonary edema.

The morphine-pentothal synergism is routinely considered during the preoperative and intraoperative periods. It ought not to be overlooked during the postoperative phase.

SAMUEL L. LIEBERMAN, Captain, M. C., A. U. S.

"ABDOMINAL PAIN IN CHILDREN"

To the Editor:—In going over Dr. Brennemann's article on abdominal pain in children in the March 24 issue of THE JOURNAL I note that diabetic acidosis and pyelonephritis are not mentioned as causes of acute abdominal pain often difficult to differentiate from the so-called "acute surgical abdomen." These are not infrequently met and need differentiation by urinary findings, although if the physical signs indicate a strong possibility of acute appendicitis it is safer to operate than to let it alone, the diabetes and its acidosis being possible of control despite the operation.

SAMUEL GITLOW, M.D., New York.

Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

Hospitals Not for Profit: Applicability of National Labor Relations Act Requiring Collective Bargaining with Employees in the District of Columbia.—The Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital is a nonprofit, charitable corporation located in the District of Columbia, whose services are available to patients regardless of their ability to pay. Sometime prior to the decision here reported a local union attempted to organize hospital employees performing nonprofessional services, and the National Labor Relations Board held an election among such employees on the question as to whether or not that union should be their bargaining representative. Of 251 employees eligible to vote only 108 voted, of whom only 75 voted to make the union their bargaining representative. The National Labor Relations Board on the basis of that election, ordered the hospital to bargain collectively with the union and petitioned the United States court of appeals, District of Columbia, for the enforcement of that order against the hospital.

The National Labor Relations Act, which has application to employment in the District of Columbia, creates the National Labor Relations Board with specified powers, one of which is to require an employer to bargain collectively with a union chosen by the employees of a particular establishment as their bargaining agency. The act applies to employments in "commerce," which section 2(6) of the act defines as "trade, traffic, commerce, transportation or communication among the several states or between the District of Columbia or any territory of the United States and any state or other territory, or between any foreign country and any state, territory or the District of Columbia, or within the District of Columbia. . . ." The hospital contended that the National Labor Relations Act did not apply to it and that consequently the order of the National Labor Relations Board requiring it to bargain collectively with the union is void, since the hospital is a nonprofit charitable institution not engaged in trade, traffic, commerce or transportation within the meaning of the act. The activities, said the court, whose opinion was written by Associate Justice Thurman Arnold, carried on by the hospital are trade and commerce, and the fact that those activities are carried on by a charitable hospital is immaterial. In *American Medical Associaton* v. *United States*, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 70, 130 F. (2d) 233 (1942), this court held that the sale of medical and hospital services for a fee has been considered as trade by English and American common law cases going back to 1793. In *Jordan* v. *Tashiro*, 278 U. S. 123 (1928) the operation of a general hospital was held by the Supreme Court to be a "business undertaking," and such activity was included within the meaning of the words trade and commerce as used in a treaty with Japan.

The respondent argued, however, that the spirit or policy of the National Labor Relations Act is such that there should be read into it an exemption in favor of charitable hospitals, relying on *Western Pennsylvania Hospital* v. *Lichliter*, 340 Pa. 382, 17 A. (2d) 206, J. A. M. A. **117**:475 (Aug. 9) 1941, in which the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania held that even though the words of the Pennsylvania State Labor Relations Act might be broad enough to include a hospital nevertheless the legislature did not intend to apply the act to such institutions.[1] We are unable to follow the reasoning of the Pennsylvania court, said the district court of appeals. We cannot understand what considerations of public policy "deprive" hospital employees of the privilege granted to employees of other institutions. The court then referred to opinions of the Supreme Courts of Minnesota and Wisconsin, respectively, in *Northwestern Hospital* v. *Public Building Service Employees' Union Local No. 113*, 208 Minn. 389, 294 N. W. 215, J. A. M. A. **117**:474 (Aug. 9) 1941 and *Wisconsin Employment Relations Board* v. *Evangelical Deaconess Society*, 242 Wis. 78, 7 N. W. (2d) 590 (1943), which held that charitable hospitals and their nonprofessional employees were subject to the labor relation acts of those states. These opinions, the court concluded, present what seem to it the only tenable view as to the spirit and policy of labor relation acts.

The appellate court accordingly entered a decree directing the enforcement of the order of the National Labor Relations Board, which, in effect, required the hospital to bargain collectively with the union.—*National Labor Relations Board v. Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, 145 F. (2d) 852 (1944).*

Medical Examinations and Licensure

COMING EXAMINATIONS AND MEETINGS

BOARDS OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS BOARDS OF EXAMINERS IN THE BASIC SCIENCES

Examinations of the boards of medical examiners and boards of examiners in the basic sciences were published in THE JOURNAL, April 21, page 1076.

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS: Parts I and II, May 1-3 and July 16-18. Part III. Various centers, June. Exec. Sec., Mr. E. S. Elwood, 225 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.

EXAMINING BOARDS IN SPECIALTIES

AMERICAN BOARD OF INTERNAL MEDICINE: *Oral.* New Orleans, May 21-22, Philadelphia, June 7-8 and Chicago, June 27-29. *Written.* Oct. 15. Final date for filing application is Aug. 1. Candidates in the armed forces may take the examination at their station with the permission of their medical commanding officer. Asst. Sec., Dr. W. A. Werrell, 1301 University Ave., Madison 5, Wis.

AMERICAN BOARD OF NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY: Chicago, May 28. Sec., Dr. Paul Bucy, 912 S. Wood St., Chicago 12.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OBSTETRICS & GYNECOLOGY: *Part II. Oral.* Atlantic City, June 13-19. Sec., Dr. Paul Titus, 1015 Highland Bldg., Pittsburgh 6.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OPHTHALMOLOGY: New York, June 13-16; Chicago, Oct. 4-6; and Los Angeles, January. Sec., Dr. S. Judd Beach, 56 Ivie Rd., Cape Cottage, Me.

AMERICAN BOARD OF ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY: *Part I. Oral and Written.* New Orleans, Sept. 28-29, New York, Oct. 5-6, Chicago, Oct. 12-13 and San Francisco, Oct. 19-20. Final date for filing application is August 1. Sec., Dr. G. A. Caldwell, 3503 Prytania St., New Orleans 15.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY: Chicago, Oct. 3-6. Sec., Dr. Dean M. Lierle, University Hospital, Iowa City, Ia.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PATHOLOGY: Philadelphia, June 13-14. Final date for filing application is May 15. Sec., Dr. F. W. Hartman, Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit 2.

AMERICAN BOARD OF RADIOLOGY: *Oral.* New York, June 3. Final date for filing application is May 1. Sec., Dr. B. R. Kirklin, 102-110 Second Ave. S.W., Rochester, Minn.

AMERICAN BOARD OF SURGERY: *Written.* Various centers, October. Final date for filing application is Aug. 1. Sec., J. S. Rodman, 225 S. 15th St., Philadelphia 2.

AMERICAN BOARD OF UROLOGY: *Written.* Chicago, Dec. 9. *Oral.* Chicago, Feb. 19-22. Sec., Dr. Gilbert J. Thomas, 1409 Willow St., Minneapolis 4.

1. See special article in THE JOURNAL **117**: 461-463 (Aug. 9) 1941, entitled "Courts and the Unionization of Hospital Employees," discussing the legal problems involved in this field.

Current Medical Literature

AMERICAN

The Association library lends periodicals to members of the Association and to individual subscribers in continental United States and Canada for a period of three days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. Periodicals are available from 1935 to date. Requests for issues of earlier date cannot be filled. Requests should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but can be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are abstracted below.

American J. Digestive Diseases, Fort Wayne, Ind.

12:33-60 (Feb.) 1945

*Comparison of Gastric Acidity Among Men and Women Suffering from Duodenal Ulcer as Determined by Fractional Analysis of Gastric Contents After Injection of Histamine. G. E. Brown Jr. and A. B. Rivers.—p. 33.
Use of Naturally Carbonated Saline-Alkaline Mineral Waters in Conditions Affecting Alimentary Tract. W. S. McClellan.—p. 36.
Ambulatory Proctology. A. J. Cantor.—p. 42.
Association of Squamous Cancer with Anal Manifestations of Lymphogranuloma Venereum. G. E. Binkley and W. A. Derrick.—p. 46.
Clinical and Therapeutic Evaluation of Portal Cirrhosis. N. W. Chaikin and D. Schwimmer.—p. 47.
Gastritis Simulated by Hyperfunctioning Stomach. M. E. Dailey.—p. 53.
Persistent Vomiting Due to Giardiasis. M. Weingarten and S. Rosenfeld.—p. 54.

Gastric Acidity in Men and Women with Duodenal Ulcer.—Brown and Rivers point out not only that duodenal ulcers are much more frequent in men than in women but that ulcers in women are generally more responsive to treatment and less likely to recur. They investigated the part the chemical factor plays in causing women to respond so much better than men to various conservative methods of treatment of ulcer. They believe that one can evaluate the chemical factor most effectively by a study of the gastric acidity through fractional analysis of gastric contents after injection of histamine. A study on 35 women and 35 men with duodenal ulcer revealed that male patients have much higher values than female patients for free hydrochloride acid and total acid in response to injection of histamine. The higher incidence of hyperacidity may help to explain the greater tendency to intractability of duodenal ulcer in men. Neurogenic causes, on the other hand, are usually very apparent among women who have duodenal ulcer. The utilization of this information is clinically important in determining the type and intensity of treatment of duodenal ulcer.

American Journal of Medical Sciences, Philadelphia

209:141-280 (Feb.) 1945

Filariasis in Soldiers on Island in South Pacific. T. D. Englehorn and W. E. Wellman.—p. 141.
Summary of Three Year Study of Clinical Applications of Disinfection of Air by Glycol Vapors. T. N. Harris and J. Stokes Jr.—p. 152.
Experimental Air Borne Tuberculosis. M. B. Lurie.—p. 156.
Present Status of Glycol Vapors in Air Sterilization. M. Hamburger Jr., O. H. Robertson and T. T. Puck.—p. 162.
Recent Studies on Control of Dust Borne Bacteria by Treatment of Floors and Bedclothes with Oil. C. G. Loosli and O. H. Robertson.—p. 166.
Sampling Devices. H. G. DuBuy and A. Hollaender.—p. 172.
Measurement of Air Borne Infection by Disinfection of Air. W. F. Wells.—p. 177.
Incidence of Sicklemia and Sickle Cell Anemia in 3,000 Canal Zone Examinations on Natives of Central America. W. J. Tomlinson.—p. 181.
Studies of Plasma Volume in Human Being: Comparative Results of Reduction of Plasma Volume, Intramuscular Pressure and Venous Pressure in Surgical Shock. H. H. Henstell and L. Gunther.—p. 187.
Aberrant Atrioventricular Conduction in Case Showing Short PR Interval and Abnormal but Not Prolonged QRS Complex. T. T. Fox.—p. 199.
Significance of Pulmonary Diastolic Murmur in Cases of Mitral Stenosis. A. A. Luisada and L. Wolff.—p. 204.
Spontaneous Mediastinal Emphysema with Pneumothorax Simulating Organic Heart Disease. H. Miller.—p. 211.
Method for Measuring Small Amounts of Weight Loss in Man. G. E. Burch.—p. 220.
Relation of Total Insensible Loss of Weight to Water Loss from Skin and Lungs of Human Subjects in Subtropical Climate. G. E. Burch and T. Winsor.—p. 226.
Use of Posterior Pituitary Extract in Tests of Urinary Concentration. R. D. Taylor, J. D. Peirce and I. H. Page.—p. 235.
Somatic Pain: Diagnostic and Therapeutic Aspects of Local Infiltration. B. Judovich.—p. 240.

American J. Obstetrics and Gynecology, St. Louis

49:159-306 (Feb.) 1945. **Partial Index**

*Value of Vaginal Smears in Diagnosis of Early Malignancy. Charlotte A. Jones, T. Neustaedter and L. L. Mackenzie.—p. 159.
*Cervical Pregnancy. W. E. Studdiford.—p. 169.
Rule of Intermittent Contractions of Uterus in Process of Labor. D. P. Murphy.—p. 186.
Prevention of Cancer of Cervix. B. Z. Cashman.—p. 190.
Analysis of Effects of Continued Thiourea Treatment in Pregnancy and on Development of Offspring in Rat. E. D. Goldsmith, A. S. Gordon and H. A. Charipper.—p. 197.
Squamous Metaplasia of Cervix Uteri. S. H. Auerbach.—p. 207.
*Rapid Treatment of Early Syphilis During Pregnancy. M. D. Speiser, G. Wexler, E. W. Thomas and H. A. Asher.—p. 214.
Neisserian Infection in Pregnancy. P. M. Rice.—p. 226.
Cortical Necrosis of Kidneys Associated with Necrosis of Pituitary in Obstetric Shock. W. J. Tomlinson.—p. 236.
Massive Obstetric Hemorrhage Requiring Hysterectomy. A. B. Hunt.—p. 246.
Use of New Contrast Medium (Visco-Rayopake) in Female Generative Tract. W. B. Norment.—p. 253.
Adenoacanthoma of Uterus. J. E. Ayre.—p. 261.
Cystic Pelvic Chordoma Simulating Ovarian Cyst. W. J. Reich and M. J. Nechtow.—p. 265.
Pregnancy Complicated by Addison's Disease. D. E. Sheldon.—p. 269.
Intragroup Hemolytic Transfusion in Rh-Positive Patient. G. Speck and E. B. Sonn.—p. 273.
Thoracopagus Twins. E. A. Graber.—p. 276.
Unusual Sequel to Attempted Criminal Abortion. E. J. Bateman.—p. 280.
Torsion of Apparently Normal Ovary, and Spontaneous Amputation of Fallopian Tube During Adolescence. H. E. Anderson.—p. 283.

Vaginal Smears in Early Cancer.—Jones and her associates report microscopic examinations of vaginal fluid aspirated as a routine procedure from 427 gynecologic patients. The equipment necessary consists of a slightly curved glass pipet to which are attached a small rubber suction bulb, two microscopic slides, each equipped with a paper clip, and a fixative (a mixture of equal parts of 95 per cent ethyl alcohol and ether). The smear is taken before any examining lubricant is used. The labia are separated and the pipet is introduced high into the vaginal vault, with the bulb compressed. As the pipet is withdrawn the bulb is slowly decompressed. The material thus obtained is sprayed over the surface of the slide and spread evenly. The moist slides are immediately immersed in the fixing solution, where they may remain for an indefinite period. Then they are stained. In 91 of the 427 patients a diagnosis of cancer was made from the vaginal smears, of which 82 were confirmed by biopsy or curettage. The procedure is a valuable addition to the methods utilized for the early diagnosis of pelvic carcinoma. When suggestive cells are present, even though few, the patient should be investigated further. Although most are eventually proved negative, an occasional early lesion will be detected, which otherwise might have been completely overlooked.

Cervical Pregnancy.—Cervical pregnancy has been given scant consideration in American medical literature. Studdiford tabulates 28 cases that he found mostly in the foreign literature and reports observations on 2 patients in whom clinical evidence points to the cervix as the primary nidation site. Cervical pregnancy is a definite, though rare, entity. Many cases may be unrecognized. Such pregnancies are rarely carried beyond the twentieth week of gestation. Usually it is necessary to intervene surgically before the fifth month because of hemorrhage, rupture of the amniotic sac or perforation of the cervical wall. Profuse and violent hemorrhage accompanies the attempt to remove the placenta. Enlargement and expansion of the cervix accompanied by bleeding in the early months of pregnancy, and detection of the corpus uteri surmounting the cervical mass should be regarded as suggestive of this condition. Supravaginal rupture of the cervix should be treated by prompt and radical intervention. Intravaginal rupture of the cervix can sometimes be treated more conservatively; however, this complication may require cervical amputation or complete hysterectomy to control hemorrhage. When perforation is not present, the placenta in most instances can be evacuated partially or completely, either manually or instrumentally; the hemorrhage can be controlled by packing. Blood for transfusion should be available to combat the large blood loss which may be expected in cases treated by placental removal. With the use of large and repeated transfusions the need for radical operation can be

sharply reduced. On the rare occasion when such a pregnancy progresses beyond the fourth month, complete hysterectomy may well be the safer approach.

Rapid Treatment of Early Syphilis During Pregnancy.—Speiser and his co-workers administered mapharsen to 43 pregnant patients with early syphilis. One death from arsenical encephalopathy occurred in this group. Of the 30 patients with early infectious syphilis who completed treatment and were kept under observation, good results from this therapy were obtained in 76.6 per cent. Between 1936 and 1940, prior to the advent of massive arsenotherapy, there were 34 pregnant patients treated for early infectious syphilis with routine therapy. One death occurred from arsenical encephalopathy, 5 patients developed jaundice and 1 developed exfoliative dermatitis. Only 50 per cent of the offspring were free from syphilis. In the relatively small series reported here, intensive therapy proved safer and more effective than routine treatment. There remains the risk of arsenical encephalopathy, and this is probably greater with intensive mapharsen therapy than when the same drug is employed in routine treatment.

American Journal of Public Health, New York

35:89-190 (Feb.) 1945

Today's Global Frontiers in Public Health: I. Pattern for Cooperative Public Health. G. C. Dunham.—p. 89.
Id.: II. Regional Health Organization in Far East. S. Sze.—p. 96.
Id.: III. Potentialities of International Collaboration in Field of Public Health. M. D. Mackenzie.—p. 100.
Id.: IV. Immediate World Task in Public Health. J. A. Crabtree. —p. 106.
Public Health Aspects of Psychosomatic Problems. F. Dunbar.—p. 117.
Relating Psychosomatic Viewpoint to Public Health Nursing. Ruth Gilbert.—p. 123.
Preparation of Public Health Nurse to Meet Psychosomatic Problems in Today's Health Program. Mary C. Connor.—p. 133.
Effect of Increased Birth Rate on Maternal and Child Health Problems. J. M. Saunders.—p. 140.
Nutritional Problems That Arise in Large Scale Cookery. C. M. McCay. —p. 143.
Proposed Typhoid Immunogenic Unit for Evaluation of Antityphoid Immunizing Substances. G. F. Luippold.—p. 153.

Am. J. Roentgenol. & Rad. Therapy, Springfield, Ill.

53:1-108 (Jan.) 1945

Roentgen Pathology of Chest in Battle Casualties. D. S. Carroll and P. Ciaglia.—p. 1.
Pneumomediastinum in Newborn. R. M. Lowman and C. S. Culotta. —p. 7.
Echinococcus Cyst of Heart: Report of Case. J. Zizmor and M. M. Szucs.—p. 15.
Hypertrophic Gastritis Simulating Intramural Tumor of Stomach. C. L. Hinkel.—p. 20.
Multiple Diffuse Pancreatic Lithiasis: Roentgen Anatomy of Pancreas: Case Report. H. H. Sage.—p. 28.
Multiple Plasmocytoma of Jejunum: Report of Case. J. J. Esposito and A. P. Stout.—p. 33.
Study of Relative Importance of Cortex and Spongiosa in Production of Roentgenogram of Normal Vertebral Body. G. W. Wagoner, A. D. Hunt Jr. and E. P. Pendergrass.—p. 40.
Pseudarthrosis, Synchondrosis and Other Anomalies of First Ribs. J. Gershon-Cohen and R. E. Delbridge.—p. 49.
Early Recognition of Endocrine Disorders in Childhood by Roentgenograms of Wrist to Determine "Ossification Index." D. W. Leonard. —p. 55.
*Postirradiation Bone Changes. F. R. Gratzek, E. G. Holmstrom and Leo G. Rigler.—p. 62.
Volume Dosage in Radiation Therapy. B. S. Wolf.—p. 77.

Postirradiation Bone Changes.—Gratzek and his associates cite the case of a child in whom retardation of bone growth resulted from roentgen irradiation of a hemangioendothelioma of the right thigh. The child was 5 months old at the onset of the roentgen treatment. At the age of 9 years the right femur was 3 cm. shorter than the left and was smaller in circumference. A year later the difference between the two femurs remained about the same. Observations made at the University of Minnesota Hospitals, where since 1940 routine roentgenograms of the pelves of all individuals referred for high voltage roentgen therapy of malignant conditions of the pelvis have been made before treatment and at yearly intervals thereafter and observations on patients treated since 1936 and reexamined roentgenologically revealed 25 instances of bone changes in the pelvis or femurs, occurring in 19 out of 1,363 patients. Of 568 cases in which routine roentgen examinations of the pelvis were made, bone sequelae developed in 3.2 per cent. No bone sequelae were found in 541 male patients treated for carcinoma of the bladder or prostate. Particular attention is directed to the occurrence of aseptic necrosis of the head and neck of the femur and the acetabulum, which occurred in 8 instances. There were 14 cases of fracture of the femoral neck and 3 unusual cases with multiple fractures and sclerosis of the bones of the pelvic girdle. The bone changes seemed to occur more frequently after the introduction of a more intensive type of radiation therapy. Roentgenologically demonstrable lesions in the bones appeared as early as five months and as late as sixty-two months following the radiation treatments. Repeated roentgen examination permitted the demonstration of sclerotic and necrotic changes prior to the development of fracture or frank aseptic necrosis. Irradiation may affect all the bones of the pelvis as well as the neck of the femur. The effects may be multiform, including fractures, sclerosis, osteoporosis and aseptic necrosis of the femoral head.

American Journal of Surgery, New York

67:145-442 (Feb.) 1945. **Partial Index**

Use of Longitudinal Wires in Bones in Treatment of Fractures and Dislocations. G. Murray.—p. 156.
*Phantom Limb Pain: Its Relation to the Treatment of Large Nerves at Time of Amputation. L. G. Herrmann and E. W. Gibbs.—p. 168.
Kinetic Amputations and Plastic Reconstructions of Fingers: Operative Technic and Functional Result. S. P. Bartley.—p. 181.
*Ununited Fractures of Carpal Scaphoid: Preliminary Report on Use of Vitallium Replicas as Replacements After Excision. R. L. Waugh and L. Reuling.—p. 184.
Traumatic Neurocirculatory Disorders of Extremities. J. D. Bisgard. —p. 201.
Transcondylar Fractures of Humerus Treated by Dunlop Traction: Report of 21 Cases. P. D. Allen and A. E. Gramse.—p. 217.
Intervertebral Disks. P. B. Magnuson.—p. 228.
Surgical Approaches for Surgery of Extremities. W. Darrach.—p. 237.
Treatment of Patient with Spinal Cord Injury. J. Raaf.—p. 263.
Penicillin Therapy. W. S. Priest.—p. 280.
De Quervain's Disease: Stenosing Tendovaginitis at Radial Styloid. D. C. Patterson and E. K. Jones.—p. 296.
Reconditioning for War Wounded: United States Army Service Forces Program. A. Thorndike.—p. 302.
Repair of Cranial Defects with Tantalum. F. H. Mayfield and L. A. Levitch.—p. 319.
Compound Fractures Occurring in Army: Factors Influencing Treatment. W. F. Stanek and W. C. Peterson.—p. 333.
Treatment of Fractures in Combat Area. B. M. Bosworth.—p. 342.
Thoracic Injuries. J. Alexander.—p. 360.
Frostbite: Classification and Treatment. G. M. Brownrigg.—p. 370.

Relation of Phantom Limb Pain to Treatment of Nerves at Amputation.—Herrmann and Gibbs studied the phantom limb pain with the primary object of preventing irritation of the afferent pathways in the mixed nerves of the extremity at the time of amputation and during the immediate postoperative period by preventing abnormal scar tissue formation or the formation of neuromas at the site of division of the large nerve trunks. From January 1937 to January 1944 they performed 238 major amputations at the Cincinnati General Hospital and the Christian R. Holmes Hospital of the University of Cincinnati. The large nerve trunks were ligated with nonabsorbable material at a point about 1 inch above the site of amputation. The nerves were never crushed before the ligature was applied. The incidence of phantom limb pain in their series of 120 patients who were adequately studied after a major amputation was only 5.8 per cent. The analysis of the clinical data presented in this study indicates that the treatment of the large nerves at the time of amputation is of considerable importance in preventing the occurrence of phantom limb pain.

Vitallium Replicas of Carpal Scaphoid as Replacements After Excision.—Waugh and Reuling experimented with a replica of vitallium after excision of the fragments in cases of ununited fractures of the carpal scaphoid, in the belief that such a prosthesis would maintain normal relationship of the other bones of the wrist, would prevent radial deviation of the hand and might lessen or prevent the untoward symptoms that frequently follow the ordinary excision operation. The first replica was of solid vitallium and weighed 29 Gm. Although the patient was quite satisfied with the operation and stated that his wrist was much improved, it was believed that the prosthesis was of excessive weight and not a perfect fit. To overcome these difficulties, hollow vitallium replicas were made. The weights of these replicas varied between 12 and 17 Gm. The

average weight of a human carpal scaphoid is between 4 and 5 Gm. While the results to date are encouraging, sufficient length of time has not elapsed to determine whether or not the use of vitallium replicas will be of value in solving the problem of the ununited fracture of the carpal scaphoid.

American Review of Tuberculosis, New York

51:91-204 (Feb.) 1945

Anatomic Studies on Human Tuberculosis: XIII. Incidental Findings of Isolated Tuberculous Foci in Lungs Apart from Primary Complex ("Focal Extension"). K. Terplan.—p. 91.
Id.: XIV. Tuberculous Lesions in Apical and Subapical Field in Connection with Primary Tuberculosis. K. Terplan.—p. 133.
Id.: XV. Restricted Pulmonary Reinfection. K. Terplan.—p. 172.

Anesthesiology, New York

6:1-112 (Jan.) 1945

Incidence, Diagnosis and Management of Coma. E. A. Rovenstine. —p. 1.
Further Studies on Muscular Spasms During General Anesthesia. Experimental Results with Neurotropic Streptococci from Nasopharynges of Patients. E. C. Rosenow, L. H. Mousel and J. S. Lundy.—p. 12.
Anesthesia for Oral Surgery in Presence of Cautery and Diathermy. H. L. Elliot and Julia G. Arrowood.—p. 32.
Anesthesia: XV. A Comparative Study of Liver and Kidney Changes Under Propethylene. W. E. Evans, C. J. Carr and J. C. Krantz. —p. 39.
*Use of Curare in Anesthesia: Review of 100 Cases. F. Cole.—p. 48.
Failure of Procaine to Reverse Cyclopropane-Epinephrine Ventricular Fibrillation. J. W. Stutzman, C. R. Allen and O. S. Orth.—p. 57.
Effect of Anesthesia on Scalp Potential. W. E. Burge.—p. 61.
Recording of Surgical and Anesthetic Data in Two Army General Hospitals: Adaptation of Hollerith Punch Cards Used from July 1, 1941 to December 31, 1943. C. P. Wangeman and S. J. Martin.—p. 64.

Curare in Anesthesia.—In the 100 cases reviewed by Cole, relaxation of abdominal muscles was obtained by curare following anesthetization with a general anesthetic agent, cyclopropane being used in all but 2 cases. To obtain relaxation in 100 abdominal surgical procedures, 158 intravenous injections of curare were given. Single doses varied from 8 mg. to 100 mg.; the largest total dose used was 240 mg. Excellent relaxation was produced in 92 cases. Severe respiratory depression, which occurred in 12 cases, was easily treated by artificial respiration. There were no fatalities attributable to curare. The average interval between the first and second doses in cases requiring more than one dose was 74.8 minutes. In 42.4 per cent of the cases the relaxation obtained from the initial injection persisted throughout the operation and was adequate for closure. Curare can be used by a competent anesthetist in almost every case. It will produce abdominal muscle relaxation during cyclopropane anesthesia without the difficulty, delay or complications of spinal block. Cyclopropane-curare combined anesthesia may well become the method of choice for abdominal surgery.

Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology, Chicago

51:81-161 (Feb.) 1945

Electron Microscope in Dermatology. G. L. Clark, M. B. Baylor, D. E. Martin and G. T. Rafferty.—p. 81.
Chromoblastomycosis: Report of First Case Observed in Canal Zone. J. S. Snow, E. S. Wedding and W. J. Tomlinson.—p. 90.
Nodular Nonsuppurative Panniculitis (Weber-Christian Disease): Preliminary Report of Case Controlled by Sulfapyridine. H. L. Arnold Jr. —p. 94.
Chronic Discoid Lupus Erythematosus with Superimposed Xanthomatous Infiltration: Report of Case. E. W. Netherton.—p. 100.
Alopecia Circumscripta Due to Vitamin A Deficiency: Report of Case. S. Gill.—p. 110.
*Hepatoxic Action of Arsenicals: Effect of Neoarsphenamine and Mapharsen on Cholic Acid Synthesis and Use of Dehydrocholic Acid to Diminsh Hepatotoxic Action of Mapharsen. J. H. Annegers, V. A. Drill, J. Habegger, A. C. Ivy and A. J. Atkinson.—p. 112.
Determination of Macrocytic Anemia Diagnosis of Certain Deficiency Dermatoses. G. V. Stryker and W. A. Halbeisen, with technical assistance of Lucille Leventhal.—p. 116.
American Leishmaniasis: Report of Autochthonous Case. C. D. Stewart and J. F. Pilcher.—p. 124.
Kaposi's Varicelliform Eruption: Extensive Herpes Simplex as a Complication of Eczema. F. W. Lynch, with an addendum by C. A. Evans, V. S. Bolin and R. J. Steves.—p. 129.

Hepatotoxic Action of Arsenicals.—Annegers and his associates attempted to determine whether the intravenous administration of neoarsphenamine and mapharsen affects the synthesis of cholic acid and, if so, whether the oral administration of dehydrocholic acid for three days prior to and after the administration of the arsenicals will diminish the hepatotoxic action of these arsenicals. Dogs with a permanent biliary fistula and a duodenal fistula for the return of bile were used. Neoarsphenamine was given intravenously in a single dose of 300 mg. (60 mg. of arsenic) and mapharsen in a single dose of 60 mg. (17.4 mg. of arsenic). The dose of mapharsen used, on the basis of body weight, is about twice the daily dose used in the intensive five day treatment of syphilis. It was found that a dose of 300 mg. of neoarsphenamine does not consistently depress cholic acid output in dogs with a permanent biliary fistula. Mapharsen in a dose of 60 mg. consistently depresses cholic acid output in biliary fistula dogs deprived of bile acids. Oral administration of dehydrocholic acid may aid in counteracting the hepatotoxic action of mapharsen. It is suggested that patients scheduled to receive intensive arsenotherapy should have the function of their liver examined by one of the more sensitive tests (e. g., the 5 mg. sulfobromophthalein test) and be given a diet known to affect favorably the resistance to poisons for two or three days prior to the initiation of the therapy.

Archives of Internal Medicine, Chicago

75:75-144 (Feb.) 1945

Two Cases of Morvan's Syndrome of Uncertain Cause. H. Parks and O. S. Staples.—p. 75.
Pneumococcic Endocarditis. C. M. Tinsley.—p. 82.
*Bronchiectasis Following Atypical Pneumonia. E. B. Kay.—p. 89.
Determination of Sedimentation Rate of Red Blood Cells. J. T. Peters. —p. 105.
*Adenoma of Islets of Langerhans with Hypoglycemia. H. Walker and W. P. Boger.—p. 109.
Lesions of Muscle in Spirochetal Jaundice (Weil's Disease; Spirochetosis Icterohemorrhagica). W. H. Sheldon.—p. 119.
Vascular Diseases. T. R. Van Dellen, G. W. Scupham, G. de Takats and E. F. Fowler.—p. 125.

Bronchiectasis Following Atypical Pneumonia.—Kay reports that 20 of 45 patients with bronchiectasis developed the condition following attacks of atypical pneumonia. He thinks that this suggests a cause and effect relationship. In an attempt to determine the permanence and extent of the bronchial and bronchiolar damage in the 20 cases of bronchiectasis attributable to atypical pneumonia, bronchography was repeated over a period of two to six months. In only 3 instances did bronchiectatic bronchi resume their normal contour and show evidence of clearing. The bronchiectasis of the remaining 17 patients appeared to be permanent. Ten of these 17 patients have had lobectomies. The interval between the atypical pneumonia and the operation varied from six to thirteen months. The bronchiectatic damage in the resected lobes substantiated the permanence of the bronchial destruction. The author presents 7 of the 17 case histories in which bronchiectasis followed attacks of atypical pneumonia. Their attacks of pneumonia were prolonged. Continuance of a productive cough and x-ray evidence of pulmonary pathologic conditions led to bronchographic examination and establishment of the diagnosis of bronchiectasis. Continued rest in bed should be insisted on until all evidence of pulmonary infection has disappeared. When atypical pneumonia runs a protracted course, and particularly when it is associated with x-ray evidence of unrelieved atelectasis, measures should be taken to relieve the bronchial obstruction and atelectasis. Such agents would consist of expectorants, steam and menthol inhalations and postural drainage. If these fail, bronchoscopic aspiration should be done, at which time the edematous ulcerated membrane could be shrunken with epinephrine hydrochloride. If the productive cough persists, bronchiectasis should be suspected and bronchograms should be made. Twenty-one of the entire group of 45 patients with bronchiectasis have had lobectomies, with complete relief of symptoms. There was no operative mortality.

Hypoglycemia in Adenoma of Islets of Langerhans.—Walker and Boger state that small adenomas of the islets of Langerhans produce recurrent severe hypoglycemic reactions, which at first yield to progressive increases of the intake of carbohydrates but are finally cured only by the surgical removal of the adenoma. The authors report 2 cases of adenoma of the islets of Langerhans in which the tumors were removed surgically, with successful control after operation. The patients were

women aged 24 and 67. Though there are fairly frequent reports of islet tumors, the removal of an adenoma with recovery is still relatively rare. With the reported 2 cases the number of operative cures of pancreatic adenoma is raised to 56. The symptoms produced by these tumors are those of "insulin shock." Headache, weakness, dizziness, nausea, sweating, tachycardia, hypothermia, lowering of the blood pressure and diplopia are common. Neurologic signs and symptoms may be encountered alone or in any combination. The frequency of a positive Babinski sign, which disappears on the relief of hypoglycemia, is worthy of comment. Hunger has been emphasized in many reports, but both of the described cases illustrate the fact that it is not a universal symptom. Convulsions are common. The lack of correlation between the occurrence of symptoms and the level of sugar in the blood has not been explained. The authors believe that the study of this condition will be furthered if more attention is paid to the alterations produced in the other endocrine glands. Surgical removal of these tumors is the most effective therapy, and this treatment is imperative in order to prevent damage to the central nervous system as a result of long-standing hypoglycemia.

Archives of Surgery, Chicago

50:1-62 (Jan.) 1945

Orientation to Mechanisms of Clinical Shock. E. A. Stead Jr. and J. V. Warren.—p. 1.
Arteriovenous Fistula Between Right Common Iliac Artery and Inferior Vena Cava: Report of Case of Its Occurrence Following Operation for Ruptured Intervertebral Disk with Cure by Operation. R. R. Linton and P. D. White.—p. 6.
Traumatic Hemothorax: Decortication in Treatment of Chronic Uninfected Type. F. P. Coleman.—p. 14.
Slipping of Upper Femoral Epiphysis: Diagnostic and Therapeutic Considerations. W. T. Green.—p. 19.
*Evaluation of Gelatin and Pectin Solutions as Substitutes for Plasma in Treatment of Shock: Histologic Changes Produced in Human Beings. H. Popper, B. W. Volk, K. A. Meyer, D. D. Kozoll and F. Steigmann.—p. 34.
Malignant Renal Neoplasms: Clinical and Pathologic Study. B. S. Abeshouse and T. Weinberg.—p. 45.
*Ligation of Femoral Vein for Chronic Occlusive Arterial Disease: Review of 118 Ligations. S. T. Glasser.—p. 56.

Gelatin and Pectin Solutions as Substitutes for Plasma in Treatment of Shock.—Popper and his associates report the results of intravenous administration of 257 liters of gelatin solution to 162 patients in 213 individual infusions. The quantity of solution administered ranged from a total of 1 to 10 liters per patient. Pectin solution was administered in the amount of 235 liters to 155 patients in 251 individual infusions for a total of from 1 to 9 liters per patient. About half of the patients were hospital control subjects; the other half were patients with various degrees of surgical, traumatic, hemorrhagic and medical shock. It was found that the two solutions produce an equal degree of hemodilution, which levels off with administration of higher doses of both solutions. This leveling off is more pronounced in patients with anemia and hypoproteinemia. A hypothesis is suggested that the hemodilution is started by the macromolecular solution but is maintained by other substances, possibly labile plasma proteins. Gelatin and pectin solutions produce an equal rise in the sedimentation rate, which is considered an index of hematologic changes. The difference between the two solutions lies in the fact that gelatin produces less change in the tissues. After administration of amounts of pectin in excess of those used for patients in shock, splenomegaly and deposition of a peculiar material in various organs may be observed. It is found in phagocytic cells, capillaries, tissue spaces and infiltrating reticulum fibers in the spleen, kidneys, liver and lungs; it resembles deposits of amyloid and causes a reaction of the reticuloendothelial cells. A similar picture was produced in animals by administration of large amounts of pectin. The clinical significance of these changes is unknown. Since the beneficial effects of gelatin and pectin appear equal on the basis of changes in the tissues, gelatin appears preferable to pectin.

Ligation of Femoral Vein for Chronic Occlusive Arterial Disease.—Glasser reports the results of 118 ligations of the femoral vein performed on 110 patients. The superficial femoral vein was interrupted immediately distal to its junction with the vena profunda. Transfixation of the cut ends of the vein is a safeguard against slipping of the ligature. In order to determine indications for the procedure and a proper selection of cases, ligation of the femoral vein was performed on all patients with chronic obstructive arterial disease who consented to the operation. Eighty-eight of the 110 patients were admitted with active lesions on the toes; this showed that the greatest number of patients were treated after the phase in which ligation of the femoral vein might be considered prophylactic. At the time of the final follow-up examination, 25.4 per cent of the entire series were alive. The author concludes that his experience definitely places ligation of the femoral vein in the armamentarium for the treatment of chronic occlusive arterial disease. He considers it indicated for prophylaxis in chronic obstructive arterial disease—before such lesions as gangrene, ulceration and infection present themselves.

Bulletin of Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore

75:327-452 (Dec.) 1944

*Acute Syphilitic Meningitis Treated with Penicillin. R. A. Nelson and L. Duncan.—p. 327.
Tryptophan Requirement of Man as Determined by Nitrogen Balance and by Excretion of Tryptophan in Urine. L. E. Holt Jr., A. A. Albanese, Jane E. Frankston and Virginia Irby.—p. 353.
Chorionic Gonadotropin and P egnandiol Values in Normal Pregnancy. G. E. S. Jones, E. Delfs and H. M. Stran.—p. 359.
Studies on Common Pathogenic Fungi and on Actinomyces Bovis: I. In Vitro Effect of Fatty Acids. E. L. Keeney, L. Ajello and Elsie Lankford.—p. 377.
Id.: II. In Vitro Effect of Sulfonamides. E. L. Keeney, L. Ajello and Elsie Lankford.—p. 393.
Id.: III. In Vitro Effect of Penicillin. E. L. Keeney, L. Ajello and Elsie Lankford.—p. 410.
Propionate and Undecylenate Ointments in Treatment of Tinea Pedis and In Vitro Comparison of Their Fungistatic and Antibacterial Effects with Other Ointments. E. L. Keeney, L. Ajello, E. N. Broyles and Elsie Lankford.—p. 417.

Penicillin in Acute Syphilitic Meningitis.—Nelson and Duncan describe the effect of sodium penicillin in cases of acute syphilitic meningitis treated at the Johns Hopkins Hospital. The route of administration was intramuscular. Dosage and duration of treatment were variable, but no other treatment was given with or after penicillin. At the time this report was written from 98 to 310 days had elapsed since the penicillin treatment. The immediate results were excellent. Although penicillin did not appear in the cerebrospinal fluid even after frequent intramuscular administration, the drug was effective. None of the 10 patients treated have thus far developed evidence of clinical relapse, though 1 has shown relapse in the spinal fluid findings. The total amount of penicillin administered varied from 600,000 to 4,000,000 units; the duration of treatment varied from seven and one-half to eleven days. The treatment schedule advised for acute syphilitic meningitis is a total dose of 2,000,000 to 3,000,000 Oxford units of penicillin administered every three to four hours day and night for from eight to sixteen days. The authors think that intravenous administration of penicillin is relatively ineffective and intrathecal administration is unnecessary. All patients with acute syphilitic meningitis treated with penicillin should be closely followed, at least as often as every three months during the first year after treatment, every six months for another two to three years, and yearly thereafter. It should not be forgotten that, although symptomatic (and often serologic) improvement can be secured in acute syphilitic meningitis with almost any form of modern chemotherapy or fever therapy, the eventual prognosis of this condition in terms of development of late neurosyphilis, especially dementia paralytica and tabes, is grave.

Bull. of the U. S. Army Med. Dept., Washington, D. C.

85:1-120 (Feb.) 1945

Early Management of Wounds of Hand. W. Cutler Jr.—p. 92.
Gastrointestinal Outpatient Service. M. Magnes.—p. 99.
Adjusting Emotionally Unstable Soldier. S. A. Sandler and S. R. Rotman.—p. 103.
*Verification Tests in Serodiagnosis of Syphilis. C. R. Rein and G. R. Callender.—p. 108.
Dental Study of U. S. Soldiers in the Tropics. H. B. Zeitlin.—p. 113.

Verification Tests in Serodiagnosis of Syphilis.—Rein and Callender point out that technical false positive reactions occur in serums containing no antibody and may be due to technical errors in collecting and labeling specimens, the use

of contaminated and hemolyzed specimens, laboratory errors in performing the tests, the use of faulty materials and reagents, or errors in recording or reporting the final results. Biologic false positive reactions may be due to the presence of antibody-like substances similar to the antibodies produced in syphilitic disease, an increase or alteration of the seroglobulin fraction, or an increase or alteration of some chemical substance or substances in the blood. Stokes has enumerated about thirty conditions which render frequent, occasional or disputed biologically false positive serologic reactions. Investigations at the Army Medical School have disclosed still other diseases and conditions which may cause false positive serologic reactions. Any metabolic disturbance or febrile episode may at times influence the reliability of serodiagnostic tests for syphilis. There is need for a method which will differentiate the false from the true reactions. Several "verification" or "confirmation" procedures have been proposed for this purpose, but none of these have been able to distinguish consistently between true and false positive serologic reactions. Until a more reliable verification test has been developed, the diagnosis of a syphilitic infection should not be made on the basis of the results obtained with the various serodiagnostic tests and verification procedure alone. The final diagnosis should depend on the ensemble of the available data, including (1) a detailed history, (2) a complete physical examination, (3) radiologic examinations of the heart and aorta, (4) a spinal fluid examination, (5) examination of contacts, marital partners, brothers, and sisters and (6) repeated serologic examinations in the same and other laboratories. Additional laboratory examinations should be made, including blood counts, blood smears, heterophil antibody tests, sedimentation rates, specific complement fixation, precipitation and agglutination tests and albumin-globulin ratio studies.

Cancer Research, Baltimore

5:65-128 (Feb.) 1945

Mouse Leukemia: XII. Role of Genes in Spontaneous Cases. E. C. MacDowell, J. S. Potter and M. J. Taylor.—p. 65.
*Inheritance of Cancer in Mice, with Special Reference to Mammary Carcinoma. E. W. Miller and F. C. Pybus.—p. 84.
*Effect of Foster Nursing on Incidence of Spontaneous Mammary Carcinoma in Two Inbred Strains of Mice. E. W. Miller and F. C. Pybus.—p. 94.
Further Studies on Quantitative Determination of Growth of Transplantable Mouse Adenocarcinoma. M. C. Reinhard, H. L. Goltz and S. G. Warner.—p. 102.
Effect of Colchicine and X-Rays on Onion Root Tips. M. Levine. p. 107.

Inheritance of Cancer in Mice.—Miller and Pybus describe investigations on the incidence of mammary carcinoma in a series of crosses and backcrosses between Simpson (high tumor) and Edinburgh (low tumor) and between Simpson and CBA (low tumor) strains of mice. The results confirm the existence of a maternal extrachromosomal factor for mammary carcinoma discovered by previous workers and also show that an important part is played by interstrain genetic differences in susceptibility. No extrachromosomal factor was observed in the inheritance of lung tumors, hepatomas or bone tumors, while the evidence was inconclusive in the case of lymphadenopathy.

Effect of Foster Nursing on Incidence of Mammary Carcinoma in Inbred Mice.—Miller and Pybus show that when females of the Simpson (high mammary tumor) strain were fostered by mice of Strong's CBA (low mammary tumor) strain the incidence was reduced from 69.5 per cent to 55 per cent. There was unavoidable delay in fostering some of the litters, and even some of those fostered within twenty-four hours after birth had probably been suckled by their own mothers. There were fewer mammary tumors in the offspring of the fostered Simpson mice, partly because of a greatly increased mortality from lymphadenopathy. The offspring of fostered tumorous females had a higher tumor incidence than the young of fostered nontumorous mice. The mammary tumor incidence in CBA females fostered by Simpson mice was raised from 5 per cent to an average of 44.4 per cent. The CBA fostered females were able to absorb the milk influence and transmit it to their offspring even when they themselves died nontumorous. There was a great increase in lymphadenopathy in fostered Simpson mice and their offspring; there was also an increase in the disease in fostered CBA mice and their descendants. Fostering had no effect on the incidence either of lung adenomas or of hepatomas. When young CBA mice had spent from six to twelve days with their own mothers before being fostered to Simpson females they were no longer susceptible to the action of the milk influence, although they were able to transmit it to their young.

Endocrinology, Springfield, Ill.

36:77-180 (Feb.) 1945

Concerning Hypersensitivity of Adrenalectomized Rats to Vascular Stress. O. Hechter.—p. 77.
Time Relationships of Deciduomata Formation in Prolactin Treated and Normal Pseudopregnant Rats. K. L. Sydnor.—p. 88.
Demonstration of Cyclic Change in Histochemistry of Kidney Synchronized with Estrous Cycle in Rat. K. A. Oster, with technical assistance of J. G. Baum.—p. 92.
Influence of Thiourea on Plasma Proteins and Organ Weights in Rat. J. H. Leathem.—p. 98.
Estrogen Activity in Eviscerated Rat. Clara M. Szego and S. Roberts. —p. 104.
Comparative Effects of Progesterone, Estradiol, Diethylstilbestrol and Its Monomethyl Ether on Early Blastocyst of Rabbit. N. T. Werthessen, S. L. Gargill, S. Berman and B. Greenberg.—p. 110.
Cause of Abnormal Retention of Ingested Water in Adrenalectomized Rats. R. A. Shipley.—p. 118.
Innervation of Avian Hypophysis. G. A. Drager.—p. 124.
Effects of Bilateral Cervical Sympathectomy on Thyroid Activity. G. H. Lowe Jr., A. C. Ivy and S. Brock.—p. 130.
Collection and Loss of Radioactive Iodine Compared with Anatomic Changes Induced in Thyroid of Chick by Injection of Thyrotropic Hormone. F. R. Keating Jr., R. W. Rawson, W. Peacock and R. D. Evans.—p. 137.
Comparison of Effect of Thiouracil and of Injected Thyrotropic Hormone on Collection of Radioactive Iodine and Anatomic Changes Induced in Thyroid of Chick. R. A. Larson, F. R. Keating Jr., W. Peacock and R. W. Rawson.—p. 149.
Effect of Thiouracil on Collection of Radioactive Iodine by Thyroid of Chick. R. A. Larson, F. R. Keating Jr., W. Peacock and R. W. Rawson.—p. 160.
Effect of Dietary Protein on Adrenal Weights and on Growth After Unilateral Adrenalectomy. R. S. Benua and E. Howard.—p. 170.

Gastroenterology, Baltimore

4:1-120 (Jan.) 1945

Application of Sulfonamides to Gastrointestinal Disease: I. Action of Sulfonamides in Gastrointestinal Disease. A. H. Aaron and E. M. Farber.—p. 1.
Id.: II. Gastric Excretion of Sulfonamides in Man. L. Schiff.—p. 3.
Id.: III. Clinical Use of Succinylsulfathiazole in Chronic Ulcerative Colitis. H. M. Pollard.—p. 4.
Id.: IV. Late Results in Ulcerative Colitis. E. N. Collins.—p. 8.
Id.: V. Use of Sulfonamides in Ileitis. B. B. Crohn.—p. 11.
Id.: VI. Sulfonamide Therapy in Biliary Tract Disease. M. E. Rehfuss.—p. 13.
Id.: VII. Effects of Sulfonamides in Bacillary Dysentery. J. Felsen. —p. 14.
Isolated Sarcoidosis of Small Intestine Simulating Nonspecific Ileojejunitis. C. J. Watson, L. G. Rigler, O. H. Wangensteen and J. S. McCartney.—p. 30.
*Simulation of Chronic Bacterial Dysentery by Paratyphoid B Infection. D. N. Silverman and A. Leslie.—p. 53.
Gastrointestinal Disease in Relation to Occupational Hazards. I. Gray. —p. 61.
Metabolic Disturbances in Workers Exposed to Trinitrotoluene. L. C. McGee, A. McCausland, J. F. Preston Jr. and L. A. Houff.—p. 72.
External Pancreatic Secretion in Cases of Duodenal Ulcer. M. W. Comfort and A. E. Osterberg, with technical assistance of Elizabeth Maclay.—p. 85.
Influence of Hemorrhage and of Depletion of Plasma Proteins on Intestinal Activity. K. G. Wakim and J. W. Mason.—p. 92.

Simulation of Chronic Bacillary Dysentery by Paratyphoid B Infection.—Silverman and Leslie have observed during the past twenty years 1,000 cases of bacteriologically proved cases of bacillary dysentery. In the original series of cases the causative organism proved to be the Flexner bacillus. In subsequent reports in 1932 and 1943 numerous sporadic cases of chronic bacillary dysentery due to the lactose fermenter of Duval have been described. Others were due to many different strains of the dysentery organism. Only during the past year has bacteriologic investigation of chronic intestinal infections revealed in some instances the presence of Salmonella paratyphi B as the only apparent pathogen. The symptomatology and physical findings in these cases of "chronic dysentery" caused by S. paratyphi B have been identical with those in true chronic bacillary dysentery and totally dissimilar to the picture

of classic paratyphoid fever. This resemblance is more than superficial; there is parallelism in the roentgenographic, proctoscopic and immunologic features. The authors report 4 cases in which chronic bacillary dysentery was suspected. One of these actually was a case of chronic bacillary dysentery (Shiga). The other three proved to be caused by S. paratyphi B. of identical strain proved culturally and by cross agglutination. This is the first report of chronic intestinal infection simulating chronic dysentery caused by S. paratyphi B. The writers are at a loss to explain this apparently sudden appearance of Salmonella paratyphi B in the ranks of the etiologic agents of chronic intestinal infection.

Journal of Allergy, St. Louis

16:1-60 (Jan.) 1945

*Endocrine Allergy: I. Allergic Sensitivity to Endogenous Hormones. B. Zondek and Y. M. Bromberg.—p. 1.
*Blood Studies in Allergy: III. Cellular Reactions in Sulfonamide Sensitivity. T. G. Randolph and F. F. A. Rawling.—p. 17.
Study of Asthmatics Returned from Overseas. H. C. Leopold.—p. 30.
Evaluation of Histamine Intradermal Test as General Indicator of Allergy. L. Farmer.—p. 44.
Seasonal Dermatitis Due to Albumin Fraction of Timothy Pollen. J. H. Mitchell and W. F. Mitchell.—p. 48.
Allergic Dermatitis Due to Metallic Cobalt. L. Schwartz, S. M. Peck, K. E. Blair and K. E. Markuson.—p. 51.

Endocrine Allergy.—Zondek and Bromberg believe that allergic reactions may be due to endogenous allergens produced by endocrine glands. They designate this condition "endocrine allergy." In certain pathologic conditions related to the menstrual cycle or the menopause, skin reagins to the steroid hormones—estrone, estradiol, progesterone, pregnandiol, testosterone, androsterone or desoxycorticosterone acetate—can be demonstrated by cutaneous tests. Analogous conditions of sensitivity to insulin and chorionic gonadotropin may occur. Allegic endocrine hypersensitiveness may also be demonstrated by the "recurrent test," i. e. by the appearance of a local reaction at the site of a first intracutaneous test, following a subcutaneous injection twenty-four hours later of the allergenic hormone at a new site. When the cutaneous reaction in cases of endocrine allergy is delayed, it often occurs in the premenstruum, viz. at a time coincident with the attainment of maximum hormone level ("retarded test reaction"). Normal subjects injected intracutaneously with serum of patients hypersensitive to estrone yielded positive cutaneous reactions when a solution of estrone was given subsequently at the site of the former serum injection (positive Prausnitz-Kuestner test). Serum of patients hypersensitive to estrone may also cause positive cutaneous reactions in normal subjects; this occurs when the concentration of hormonal allergen in the normal subject reaches high values (either physiologically or following injection). The reagins induced by hormonal allergens are similar to those of allergic reagins in general. Personal and family histories of allergy and high blood eosinophilia are frequent in persons with positive cutaneous tests. Favorable results from desensitization also prove that the disturbances are caused by endocrine allergy. Allergy to endogenous hormones has been observed in women with disorders related to menstruation or the menopause. Pruritus vulvae and various premenstrual disorders may be conditioned by allergy to endogenous hormones. This is also true of asthma, vasomotor rhinitis, angioneurotic edema and urticaria when they are related to menstruation or the menopause.

Cellular Reactions in Sulfonamide Sensitivity.—Randolph and Rawling studied the blood response following trial ingestion of a sulfonamide drug in 3 patients of known sulfonamide sensitivity. Total and differential leukocyte counts were made prior to and at frequent intervals for as long as ten days following the oral administration of a test dose. A white blood cell diluting fluid consisting of phloxine and methylene blue dissolved in equal parts of propylene glycol and water was employed. This technic permits the counting chamber differentiation of eosinophils, polymorphonuclear leukocytes and mononuclear leukocytes in the same specimen on which the total leukocyte count is determined. Differential counts of 100 cells in the counting chamber and 200 cells from the Wright stained film were made at each observation. The authors observed an initial diminution in total leukocytes and eosinophils; this was followed by an increase in leukocytes, which was due in part to the presence of young myeloid cells. After the constitutional symptoms had subsided, the eosinophils either returned to the preingestion count or showed an increase above that level. The clinical and hematologic response in these cases supports the thesis that an allergic mechanism is responsible.

Journal of Neuropath. & Exper. Neurology, Baltimore

4:1-98 (Jan.) 1945

Vascular Changes in Experimental Anaphylaxis of Brain. A. Ferraro.—p. 1.
Encephalitis Affecting Basal Ganglions in Monkeys. R. B. Richter.—p. 16.
Encephalotrigeminal Angiomatosis. J. R. Green.—p. 27.
Porencephaly: II. Studies in Phlebothrombosis and Phlebostasis. O. Marburg, P. R. Rezek and M. B. Marks.—p. 43.
Effects of Lesions of Visual System on Photic Driving. J. I. Woolf, A. E. Walker, G. W. Knox and W. C. Halstead.—p. 59.
Central Nervous System in Porphyria. A. B. Baker and C. J. Watson.—p. 68.
Cerebral Thromboangiitis Obliterans and Its Relation to Periarteritis Nodosa. I. M. Scheinker.—p. 77.
Case of Periarteritis Nodosa with Decerebrate Rigidity and Extensive Encephalomalacia in 5 Year Old Child. N. Malamud.—p. 88.
New Method for Impregnation of Oligodendroglia and Microglia in Ordinary Necropsy Material. A. Griño.—p. 93.

Journal of Neurophysiology, Springfield, Ill.

8:1-74 (Jan.) 1945

Degree and Nature of Regeneration of Splanchnic Innervation to Adrenal Gland Two Years Following Complete Bilateral Sympathectomy in Dogs. J. W. Papez, A. V. Jensen and H. H. Dukes.—p. 1.
Restoration of Vision After Crossing of Optic Nerves and After Contralateral Transplantation of Eye. R. W. Sperry.—p. 15.
Observations of Gas Bubbles in Pial Vessels of Cats Following Rapid Decompression from High Pressure Atmospheres. C. E. Wagner.—p. 29.
Propagation of Spreading Cortical Depression. A. A. P. Leão and R. S. Morison.—p. 33.
Influence of Depletion of Diffusible Electrolytes on Electrical Activity of Brain. E. P. Pick and M. M. Miller.—p. 47.
Functional Organization of Giant Fiber System of Lumbricus. T. H. Bullock.—p. 55.

Journal of Neurosurgery, Springfield, Ill.

2:1-77 (Jan.) 1945

Intracranial Fibrosarcomas of Dura Mater in Childhood: Pathologic Characteristics and Surgical Management. O. T. Bailey and F. D. Ingraham.—p. 1.
Giant Cell Tumor of Sphenoid Bone: Report of Case. D. H. Echols.—p. 16.
*Technic of Tantalum Plating of Skull Defects. A. J. Hemberger, B. B. Whitcomb and B. Woodhall.—p. 21.
Functional and Structural Changes in Monkey's Brain During and After Concussion. R. A. Groat, W. F. Windle and H. W. Magoun.—p. 26.
Post-Traumatic Vertigo and Dizziness. A. P. Friedman, C. Brenner and D. Denny-Brown.—p. 36.
Exanopic Central Scotoma, a Pitfall in Diagnosis. A. D. Ecker and E. W. Anthony.—p. 47.
*Nerve Grafts: Importance of Adequate Blood Supply. I. M. Tarlov and J. A. Epstein.—p. 49.
Radiographic Visualization of Intracerebral Dermoid Cyst. S. W. Gross.—p. 72.

Tantalum Plating of Skull Defects.—Hemberger and his associates point out that the strength, malleability and inertness of tantalum in tissue have recommended its use in the repair of skull defects. This report is concerned with the operative technics that have evolved during the repair of 42 skull defects. In the first 6 cases small plates were inserted in the skull defects without fixation. They were preformed and altered to fit at the operating table or formed at the operating table from sheets of 0.015 inch tantalum plate. After the defect had been exposed, its edges were smoothed and a ledge was chiseled out of the outer table of the skull. The fitted tantalum plate was laid on this ledge without further support. In the sixth case a tantalum plate was inserted with this simple technic. Fourteen days after the operation, roentgenography of the skull showed that the plate had slipped. In 6 other cases fixation of the plate was secured by wiring the plate through drill holes in the plate and skull with number 30 tantalum wire. In the remaining 30 cases of this series preformed molding and inlay fixation with tantalum points have provided an adequate restoration of skull contour.

Nerve Grafts: Importance of Blood Supply.—In order to test the importance of the vascular supply of nerve grafts in governing their take, Tarlov and Epstein undertook studies in dogs to determine the manner of revascularization of nerve grafts and then attempts were made to improve the vascular supply of the grafts by the application of pedicled muscle or fat-areolar tissue flaps to them. The authors conclude that very good recovery of sensory and motor function may follow the introduction of fresh homologous cadaver grafts into sciatic nerve defects in dogs. Adequate vascularization is a most important factor in a nerve graft. Necrosis of a graft may occur if blood vessels are prevented from entering it. There is no justification for the practice of interposing an impermeable membrane between the graft and the surrounding tissue. Although it is imperative that the bed for a nerve graft consist of well vascularized tissue, it has proved futile to attempt to increase the blood supply of nerve grafts by the application of fat-areolar tissue or muscle flaps to them or by tunneling the grafts through muscle. When cable grafts are used, its strands should be bound together with plasma only at their ends so that the intervening segments may be separated in the bed of the graft in order that they may more readily acquire an adequate blood supply. The use of plasma clot is essential for suturing cable grafts, since considerable damage accompanies the use of thread suture. Better unions are obtainable with the plasma clot technic.

New England Journal of Medicine, Boston

232:121-148 (Feb. 1) 1945

Use of the Term "Psychoneurosis." J. M. Thomas.—p.121.
Quantitative Serologic Tests for Syphilis. A. Heyman.—p. 124.
Chronic Monarticular Arthritis. J. G. Kuhns.—p. 128.
*Effect of Penicillin on Inoculation Malaria: Negative Report. J. A. Hindle, A. S. Rose, L. D. Trevett and C. Prout.—p. 133.
Orthopedic Surgery: Problem of Intervertebral Disk. C. B. Larson. —p. 137.

Negative Effect of Penicillin on Inoculation Malaria.—Twenty-eight patients who had cerebrospinal syphilis were treated with penicillin and benign tertian malaria. Penicillin was administered intramuscularly, 50,000 Oxford units being given every four hours for ten days, a total of 3,000,000 units. Therapeutic malaria was induced by Plasmodium vivax. A calculated standard inoculum of 500,000 parasites, taken from an active case, was injected intravenously. It was found that penicillin does not suppress fever or the parasite count of active inoculation malaria and that when given before or at the time of the malaria inoculation it does not prevent or postpone the development of fever and parasitemia. It is reasoned that since penicillin does not have an antimalarial effect on inoculation Plasmodium vivax malaria it will not be effective in other types of malaria or in naturally acquired malaria.

New York State Journal of Medicine, New York

3:225-336 (Feb. 1) 1945

Place of Mass Survey in Tuberculosis Control Program. H. R. Edwards. —p. 269.
*Further Observations on One Day Treatment of Syphilis with Fever and Mapharsen. N. Jones, J. L. Hundley, A. E. Walker, C. M. Carpenter, S. L. Warren and H. Hanson.—p. 277.
Evaluation of Certain Educational Procedures in Program for Control of Venereal Disease. C. M. Carpenter, M. E. Winchester and A. Gourdin.—p. 281.
Utility of Directional Needle in Spinal Anesthesia. S. J. Sarnoff and E. A. Rovenstine.—p. 286.
Subtotal Gastrectomy in Medically Resistant Ulcers. J. W. Hinton. —p. 291.

One Day Treatment of Syphilis with Fever and Mapharsen.—Jones and his associates report extended observations on the original group of 280 patients for a period of eight months and include data on the treatment of an additional 141 patients observed for a minimum period of three months. Patients selected for the study are those with clinical evidence of early syphilis who deny previous antisyphilitic treatment. The diagnosis is verified by dark field and serologic examinations. Contraindications to this type of therapy are active pulmonary tuberculosis, heart disease, renal disease, peripheral vascular disease and extreme obesity. The majority of the patients treated were in the age group from 15 to 24 years. Three different therapeutic schedules were used. With schedule A, mapharsen in the amount of 1 mg. per kilogram of body weight is administered during the induction of fever, but before the temperature reached 103 F. In schedule B, mapharsen in the amount of 1 mg. per kilogram of body weight is injected intravenously in the evening, and fever therapy is carried out the following day. A second injection of 1.5 mg. of mapharsen per kilogram of body weight is given at the termination of the fever. In schedule C, mapharsen in the amount of 2 mg. per kilogram of body weight is given at the termination of the fever. Better results have been obtained with schedules B and C, in which larger amounts of mapharsen (2.5 and 2.0 mg. respectively per kilogram of body weight) were employed than with schedule A. The authors think that this mode of therapy compares favorably with other forms of intensive therapy for early syphilis.

Northwest Medicine, Seattle

44:35-70 (Feb.) 1945

*Common Cold Not Caused by Virus. E. E. Brown.—p. 39.
Medical Education in Portland, 1919-1944. W. C. Hunter.—p. 42.
Menopause and Its Management. W. H. Orr.—p. 47.
Arthritis: Plans of Therapy. C. P. Wilson.—p. 51.
Results of Early Rising Following Appendectomy. L. Patricelli.—p. 54.

Common Cold Not Caused by Virus.—Brown points out that the striking reduction in colds following the prophylactic administration of sulfadiazine in daily small doses to hundreds of thousands of service men throws doubt on the virus origin of the common cold, because the sulfonamides admittedly are valueless in virus diseases. He thinks that the common cold is not a single entity due invariably to a virus but that by far the most common cause is the hemolytic streptococcus. Such colds are mainly acute exacerbations of chronic sinusitis and usually follow chilling. They are accompanied by dissociation of the ubiquitous Streptococcus viridans. The bacteriostatic action of daily doses of sulfadiazine probably prevents conversion of the viridans into the hemolytic streptococcus. Colds of virus origin and those due to allergy are much less frequent. Two strong arguments exist against the virus etiology of the frequently recurring cold: (1) the long period of immunity known to exist following virus colds and (2) the striking reduction in the incidence of colds in patients taking prophylactic daily doses of sulfonamides. If the common type of cold that follows chilling was due to a virus, the virus would have to be a resident of the upper respiratory tract of large populations who develop colds simultaneously during chilling weather. Such a virus has not been found; the streptococcus has.

Ohio State Medical Journal, Columbus

41:101-200 (Feb.) 1945

Cirrhosis of Liver. A. C. Ivy.—p. 125.
Study of Headaches and Vertigo and Their Correlations to Derangement of Sexual Function. I. Mason.—p. 132.
Diarrhea of Newborn: Report of Epidemic. F. Meola.—p. 137.
Juvenile Delinquency. D. E. Donley.—p. 139.
Sulfonamide Treatment of Gonorrhea: Some Factors Affecting Its Efficiency. H. E. Christman.—p. 142.
Current Thinking in Field of Allergy. J. Forman.—p. 144.
Reconstruction of Common Duct by Means of Vitallium Tube. E. Sternfeld and W. H. Mcelley.—p. 146.
Pneumococcal Lobar Pneumonia Associated with Megakaryocytic and Leukoblastic Hyperplasia. J. L. Orbison and T. C. Laipply.—p. 148.

Rhode Island Medical Journal, Providence

28:1-76 (Jan.) 1945

What of the Doctor-Veteran? A. H. Jackvony.—p. 13.
Public Health Aspects of Rheumatic Fever. J. R. Paul.—p. 15.
How Can We Avoid Renal Complications of Sulfadiazine Therapy. A. M. Burgess, E. S. Wing, L. I. Kramer and R. O. Bowman.—p. 18.
Centenary Celebration of Horace Wells, 1844-1944. A. H. Lynch. —p. 26.

28:77-156 (Feb.) 1945

Diagnostic and Therapeutic Considerations in Anterior Poliomyelitis. W. T. Green.—p. 89.
Correction of Speech and Reading Difficulties. E. M. Cole.—p. 94.
Practical Approach to Universal Dental Problem. H. S. Dwyer.—p. 102.
Integrity of Mind and Purpose. B. Earl.—p. 108.

FOREIGN

An asterisk (*) before a title indicates that the article is abstracted below. Single case reports and trials of new drugs are usually omitted.

British Journal of Industrial Medicine, London

1:207-270 (Oct.) 1944

Toxic Effects of Ethylene Chlorohydrin. M. W. Goldblatt and W. E. Chiesman.—p. 207.
Mean Intelligence Scores of Random Sample of Occupations. H. T. Himmelweit and J. W. Whitfield.—p. 224.
Toxic Polyneuritis Arising During Manufacture of Tricresyl Phosphate. D. Hunter, K. M. A. Perry and R. B. Evans.—p. 227.
Ancillary Health Services in Industry. R. E. Lane.—p. 232.
Gynecomastia in Stilbestrol Workers. M. Patricia Fitzsimons.—p. 235.
*Investigation for Signs of Benzene Intoxication in Workers Using Airplane Dope and Rubber Solvents. D. Hunter, R. Milton and K. M. A. Perry, H. J. Barrie, J. F. Loutit and T. S. Marshall.—p. 238.
Disease of Lungs in Boiler Scalers, with Case Report and Review of Literature. H. E. Harding, D. L. McRae Tod and A. I. G. McLaughlin.—p. 247.

Benzene Intoxication from Airplane Dope and Rubber Solvents.—Hunter and his associates studied the evidence of benzene poisoning in workers handling airplane dope and the rubber solvents used in covering self-sealing gasoline tanks. These substances contain benzene in variable quantities. The amount of benzene in airplane dope does not exceed 15 per cent. In the case of the industrial rubber solvents the amount of aromatic hydrocarbons is not more than 5 per cent. Inquiries in regard to age, length of present employment, type of previous occupation and symptoms were made of hundreds of women and men who worked in dope shops. Persons working in the same shops but not exposed to dope were examined and served as controls. It was found that the concentration of benzene in the atmosphere of dope shops and factories using rubber solvents did not approach toxic levels. Blood counts of workers in these factories were not significantly different from counts in a control group. No material change was found in the inorganic-total sulfate ratio in the urine of the workers. It is emphasized that, in the absence of estimations of atmosphere concentrations of benzene, blood changes alone cannot be accepted as evidence of benzene intoxication.

British Journal of Ophthalmology, London

29:1-56 (Jan.) 1945

*Injuries to Eyes or to Intracranial Visual Paths in Air Raid Casualties Admitted to Hospital. P. M. Blake.—p. 1.
Central Ophthalmologic Institute for United Nations. A. Loewenstein.—p. 6.
Eye of West African Negro. J. G. Scott.—p. 12.
Eye Diseases in the East. J. Minton.—p. 19.
Ophthalmic Work in British General Hospital in North Africa. A. J. Cameron.—p. 26.
Some Observations on Tendency to Near-Point Esophoria, and Possible Contributory Factors. D. D. S. Stewart.—p. 37.
*Head Injuries from Ophthalmologist's Viewpoint. A. D. Ecker and E. W. Anthony.—p. 43.
Transparency of Lens Following Traumatic Cataract. H. J. Stern.—p. 48.

Injuries to Eyes in Air Raids.—Blake reviews observations on eye injuries sustained by people in twelve air raids on six towns. Of 684 nonfatal casualties 66 were either direct ocular injury or some intracranial injury which affected vision. In 29 of these there was either complete or partial blindness or some permanent defect of vision. About 80 per cent of the eye injuries were due to flying débris. The high proportion of ocular to other injuries, in view of the small contribution the eyes make to the total mean projected areas of the body, can be explained by the greater vulnerability of the eye to small particles of débris; in circumstances when the latter will produce in the eye an injury which will need hospital treatment, it would produce a cut or abrasion of the surrounding skin which could be treated at a first aid station or at home. Serious eye injuries form a larger proportion of severe injuries of all types as the distance from the explosion increases.

Ophthalmologic Aspects of Head Injuries.—Ecker and Anthony describe the basis for a few ophthalmic syndromes associated with closed head injuries. They show that the fixed dilated pupil of Hutchinson is an infallible sign of raised intracranial pressure. It is usually due to a laterally placed intracranial lesion of the same side, which most often is in the temporal but may be in the frontal or parietal lobe. The pupillary change is caused by herniation of the medial part of the temporal lobe into the tentorial notch, the so-called tentorial pressure cone. This herniated portion of temporal lobe is said to pinch the ipsilateral oculomotor nerve but is more likely to act by displacing and rotating the midbrain in such a way as to exert traction on the nerve. Bilaterally dilated fixed pupils soon after a head injury indicate a bad but not hopeless prognosis. If they are associated with neurogenic hyperthermia, rapid pulse and quickly rising rectal temperature, with a cold skin and decerebrate rigidity, there is damage to the midbrain. The prompt intravenous administration of plasma and deliberate cooling of the skin may result in dramatic improvement. Argyll Robertson pupils may result from head injury. The lesion in these cases may be either in the central nervous system itself or in the peripheral efferent pathway to the pupil.

British Journal of Surgery, Bristol

32:225-336 (Oct.) 1944

Early History of Syphilis. J. J. Abraham.—p. 225.
Some Experience of Reparative Surgery in Middle East, with Short Review of 1,200 Cases Treated During Last Two Years. M. C. Oldfield.—p. 237.
Second Thoughts on Abdominal Surgery of 'Total' War: Review of Over 1,300 Cases. G. Gordon Taylor.—p. 247.
*Ischemic Nerve Lesions Occurring in Volkmann's Contracture. W. Holmes, W. B. Highet, and H. J. Seddon.—p. 259.
Surgery in Airborne Division. C. J. Longland and L. Kessel.—p. 275.
*Clinical Value of Growth Promoting Substance in Treatment of Indolent Wounds. A. B. Kerr, and H. Werner.—p. 281.
Fractures of Zygomatic Tripod. H. Ungley and S. C. Suggit.—p. 287.
Rupture of Pancreas. G. Keynes.—p. 300.
Gastroscopic Control of Treatment of Gastric Ulcer by Duodenal Feeding. H. Freeman.—p. 303.
Carotid Ligation for Intracranial Aneurysm: Report of Case Studied by Electroencephalography. L. Rogers.—p. 309.
Fascial Slinging of Scapula and Clavicle for Dropped Shoulder and Winged Scapula. G. C. Dorling.—p. 311.
Malignant Transformation in Previously Benign Tubular Adenoma of Kidney. W. Buckley.—p. 315.
Congenital Cyst of Common Bile Duct Containing Stones and Undergoing Cancerous Change. S. T. Irwin and J. E. Morison.—p. 319.

Ischemic Nerve Lesions in Volkmann's Contracture.—Holmes and his associates report 6 cases of established Volkmann's contracture which have been investigated at the Oxford Peripheral Nerve Injuries Center. These cases were subjected to full clinical and operative investigation, and specimens of muscle and nerve were removed for microscopic examination. The nerves showed an unusual type of pathologic change which is believed to be due to ischemia and the characteristics of which have a direct bearing on the prospect of recovery. In every case the upper limb was affected. In 5 of the 6 cases damage to the main artery of the limb was demonstrated at the level of the initial injury. In all cases there was extensive motor and sensory paralysis, but in only 2 of them was there evidence of direct traumatic injury to the main nerve-trunk. In 1 of the cases the median nerve was constricted between the two heads of the pronator teres, but in no other was there any evidence of compression of nerves by contracture of muscle or involvement in scar tissue. Microscopic examination demonstrated destruction of axons and myelin sheaths as in uncomplicated wallerian degeneration. In the more severely affected nerves there had been a great increase in the collagen of the endoneurium, sometimes leading to complete collagenous replacement of the nerve bundle. In 1 case the nerve was entirely necrotic. These changes are due to ischemia. Sensory and motor recovery has been of poor quality because of the irreversible nature of severe degeneration. There is no effective treatment for established ischemic nerve degeneration.

Growth Promoting Substance in Treatment of Indolent Wounds.—Kerr and Werner obtained from the Department of Experimental Pathology of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, a tissue extract known to possess the property of stimulating growth in tissue cultures. This extract is a powdered preparation of sheep's heart which retains indefinitely its growth stimulating property toward tissue cultures and, if kept dry, is not readily contaminated. The authors used this extract in the treatment of indolent lesions in human subjects in whom

prolonged treatment by various orthodox methods had proved unavailing. The great majority responded favorably to the new treatment, and closure of the wounds was achieved in a relatively short time. Observations suggest that preliminary treatment with the growth promoting substance improves the take of transplants in skin grafting.

British Medical Journal, London

1:1-34 (Jan. 6) 1945

*Pulmonary Acariasis: Possible Cause of Asthma. E. Soysa and M. D. S. Jayawardena.—p. 1.
Urinary Elimination of Nicotinamide Methochloride in Subjects with Normal Gums and with Acute Chronic Gingivitis. R. A. Coulson, P. Ellinger and G. A. Smart.—p. 6.
*Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate in Infective Hepatitis and in Malaria. P. Wood.—p. 9.
Treatment of Placenta Previa, with Special Reference to Use of Willett's Forceps: Report of 134 Cases. G. King and Daphne Chun.—p. 9.
Nylon for Buried Sutures. H. Haxton.—p. 12.
Resuscitation Methods for Rescue Boats. F. C. Eve.—p. 21.

Pulmonary Acariasis.—Soysa and Jayawardena report from a military hospital in Southeast Asia that during the past two years they have observed a heavy incidence of bronchial asthma. A number of these asthmatic patients showed eosinophilia ranging from 40 to 80 per cent but rarely gave a previous or family history of asthma. The authors review observations on 30 Ceylonese soldiers. Since their attention had been called to reports on the presence of mites in the sputum of patients with asthma, they decided to investigate the possible etiologic significance of occupation and environment in these asthmatic patients. The onset of the condition was slow and insidious, with an intermittent dry cough, particularly at night. Gradually the patients began to suffer from expiratory dyspnea with wheezing. These attacks, though mild and intermittent at first, became more frequent, causing loss of sleep with a feeling of lassitude, malaise and asthenia in the morning, leading to a gradual impairment of general health and physical fitness. Hematologic examination showed a constant eosinophilic leukocytosis with massive eosinophilia in many of the patients. Anthelmintic treatment of the few patients who required it, because of infection with Ancylostoma duodenale, Ascaris lumbricoides, Blastocystis hominis and so on, produced no reduction in the eosinophil count. The response to the oral administration of carbarsone and acetarsone was often dramatic. Tyroglyphus and Tarsonemus mites were demonstrated in the sputum of some of the patients. The authors believe that the patients had acquired their disability after the inhalation of mite-laden air. The majority had been exposed to dust emanating from rice and other cereals, pulses, flour, sugar, tea, coffee, cheese, dried fish, dehydrated vegetables, spices and other condiments, and various other dry rations and grocery products such as are issued in bulk through ration stores. A few patients had worked in depots where military equipment and miscellaneous articles such as linen and leather goods were stored. The frequent existence of tyroglyphid and tarsonemid mites in stores and stored products being recognized, all these patients must be regarded as having been exposed to the risk of inhalation of these mites, which were later recovered from their sputum.

Sedimentation Rate in Infective Hepatitis and in Malaria.—Wood agrees with Witts that a major difficulty in the preicteric stage of infective hepatitis is the differentiation from clinical malaria. Wood shows that the erythrocyte sedimentation rate is a simple test for this differentiation. He found that the behavior of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in 35 unselected cases of infective hepatitis was normal during the first week or ten days. It rose steadily during the period of biliuria, to reach a maximum commonly between 15 and 30 mm. in one hour (Wintrobe). During the stage of recovery the erythrocyte sedimentation rate returned slowly to normal. The behavior of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in malaria is in sharp contrast. Of 72 measurements made between the tenth and twentieth days in malaria, 60 ranged between 11 and 53 mm. in one hour. The raised sedimentation rate persists for several weeks. Summarizing his observations, Wood says that in the first ten days of infective hepatitis about 85 per cent of cases show an erythrocyte sedimentation rate below 10 mm. In the first ten days of malaria about 85 per cent of cases present an erythrocyte sedimentation rate above 10 mm. An erythrocyte sedimentation rate above 20 mm. in one hour during the first week of a person under observation practically excludes infective hepatitis. The erythrocyte sedimentation rate serves to distinguish clinical malaria from short-term fevers of uncertain etiology. In malaria the acceleration is maintained for at least two or three weeks in about 84 per cent of cases; in short-term fevers the erythrocyte sedimentation rate is commonly normal within one or two weeks of the onset.

Edinburgh Medical Journal

51:449-502 (Nov.-Dec.) 1944

Significance of Signs and Symptoms in Toxemia of Pregnancy. F. J. Browne.—p. 449.
Etiology of Diabetes Mellitus. R. F. Ogilvie.—p. 460.
An Edinburgh Tercentenary. H. P. Tait.—p. 475.
*Vitamin E and Adipose Tissue. Z. Menschik.—p. 486.

Vitamin E and Adipose Tissue.—Vitamin E deficiency is said to have widespread effects, and morphologic and functional changes have been described in many different organs. Menschik gives particular attention to the connection between vitamin E and the lipid metabolism. Experiments on vitamin E deficiency and on the influence of vitamin E administration have been carried on with mice since 1941 in the Department of Anatomy, Polish School of Medicine, University of Edinburgh. Different organs were examined and fixed for microscopic examination. Observations on adipose tissue are described because its behavior was one of the striking features differentiating animals fed on stock diet, vitamin E deficient diet and vitamin E rich diet. It was found that vitamin E deficiency in female mice, after a period of sixty-five weeks, caused the disappearance of adipose subcutaneous and subperitoneal tissue, although the vitamin E deficient diet used was rich in fat. If the same diet is supplemented with vitamin E in the daily dose of 2.5 mg. of alpha tocopherol the amount of adipose tissue is increased considerably in female mice. At present nothing can be said regarding the influence of vitamin E on human fat metabolism.

Journal Obst. & Gynaec. of Brit. Empire, Manchester

51:489-584 (Dec.) 1944

Carcinoma of Ovary. I. G. Williams.—p. 489.
Case Report of Effect of Hysterectomy on Ovarian Activity in Female Baboon. J. Gillman and Christine Gilbert.—p. 495.
Prophylactic Use of Pneumoperitoneum in Puerperium of Tuberculous Patients. Phillis Dingle.—p. 499.
*Report on 130 Consecutive Cases of Placenta Previa Without Maternal Death. J. Morgan.—p. 509.
Choledochus Cyst Complicating Pregnancy and Puerperium. J. T. Chesterman.—p. 512.
Analysis of 90 Cases of Transplantation of Ureters for Obstetric Vesicovaginal Fistula. M. Roberts.—p. 519.
Artificial Insemination (Report on 80 Cases). I. Halbrecht.—p. 526.
Recurrent Anencephaly: Case Report with Note on Etiology of Anencephaly and Allied Malformations. H. G. Dunn and J. G. Salter.—p. 529.
Separation of Symphysis Pubis During Delivery by Forceps. D. W. James.—p. 537.

Placenta Previa.—According to Morgan placenta previa occurs in from 1 to 2 per cent of all deliveries and has a mortality rate of from 2 to 8 per cent. The series of 130 cases of placenta previa reviewed in this paper occurred in a total of 8,000 deliveries. The placenta previa was central in 32 cases, marginal in 46 cases and lateral in 52. All but 2 of the women with central placenta previa were delivered by the cesarean operation. Of the 46 with marginal placenta previa 15 and of those with lateral placenta previa 2 were delivered by this operation. There was no maternal mortality. Of the 133 infants born (3 sets of twins) 114 were born alive and 19 were stillborn. Twenty-eight of the infants died. New methods of treatment were not used, and the favorable results as far as maternal mortality is concerned are probably due to increased use of cesarean section and blood transfusion.

Lancet, London

1:39-70 (Jan. 13) 1945

*Pleural and Pulmonary Suppuration Treated with Penicillin. J. E. H. Roberts, O. S. Tubbs and M. Bates.—p. 39.
Clinical Evaluation of Diphtheria Prophylaxis. J. Grant.—p. 46.
Inadequate Treatment of Syphilis. J. N. Twohig.—p. 48.
Primary Mumps Orchitis with Meningitis. R. P. K. Cae.—p. 49.
Intussusception Complicating Amebic Dysentery. E. Parry.—p. 50.
Asymmetery of Exophthalmos in Orbital Tumor and Graves's Disease. F. F. Rundle and C. W. Wilson.—p. 51.
Radiologic Diagnosis of Myocardial Infarction. D. R. Cameron and P. J. Kerley.—p. 52.
Sudden Death After Intravenous Neptal. J. B. Rennie.—p. 53.
Case of Rabies in Man. J. G. Fife.—p. 53.

Penicillin in Pleural and Pulmonary Suppuration.—Roberts and his co-workers report the results obtained with penicillin in chest injuries. Initially there was only sufficient for local application, and it was used in hemothorax, pyogenic empyema, tuberculous empyema with secondary pyogenic infection and extrapleural suppuration complicating thoracoplasty and extrapleural pneumothorax. Penicillin appears to lower the incidence of infection in cases of traumatic hemothorax. Twelve cases of acute pyogenic empyema have been treated locally. Sterilization is usually obtained readily, but aspiration and intrapleural injection of penicillin alone result in so much pleural thickening that operative treatment is required as soon as thick pus forms. Evacuation of all fibrin and subsequent closure of the wound may prove satisfactory in some cases, but the most uniformly good results will probably be obtained by drainage. Intrapleural penicillin will assume its most important role in cases diagnosed at an early stage when the fluid is still thin and localization has not occurred. This applies particularly to those of streptococcic origin with the pneumonic process remaining active, especially in children or the aged. Intrapleural penicillin is a valuable agent in eradicating secondary infection from tuberculous pleural effusions. Other local collections of pus in the chest—e. g. those complicating thoracoplasty—may be permanently sterilized by penicillin. The systemic administration of penicillin in cases of pulmonary suppuration requires much further investigation. The response of diffuse suppuration due to nonhemolytic microaerophilic streptococci appears to be good. The lesion in the lung improved in all 7 cases treated, but extension to the pleural cavity was not prevented in 2 nor was metastatic spread to the brain in 3 others. Improvement was obtained in only 1 of 6 cases of suppuration due to a mixed anaerobic flora. This was surprising in view of the rapid disappearance of such bacteria from 2 empyemas treated locally. A single case of localized pulmonary abscess due to Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus hemolyticus apparently responded well. Two patients with thoracic actinomycosis were treated. One of these showed dramatic improvement and the patient is now well. Follow-up is needed to see if the result is permanent. The other died of Pseudomonas pyocyanea pyemia originating from the infused vein.

Medical Journal of Australia, Sydney

22:653-676 (Dec. 23) 1944

Jackson Lecture—History of Appendicitis in Australia: Window on Abdominal Surgery. A. E. Lee.—p. 653.
*Calcium, Magnesium and Phosphorus in Milk of Australian Women. Dora Winikoff.—p. 660.

1:25-48 (Jan. 13) 1945

Social Medicine. R. Cilento.—p. 25.
Sociological Medicine: Its Meaning and Scope. E. P. Dark.—p. 31.
Thiamine for School Children. S. Mangold.—p. 34.

Mineral Content of Milk of Australian Women.—The work reported by Winikoff was carried out with the object of determining the calcium, magnesium and phosphorus content of maternal milk in Australia. The existence of a low mineral level could be regarded as a factor contributing to dental caries so prevalent in Australia. In preliminary work the differences in calcium, magnesium and phosphorus content of milk taken (*a*) from different breasts, (*b*) at different times during one day and (*c*) at the same time on different days were studied. Milk taken at the same time from both breasts of 4 patients has shown negligible differences in mineral content. The fluctuations during one day were considerable. The differences, however, were much greater for different women than in any individual woman. The day to day variations were pronounced during the first five days after parturition. After this fluctuations were small. No differences could be shown between primiparas and multiparas. The amount of milk excreted had no effect on the mineral level. During the colostral period the milk of 212 normal women was examined for calcium and magnesium content and that of 25 women for phosphorus content. The mean calcium values was 28.2 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters. This is lower than the value given by workers in other countries. The mean value for magnesium was 3.22 mg. and for phosphorus 15.9 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters. The magnesium level was about the same as that reported by workers in other countries. The mean values for the three minerals in the milk from 18 women with such conditions as albuminuria, postpartum hemorrhage, eclampsia and prematurity were close to normal; that is, these conditions did not seem to influence the mineral content of the milk. In the later stages of lactation 155 milk samples from 65 normal mothers were examined. The mean values were compared with the results obtained at Canberra for Australian women and with results for European, American and Japanese women. The mean value for calcium rose from the colostral period through the first, second and third months, and then it gradually declined till the eleventh month. The Australian figures appear low. The mean magnesium value varied little during the period of lactation. The mean value for phosphorus fell steadily from the colostral period up to the seventh month, remained at the same level for three consecutive months and then declined up to the eleventh month. The Australian results for phosphorus are low compared with those in other countries.

New Zealand Medical Journal, Wellington

43:265-310 (Dec.) 1944

Cyanate Treatment in Hypertension: Survey of 40 Cases. E. J. Fischmann.—p. 267.
Sudden Total Blindness Following Ischemic Retinitis. C. T. Newton.—p. 272.
Management of Closed Head Injuries. M. A. Falconer.—p. 274.
*Outbreak of Cadmium Poisoning. G. G. Jenner and J. A. K. Cunningham.—p. 282.
Some Experiences in War Surgery in Middle East. E. Button.—p. 284.
*Epidemic Pleurodynia: Report of Outbreak at Royal New Zealand Air Force Station in Marlborough. R. N. Akel.—p. 289.
Incompatible Transfusion with Recovery: Case Record. D. T. Stewart.—p. 292.

Cadmium Poisoning.—Jenner and Cunningham report an outbreak of cadmium poisoning which affected 62 airmen who had eaten of fruit juice prepared by dissolving dehydrated lemon powder and canned grapefruit juice in water and ice. The mixture had been made in a metal urn with a galvanized interior. Symptoms developed from fifteen minutes to one hour after taking the drink. Severe vomiting was associated with acute colicky abdominal pain and diarrhea. Later many complained of headache and dry throat. The majority had completely recovered in one or two days. Investigation revealed that the concentration of cadmium in the fruit drink was about 20 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters. The amount of metal ingested by each patient was estimated at 56 mg. The most probable source of the cadmium was the galvanized lining of the vessel. The use of galvanized containers for mixing and dispensing drinks which are acid is to be discouraged. Glass, crockery or pure aluminum is a suitable material for such vessels. The possibility of cadmium contamination should be considered in obscure cases of food poisoning in which the ingested material is of a low p_H and has stood in a galvanized container.

Epidemic Pleurodynia.—Akel reports an epidemic of pleurodynia in a Royal New Zealand Air Force station. Thirty-two cases were admitted to the station hospital; milder cases were treated at the sick quarters of the various camps. The typical clinical picture seen in this outbreak consisted of pain—upper abdominal or lower thoracic—dull grip or sharp spasm, aggravated by deep breathing or movements and of moderately sudden onset, usually preceded by slight malaise or

chill. Pyrexia of 101 F. lasted not more than three days. Convalescence was uneventful provided sufficient bed rest was given. Treatment consists in the liberal use of salicylates and opiates. The splinting of the affected areas by strapping usually furnished considerable relief from the pain. Absolute rest in bed was enforced in the early stages, as this decreased the possibility of recrudescence. When not occurring in epidemics, pleurodynia is difficult to diagnose and numerous cases have been labeled influenza, pleurisy, pneumonia, acute abdominal emergency and myalgia.

Practitioner, London

154:1-64 (Jan.) 1945

General Practitioner and Midwifery Service. E. Holland.—p. 1.
Difficult Labor. H. R. MacLennan.—p. 6.
Modern Views on Toxemia of Pregnancy. J. E. Stacey.—p. 11.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Hemorrhage in Late Pregnancy. A. C. Bell.—p. 20.
Care of Premature Baby, with Special Reference to Baby Born in Its Own Home. V. Mary Crosse.—p. 26.
Clinical Aspects of Psychiatric Problems in Army. J. D. W. Pearce. —p. 33.
Observations for Practitioner in Relation to Diagnostic Radiology. D. M. Scrimgeour.—p. 39.
Cardiovascular Disturbances Due to Vitamin B_1 Deficiency. A. Schott. —p. 46.

Prensa Médica Argentina, Buenos Aires

31:2423-2476 (Nov. 29) 1944

Myxedematous Pericardial Effusion: Chronic Cardiac Tamponade. R. A. Bullrich, R. Repetto and J. A. Ferrari.—p. 2423.
Fracture of Femoral Diaphysis: New Contribution to Problem. G. R. Fisk.—p. 2433.
Hydatid Cyst of Lung: Cystotomy with Marsupialization. Locoregional Anesthesia Combined with Controlled Intrabronchial Pressure. H. Aguilar.—p. 2437.
Cancer of Colon. O. E. Napp.—p. 2441.
Otitis in Infants. A. Hernández and J. L. Villegas.—p. 2448.
Appendicitis: Costoiliac Approach for Posterior Appendicitis. D. E. Zavaleta.—p. 2451.
Carcinomatosis of Bone Marrow: Acute Purpuric Form. L. Braier and R. A. Pereira Torres.—p. 2458.
*Reaction for Recognition of Ascorbic Acid (Vitamin C): Application to Various Fruits and Vegetables. L. Rossi and Maria N. Aguirre de Celsi.—p. 2463.

Reaction for Recognition of Vitamin C.—Rossi and Aguirre de Celsi utilized the great reducing power of ascorbic acid for ferric cations and thus indirectly proved the presence of vitamin C. As reagents they used (1) a saturated solution of dimethylglyoxime in ethyl alcohol, (2) a 28 per cent solution of ammonia and (3) a 1 per cent solution of ferric chloride. To 1 drop of the ferric solution they add 2 drops of the substance to be tested and then a drop of dimethylglyoxime and several drops of ammonia until the reaction is alkaline. If ascorbic acid is present a reddish coloration results. In assays on the sensitivity of this reaction it was found that the limit of identification was 0.000002 Gm. of ascorbic acid. The authors used the reaction with success on various fruits and vegetables.

Deutsche Zeitschrift für Chirurgie, Berlin

258:133-318 (Sept. 3) 1943. **Partial Index**

Bactericidal Power of Blood in Patients with Tuberculosis. E. Wegemer and K. H. Büsing.—p. 198.
Observations on Pains from Gunshot Injuries to Nerves (Causalgia). B. Pfab and K. Raffler.—p. 208.
Myositis Ossificans Circumscripta Neurotica after Vertebral Fractures in Paraplegic Patients. H. Hanke.—p. 217.
Effect of Acute Brain Pressure on Circulation and on Blood Sugar. Clinical-Experimental Study. W. Osterchrist.—p. 222.
Problem of Bomskov's Hormone of Thymus. H. Güthert, E. Schairer and J. Rechenberger.—p. 236.
Dysostosis Multiplex (Hurler's Disease) and Aspects of Closely Related Diseases. F. Nöller.—p. 259.
Time for Surgical Intervention. E. von Novák.—p. 281.
*Conservative Management in Frostbite of Second and Third Degree. U. Luetkens.—p. 293.

Conservative Management in Severe Frostbite.—In peacetime Luetkens had obtained good results from treatment of mild frostbite involving the hands and feet with daily baths for from twenty to forty minutes in copper sulfate (1 teaspoon in a large basin of water at body temperature). The same good results were obtained from treatment of mild frostbite involving the face with daily applications for thirty minutes of gauze or cotton soaked with copper sulfate solution. The results suggested that copper sulfate has a specific effect on the damaged tissues; arterial blood perfusion is restored to normal, venous stasis causing edema is removed and normal tissue metabolism is stimulated. The same treatment was practiced in 24 cases of second and third degree frostbite in soldiers who presented extensive necrosis of the hands and feet and whose temperature was septic. The secondary gangrenous inflammation improved and the temperature was restored to normal. The line of demarcation appeared spontaneously. Pain was alleviated after the second or third bath and disappeared completely after the fifth or sixth bath. Erosion hemorrhage, which occurred frequently prior to the copper sulfate treatment, was not observed after this treatment was instituted. The power of regeneration was stimulated in those tissues which had retained their capacity of reproduction, and the aseptic drying of the necrotic tissues was supported at the same time. The frozen portions of the extremities were covered with linen to which ointment had been applied and loose bandages were used to avoid painful daily removal of the dressing prior to the bath. The refractory edematous swelling improved during the first week of the treatment in 20 additional cases of severe frostbite in which treatment with copper sulfate was instituted after amputation or exarticulation. Pains during walking exercises after amputation of the leg were diminished, cleansing and epithelization of the still open areas was accelerated and the temperature in the stumps was improved.

258:319-510 (Nov. 10) 1943. **Partial Index**

*Treatment by Circular Incision and by Scarification for Functional and Anatomic Disorders of Blood Perfusion. F. Sauerbruch and A. Jung. —p. 319.
Treatment of Defect-Pseudarthrosis of Leg by Means of Klapp's Distraction Apparatus. O. Wiedhopf.—p. 342.
Dental Arch of Superior Maxilla as a Basis of Apparatus in Surgical Intervention on the Head in Cases of Fractures and of Correction of Nose, of Plastic Surgery of Face and of Mobilization of Ankylosis of Maxilla. W. Kunzendorf.—p. 348.
Treatment of Ankylosis of Maxilla by Osteotomy of Ascending Branch of Jaw. A. Studemeister.—p. 358.
Rotation Symptoms in Injuries of Meniscus. C. van Gelderen.—p. 380.
Primary Suppuration of Bone Marrow in the Patella. H. Saupe.—p. 386.
*New Type of Treatment of Infected "Bone Cavities" After Gunshot Injuries ("Sea Sand Plugging"). W. Hetzar.—p. 413.
*Treatment of Prostatic Hypertrophy and of Cancer of Prostate. H. Kohlmayer.—p. 468.

Surgical Intervention for Disorders of Blood Perfusion.—For several years incisions around the wound and scarifications have been practiced with good results at Sauerbruch's clinic for improving blood perfusion and nutrition of tissues. The method of the incisions around the refractory wound consists in making one or several parallel circular incisions at a distance of several millimeters around the wound or around the ulcer. The incisions are made through the epidermis and through the cutis and may reach the subcutis, but larger vessels and nerves should be spared. Circles or ellipses are the common forms of these divisions of tissues. The procedure is simple and the intervention may be performed under local ethyl chloride or ether spraying anesthesia. Epinephrine should not be added in cases in which procaine hydrochloride infiltration anesthesia may be employed. After the intervention the area operated on may be covered with a loose dressing and the extremity involved may be elevated for a short time. The scarifications may be produced in areas immediately adjacent to the focus of the disorder or at some distance from it. Numerous incisions from 2 to 3 cm. in length should be made above or below the focus and parallel to the axis of the extremities. In circumscribed disorders of nutrition in the foot the incisions should cover larger areas of the leg up to the knee joint and in advanced cases even farther up to the crest of the ilium. Downward the incisions may be extended to the dorsum of the foot and to the toes. This operation may likewise be performed under ethyl chloride spraying or on sensitive patients

under light general anesthesia. Healing of these artificial wounds takes place within eight to ten days. Flat, fine scars are the result. Definite healing of the scarification wounds without any complications occurs even in cases of severe disorders of circulation in which necrosis of the toes or of the anterior part of the foot may have developed. Incisions on the edge of the tibia may delay the process of healing and should consequently be omitted. Active vasodilatation in all the layers of the tissues is the result of the incisions around the wound as well as of the scarifications. The increase in the entire blood supply and in the blood perfusion of the extremities was demonstrated with the oscillograph. The new methods proved effective (1) in cases of obstruction of the arterial blood supply associated with edema and venous stasis, (2) in cases of disorders of nutrition resulting from senile arteritis or from arteritis in patients with diabetes mellitus (preparatory insulin treatment is required in the latter cases), (3) in cases of Winiwarter-Bürger's disease (multiple scarifications are suggested in the early stage of this disease) and (4) in frostbite. Scarifications have a definite effect in all stages; vascular spasms may be checked in the initial stage and better blood perfusion may be elicited. Threatened tissue areas recovered and necrosis did not occur. It seems advisable to extend the area in which the incisions are made, e. g. from the foot to the thigh. Repeated incisions may be required to insure definite healing.

Sea Sand Plugging of Infected Bone Cavities.—Hetzar reports experience gained from treatment with sea sand of large "cavernous" bone defects, particularly after gunshot injuries in which the projectile is retained in the bone cavity. Chronic osteomyelitis associated with permanent fistulization may not be prevented by the surgical removal of the foreign body from parts of the skeleton, particularly from the bones of the extremities. The main problem is the callous closing of the inflammatory bone cavity. Conservative treatment with sea sand may be practiced only when the acute florid osteomyelitic process has subsided to a chronic stage. At this stage the external opening of the bone defect must be slightly enlarged, the necrotic osseous decomposition products scooped out with a spoon and sequestrums removed. The cavity is filled with sterilized sea sand; the filling of the cavity should be extended to the surface of the outer skin. The plug should be covered with imbricated strappings of adhesive plaster. Fixation of the leg involved may be performed with Volkmann's splint, and an abduction splint may be applied to the arm. The secretion of the wound is absorbed by the sand and there is no suppuration. After an eight day rest the dressing may be removed and the wound cleansed with a swab. Irrigation of the wound is undesirable, and the filling with the sterilized sand should be repeated at eight day intervals. A period of from eight to twelve weeks is required for the formation of "firm masses," depending on the extent of the cavity. After-treatment may consist in ordinary dressing and in continued immobilization of the limb. X-ray examination of 3 wounded soldiers with shell fragments retained in the head of the right humerus, in the tarsal bone and in the condyle of the tibia respectively demonstrated that regeneration of the bone substance resulted from the treatment described. Function of the extremities was restored to normal. Silicon dioxide, the principal ingredient of the sand, is extremely hygroscopic. Its readiness to absorb moisture makes it suitable for draining the infectious process. The bone marrow requires the withdrawal of fluids for the new growth of bone. In addition to the desiccating effect of the sand its small grains may stimulate the new growth, which seems to originate in the endosteum without any participation of the periosteum. The treatment is economical because sand is inexpensive and helps to save dressing material. Not the slightest untoward reaction has been observed.

Surgical Treatment of Prostatic Disorders.—Kohlmayer reports experience gained from 238 cases in which prostatectomy was performed and from 194 cases in which transurethral prostatic electroresection was practiced at Denk's surgical clinic in Vienna from 1934 to 1942. One hundred and twenty-five of the 194 patients were operated on with a modern McCarthy cutting loop, the large and broad loop of which insured the excision of considerable portions of tissue and the retrograde lens system insured adequate vision of the resected area. Spinal anesthesia with tropacocaine is the method of choice in prostatectomy, whereas evipal sodium is the preferred anesthetic in electroresection. Prostatectomy is the method of choice in benign cases of so-called prostatic hypertrophy which present a large, soft prostate. The essential features of Kohlmayer's technic of prostatectomy are use of the Harris suture made with the Boomerang needle-holder, insertion of a thin drain for two or three days followed by closure of the vesicle, omission of tamponade (the mortality rate in cases with tamponade amounted to 11.6 per cent as compared to 2.7 per cent in those without) and local prophylactic treatment of the suprapubic operative wound with sulfathiazole powder. Electroresection is suggested in cases of prostatic hypertrophy with a small hard prostate, in which the good results following resection equaled those following prostatectomy. Electroresection is likewise recommended for so-called sphincter scleroses and specifically for subvesical microhypertrophies. Electroresection should not be undertaken in cases of soft large prostate except for those in which prostatectomy cannot be practiced for extrarenal reasons such as abnormal obesity, disorders of the heart and circulation, severe emphysema and chronic bronchitis. A multiple stage resection may be preferred in the latter cases in order to reduce the risk. Electroresection is the method of choice for cancer of the prostate. Reports of 8 cases of cancer of the prostate reveal that there was no residual urine after the resection or that the residual urine was reduced considerably. Recovery was demonstrated on continued control of these patients, provided there were no metastases and no nerve pains. Electroresection may for years insure the feeling of good health in inoperable patients in spite of the palliative character of this method.

Medizinische Klinik, Berlin

39:511-540 (July 23) 1943. **Partial Index**

Skin Diseases. G. Kroemer.—p. 511.
Modern Points of View in War Surgery. H. Kosic and W. Sargo. —p. 513.
Diagnostic and Therapeutic Importance of Reflex and of Algetic Symptoms. F. Dittmar.—p. 517.
Chemotherapy in Croupous Pneumonia. E. F. Rissmann.—p. 519.
*Problems of Acute Porphyria. J. T. Brugsch.—p. 523.
Fever Therapy in Torpid Skin Defect. W. Müller—Alberti.—p. 526.
Resistance to Chemotherapy of Various Strains of Gonococci. H. von Schelling.—p. 528.

Acute Porphyria.—Brugsch discusses the symptomatology of acute porphyria, which begins with abdominal symptoms of colic, constipation and vomiting. Disturbances of the nervous system such as amaurosis, facial nerve paresis and paresis of muscles of the shoulder and of the arm may be present. The disturbances in the muscles are to be considered as those of myoglobulin metabolism. Psychic disturbances may occur and the patients may become delirious. Differential diagnosis may be difficult, since porphyria may occasionally be associated with considerable leukocytosis. Urinalysis is suggested in doubtful cases of abdominal colic, nervous disturbances, polyneuritis and toxic psychosis. A simple test should be performed prior to surgical intervention by boiling the urine with 25 per cent hydrochloric acid. Porphyria is suggested by an intense dark red-brown discoloration of the urine. Demonstration of uroporphyrin in the urine is a definite proof of porphyria. Demonstration of uroporphyrin may be difficult because of simultaneous presence in the urine of a red pigment which may be responsible for its discoloration. The pigment may be excreted as chromogen. It is insoluble in ether, in contrast to the soluble urobilinogen which may likewise be present. The term porphyronin is suggested for this peculiar red pigment which is characteristic of porphyria, and another new term, porphyrogen, is suggested for the chromogen. Reports of 3 cases of porphyria in women aged 38, 46 and 44 are presented. None of the patients died. A family tendency to porphyria, a hereditary disturbance of the porphyrin metabolism, could be demonstrated in these cases. Colics alternated with free periods. Medical treatment with sedatives as well as surgical intervention are contraindicated, since the deteriorated porphyrin metabolism may become worse. Anesthesia, hemorrhage and destruction of tissue may place an additional load on the already disturbed metabolism, and collapse and death may follow.

Book Notices

The Doctor's Job. By Carl Binger, M.D. Cloth. Price $3. Pp. 243. New York: W. W. Norton & Company, Inc., 1945.

Many a writer has tried to explain the doctor-patient relationship to the public. Nowadays people are much more interested than they used to be. When medicine was mostly mysticism, people had to have confidence in their physicians and follow blindly the instructions given; today medicine is much more scientific. People are learning much more about its technics and even about its theories. Once mind and body were considered as two wholly separate factors in health. Today the intimate relationship between mind and body has become a special department of medicine called psychosomatic medicine.

In a smooth, rather conversational tone, Dr. Binger discusses the evolution of modern medical science, the growth of specialization, the doctor-patient relationship, the influence of psychoanalysis and psychosomatic medicine on modern practice, and our present knowledge of a number of common conditions. He turns then to the organization of medicine for service, with special attention to convalescent care, preventive medicine and socialized medicine. Although the book will say little that is new to the doctor, it will say much that is important to the public. Dr. Binger does not see medicine as a completed science but as one in an early stage of evolution. He sees the great problem of the future as the maintenance of humanity against the advance of the machines and a better distribution of all that is good in life. The book is written with a fine background of medical history, with culture and with sympathy. Dr. Binger loves his profession and respects it. That is the tone of his book. It is so much better than most of the diatribes, exposés or encomiums written at both extremes of the subjects it discusses that it merits a great audience. Physicians need not hesitate to recommend it to their patients.

The Midwest Pioneer: His Ills, Cures, & Doctors. By Madge E. Pickard and R. Carlyle Buley. Boards. Price, $5. Pp. 339, with illustrations. Crawfordsville, Indiana: R. E. Banta, 1945.

This volume comes as a great surprise at a time when restrictions on the use of paper have made books with adequate margins, widely spaced type and fine printing an unusual item in the field of typography. The authors have had the assistance of several physicians, who have aided in the collection of the material. Their book gives a good picture of the state of medical practice in the Midwest during pioneer times. There are records of the early development of the medical schools in the Midwest and of the medical periodicals. The charlatans are given adequate consideration. Altogether, this is a volume that will appeal to any physician interested in medical history in the United States. The book is illustrated with interesting black and white sketches and reproductions.

Patients Have Families. By Henry B. Richardson, M.D., F.A.C.P., Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Cornell University Medical College, New York. Cloth. Price, $3. Pp. 408. New York: Commonwealth Fund: London: Oxford University Press, 1945.

In his introduction the author points out that the relationship of the patient to the family is like that of the organ to the diseased body. The recognition of the patient as part of the family unit is particularly the concern of the medical social worker and the neuropsychiatric social worker. After discussing the family as a unit of illness and treatment, the author considers the special problems that have arisen in wartime and the possibilities for future research. The book is based on studies conducted cooperatively by the faculties of public health, medicine and psychiatry of Cornell University Medical College and the New York Hospital. In the current trend toward a social point of view in medical practice, this work establishes fundamental technics.

Food Values of Portions Commonly Used. Compiled by Anna dePlanter Bowes, M.A., and Charles F. Church, M.D., M.S. Fifth edition. Paper. Price, $1.50. Pp. 46. Philadelphia, 1944.

The continuous reproduction and modification of this work since 1937 indicates that it is a most useful compilation. As a table-side companion for those desiring to reduce, no other work can be more recommended.

A New German-English Psycho-Analytical Vocabulary. By Alix Strachey. Research Supplements to the International Journal of Psycho-Analysis. Edited by Edward Glover. No. 1. Fabrikold. Price, $2.50. Pp. 84. Baltimore: William Wood & Company, 1943.

Glossary of Technical Terms for Beginning Students in Abnormal Psychology, Mental Hygiene and Medical Social Service. Compiled by Calvin P. Stone, Professor of Psychology, Stanford University. Paper. Price, 25 cents. Pp. 15. Stanford University, Calif.: Stanford University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1944.

Almost from the first the psychoanalysts developed a jargon of their own which makes their terms difficult for the average physician. This "New German-English Psycho-Analytical Vocabulary" will not help very much in making an undertsanding easier. It seems rather to be even more confusing, since it depends largely on the German language and translates most of the German terms into English by giving the same term over as if it were English. The terms that are not thus translatable are easily found in any German-English dictionary.

The student of neurology and psychiatry will find the fifteen page "Glossary of Technical Terms" with a selection of terms for definition far more useful. It constitutes in brief a condensed course in neuropsychiatry.

The Avitaminoses: The Chemical, Clinical and Pathological Aspects of the Vitamin Deficiency Diseases. By Walter H. Eddy, Ph.D., and Gilbert Dalldorf, M.D., Pathologist of the Grasslands, and Northern Westchester Hospitals, Westchester County, New York. Third edition. Cloth. Price, $4.50. Pp. 438, with illustrations. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins Company, 1944.

This edition gives evidence of having been extensively revised to include recent important contributions in the literature. The book covers more material than its title indicates. Information concerning recently established facts on the nature and function of vitamins is given in the forepart of the book. Inclusion of the historical development in each case traces the progress made in knowledge concerning vitamins to the present. The authors offer a rational discussion of the relationship of nutrition to health and disease, pointing out the frequent misconception and overemphasis so often placed on the role of vitamins in nutrition.

The main body of the book covers the experimental and clinical findings associated with deficiency of the vitamins which have been shown to be essential for man and other less well known B factors and vitamin E. The material is covered well from the point of animal studies and observations on human beings, with clear distinction made between the two. Much practical information on the relation of vitamin lack to clinical disease conditions is found in the book. Histologic sections showing tissue changes associated with vitamin deficiencies are reproduced. Special diagnostic aids for detection of deficiencies and methods of treatment are included, although this is incidental to the main purpose of the book. Criticisms are limited to the inadequate discussion of riboflavin deficiency, in which no mention is made of the contention of some ophthalmologists that certain vascular changes in the cornea are not attributable to riboflavin deficiency. The sections at the end of the book appear to be cut short and poorly organized. They might better have been omitted.

Altogether this book can be considered a valuable summary of the present knowledge of vitamin function and effect of vitamin lack. The facts are accurately recorded and supported by an extensive bibliography. The close correlation of experimental work, pathology and clinical observations is noteworthy.

John Dalton: Some Unpublished Letters of Personal and Scientific Interest with Additional Information About His Colour-Vision & Atomic Theories. By E. M. Brockbank, M.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P. Publications of the University of Manchester No. CCLXXXVII. Cloth. Price, $2; 7s. 6d. Pp. 62, with 10 illustrations. Manchester, England: Manchester University Press, 1944.

At the meeting of the British Medical Association in Manchester in 1929 Dr. Brockbank read an essay with the title "John Dalton—Experimental Physiologist and Would-Be Physician." Dr. Brockbank became interested because he had access to letters, documents and materials that had been used by Dalton. The material has now been developed into a monograph that is a fine contribution to medical history. Here is the genesis of the anatomic theory and the beginning of scientific chemistry.

Queries and Minor Notes

THE ANSWERS HERE PUBLISHED HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY COMPETENT AUTHORITIES. THEY DO NOT, HOWEVER, REPRESENT THE OPINIONS OF ANY OFFICIAL BODIES UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED IN THE REPLY. ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATIONS AND QUERIES ON POSTAL CARDS WILL NOT BE NOTICED. EVERY LETTER MUST CONTAIN THE WRITER'S NAME AND ADDRESS, BUT THESE WILL BE OMITTED ON REQUEST.

IMMUNIZATION OF DOGS AGAINST RABIES

To the Editor:—I should like to know the current status of the immunization of dogs against rabies. Last year, in an adjacent county, compulsory single injection vaccination at state expense was instituted because of an increase in the number of rabid dogs. At the same time Washington, D. C., had a number of cases confirmed by laboratory examinations and at least two human deaths despite adequate Pasteur treatment. At the present time, following the discovery of several rabid dogs in the Washington area, the District health authorities are advocating a program of compulsory immunization of all licensed dogs in the District. They have made the statement that a new method developed "by an Alabaman" has made the one dose method an effective prophylactic. On the other hand Kern (*M. Clin. North America*, November 1944) states that "the immunizing value of such treatments is directly proportional to the number of doses used. . . . As W. J. Lentz (*J. Am. Vet. M. A.* 76:34, 1930) has shown experimentally, the single dose method is probably worthless. . . . Immunization of dogs is of value only if it is carried out by a course of at least five doses of good rabies vaccine, and if it is repeated once or twice at intervals of a year." It is further stated, by both Kern and others, that the one shot method can be dangerous by engendering a false sense of security in both dog owners and health officials. My own reaction lies more toward this view. It is my belief that the cost of such a program would be more effective if directed toward a more rigid licensing and quarantining of dogs and to a more active program of removing stray (licensed or not) dogs found running at large. Specifically I should like to inquire whether any reliable one or two dose method for the immunization of dogs exists, and I should also like some comment on the most logical and feasible methods to be employed in the control of such an outbreak.

William C. Claudy, M.D., Washington 6, D. C.

ANSWER.—The question whether a reliable one or two dose method of immunizing dogs is available can now be answered affirmatively. The experiments by Johnson and Leach (Studies on the Single Injection Method of Canine Rabies Vaccination, *Am. J. Pub. Health* **32**:176 [Feb.] 1942) have established that the single subcutaneous injection of a chloroform-treated or carbolized antirabic vaccine produces a high degree of immunity in the dog. In Alabama the vaccination of dogs appears to be giving satisfactory results. An effective program to control canine rabies must include quarantine to prevent the spread of the virus by stray dogs and dog traffic. There seems to be no question that canine rabies can be controlled by means of quarantine and vaccination. It should be borne in mind that the virus may be spread to the dog by other animals than the dog, e. g. the rat, the squirrel, the domestic cat, the woodchuck, the fox and the skunk; hence the entire dog population of a community must be kept immunized in order to secure complete safety from canine rabies.

DAKIN'S SOLUTION—SULFONAMIDES AND THE HEALING OF FRACTURES

To the Editor:—Has the use of Dakin's solution become taboo, or is it still useful? The statement has been made that the sulfonamides are definitely acid in reaction, that their use definitely delays union in compound fractures and that they are frequently the cause of nonunion. What is the general opinion?

Harry G. Nicks, M.D., St. Louis.

ANSWER.—The use of the sodium hypochlorite solution (Dakin) has been almost completely abandoned in this country. The English surgeons use it occasionally, particularly in the envelop treatment of burns of the extremities. The Carrel-Dakin treatment has been given up because it is cumbersome and because of more effective newer methods.

Sulfonamide compounds possess little acidity and when applied locally to wounds do not affect the p_H of the secretions of the wound. The slightly acid effect of sulfonamides can be combated by the simultaneous administration of sodium bicarbonate. A sufficient intake of water and an adequate output of urine will prevent the deleterious effect of these drugs on the kidney.

The Committee on Medical Research of the Office of Scientific Research and Development, in a report which included 471 cases of compound fractures, concluded that the sulfonamides minimized the spread of general infections and cut down the incidence of septicemia and death. They did not find evidence, however, that the sulfonamides lessened the incidence of local infection.

The consensus is that the sulfonamides, applied either locally or systemically, have a definite place in the treatment of compound fractures. Local application is generally practiced in first aid, in follow-up treatment at the time of débridement and subsequently at the infrequent dressings required by the open fracture. The unfavorable results reported in the early use of the sulfonamides were due to indiscriminate use of the drugs by local application. It is felt now that the maximal local dosage for a large wound should not exceed 8 Gm. of a sulfonamide. Major Lyons, who is considered an authority on the subject, believes that systemically administered sulfonamides are as effective as sulfonamides applied locally. Sensitivity of the hemolytic streptococcus is such that the systemically administered concentration is as effective as the higher local concentration.

Sulfonamides, whether applied locally, systemically or by both methods, have no deleterious effect on the healing of compound fractures provided they are used in proper amounts.

References:

Meleney, Frank L.: Study of Prevention of Infection in Wounds, Fractures and Burns, *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dept.* **72**:41 (Jan.) 1944.
Franklin, Fred W.; Ogilvie, W. H.; Lyons, Champ; Owens, Neal; Shaar, Camille M., and Thompson, A. H.: War Wounds and Burns, *Clinics* **2**:1194 (Feb.) 1944.

GENTIAN VIOLET IN TREATMENT OF OXYURIASIS

To the Editor:—1. What information is available as to the toxicity of gentian violet when given in enteric coated tablets in the dose level of 3 grains (0.2 Gm.) per day for adults and the correct dose level for normal children? Faust and Wright and Brady recommend 1 grain (0.06 Gm.) enteric coated tablets one hour before meals, three times a day, until 50 grains (3.25 Gm.) is taken in the case of strongyloides and 30 grains (2 Gm.) in the case of oxyuris infection. An investigation made by one of my students indicated that the enteric coating of gentian violet tablets as sold by various companies on the market varied considerably in disintegration time. Further, when an accurately tested four and one-half hour enteric coated tablet is given to normal persons minor intolerances, with special reference to vomiting, are reduced to almost nil. 2. Reports in the literature on the gentian violet treatment of pinworms indicate that ascarids should be eliminated before treating with gentian violet. This precaution was first encountered in the treatment of hookworm with carbon tetrachlorids and tetrachlorethylene; these volatile organic solvents stimulate the ascarids and cause migration. However, in in vitro tests, using Ascaris suis, carbon tetrachloride and tetrachlorethylene stimulate ascarids into great activity, causing them to try to crawl out of the beaker, whereas when they are immersed in various strength solutions of gentian violet they are depressed and become inactive and rigid. These observations would indicate that the precaution of eliminating ascarids prior to administration of gentian violet is unnecessary.

J. D. McIntyre, Professor of Physiology, Philadelphia.

ANSWER.—1. When given at the rate of 3 grains (0.2 Gm.) a day for adults and the correct dose level for normal children, gentian violet may produce gastric irritation in some persons. More recent papers on the use of this drug in oxyuriasis present no new evidence concerning toxicity, the percentage of reactions being about the same as those reported by Wright and Brady. Such reactions are usually limited to nausea, vomiting and diarrhea, with occasional symptoms of headache, constipation and lassitude. As far as is known, reports of serious reactions have not appeared in the literature.

2. Wright and Brady suggested the presence of Ascaris lumbricoides as a contraindication for gentian violet therapy not on the basis of any evidence but as a matter of precaution pending more information concerning the possibility of the drug stimulating the worms to inordinate activity, such as occasionally occurs following the administration of chlorinated hydrocarbons. As far as is known, cases of this sort have not been reported, although it seems probable that the drug has been given in cases with concomitant Ascaris infections. The information in the query would seem to indicate that the drug has an opposite effect from that of stimulation. If such is the case there would be little danger in the administration of the drug to patients with Ascaris infection.

PAINS IN ARMS DURING LATE PREGNANCY

To the Editor:—A correspondent in Queries and Minor Notes in The Journal, Feb. 17, 1945, inquires about the cause of pains in the arms, hands and fingers in women during the last months of pregnancy, occurring especially at night. It seems to me that this symptom might be explained on the basis of compression of the brachial plexus (the scalenus anticus syndrome). Women in the late months of pregnancy habitually sleep on one side or the other, and this position is conducive to such symptoms in certain people. Reichert (The Journal, Jan. 24, 1942, p. 294) has described methods of arranging pillows in order to relax the scalenus muscles. Many patients can be relieved in this way.

H. E. Lawrence, Lieutenant, M. C., A. U. S.

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED IN THE CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, JANUARY—APRIL 1945

Titles have been listed or abstracts made of important articles in the following journals in the Current Literature Department of THE JOURNAL during the past four months. Any of the journals, except those starred, will be lent by THE JOURNAL to subscribers in continental United States and Canada and to members of the American Medical Association for a period not exceeding three days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. No journals are available prior to 1933. Requests for periodicals should be addressed to the Library of the American Medical Association and should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Thus most of these journals are accessible to the general practitioner.

Acta medica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta paediatrica. Stockholm.
American Heart Journal. St. Louis.
American Journal of Clinical Pathology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Digestive Diseases. Fort Wayne, Ind.
*American Journal of Diseases of Children. A. M. A., Chicago.
American Journal of Hygiene. Baltimore.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Ophthalmology. Cincinnati.
American Journal of Physiology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Psychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Public Health. New York.
American Journal of Roentgenol. and Radium Therapy. Springfield, Ill.
American Journal of Surgery. New York.
American Journal of Syphilis, Gonor. and Venereal Diseases. St. Louis.
American Journal of Tropical Medicine. Baltimore.
American Review of Soviet Medicine. New York.
American Review of Tuberculosis. New York.
Anesthesiology. New York.
Annals of Allergy. Minneapolis.
Annals of Internal Medicine. Lancaster, Pa.
Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. St. Louis.
Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. London.
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia.
*Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Disease in Childhood. London.
Archives de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie.
*Archives of Internal Medicine. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Ophthalmology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Otolaryngology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Pathology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Physical Therapy. Chicago.
*Archives of Surgery. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archivos argentinos de pediatría. Buenos Aires.
Arizona Medicine. Phoenix.
Australian and New Zealand Journal Surgery. Sydney.
Brain. London.
British Heart Journal. London.
British Journal of Dermatology and Syphilis. London.
British Journal of Experimental Pathology. London.
British Journal of Industrial Medicine. London.
British Journal of Ophthalmology. London.
British Journal of Radiology. London.
British Journal of Surgery. Bristol.
British Journal of Tuberculosis. London.
British Journal of Urology. London.
British Journal of Venereal Diseases. London.
British Medical Journal. London.
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine. New York.
Bulletin of the U. S. Army Medical Department. Washington, D. C.
California and Western Medicine. San Francisco.
Canadian Journal of Public Health. Toronto.
Canadian Medical Association Journal. Montreal.
Cancer Research. Baltimore.
Chinese Medical Journal. Washington, D. C.
Connecticut State Medical Journal. Hartford.
Delaware State Medical Journal. Wilmington.
Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. Leipzig.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Chirurgie. Berlin.
Diseases of Chest. Chicago.
Edinburgh Medical Journal.
Endocrinology. Springfield, Ill.
Experimental Medicine and Surgery. Brooklyn.
Gastroenterology. Baltimore.
Hawaii Medical Journal. Honolulu
Illinois Medical Journal. Chicago.
Journal of Allergy. St. Louis.
Journal of the Arkansas Medical Society. Fort Smith.
Journal of Aviation Medicine. St. Paul.
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Boston.
Journal of Clinical Endocrinology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Clinical Investigation. Boston.
Journal of Experimental Medicine. New York.
Journal of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville.
Journal of Hygiene. London.
Journal of Immunology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. Indianapolis.
Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology. Baltimore.
Journal of Infectious Diseases. Chicago.
Journal of International College of Surgeons. Chicago.
Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society. Des Moines.
Journal of the Kansas Medical Society. Topeka.
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. St. Louis.
Journal of Laryngology and Otology. London.
Journal-Lancet. Minneapolis.
Journal of the Maine Medical Association. Portland.
Journal of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. Montgomery.
Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia. Atlanta.
Journal of the Medical Society of New Jersey. Trenton.
Journal of Mental Science. London.
Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society. Lansing.
Journal of the Missouri State Medical Association. St. Louis.
Journal of the Mount Sinai Hospital. New York.
Journal of the National Cancer Institute. Washington, D. C.
Journal National Malaria Society. Tallahassee, Fla.
Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. New York.
Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology. Baltimore.
Journal of Neurophysiology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Neurosurgery. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Nutrition. Philadelphia.
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of British Empire. Manchester.
Journal of the Oklahoma State Medical Association. Oklahoma City.
Journal of Pediatrics. St. Louis.
Journal of Pharmacology and Experimenjal Therapeutics. Baltimore.
Journal of Physiology. Cambridge.
Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association. Florence.
Journal of the Tennessee State Medical Association. Nashville.
Journal of Thoracic Surgery. St. Louis.
Journal of Urology. Baltimore.
Kentucky Medical Journal. Bowling Green.
Khirurgiya. Moscow.
Klinische Wochenschrift. Berlin.
Lancet. London.
Medical Annals of the District of Columbia. Washington.
Medical Journal of Australia. Sydney.
Medicina. Madrid.
Medicine. Baltimore.
Medizinische Klinik. Berlin.
Military Surgeon Washington, D. C.
Minnesota Medicine. St. Paul.
Nebraska State Medical Journal. Lincoln.
New England Journal of Medicine. Boston.
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal.
New York State Journal of Medicine. New York.
New Zealand Medical Journal. Wellington.
North Carolina Medical Journal. Winston-Salem.
Northwest Medicine. Seattle.
Ohio State Medical Journal. Columbus.
Pediatria prática. São Paulo.
Pennsylvania Medical Journal. Harrisburg.
Physiological Reviews. Baltimore.
Practitioner. London.
Prensa Médica Argentina. Buenos Aires.
Psychiatric Quarterly. Utica, N. Y.
Psychosomatic Medicine. Baltimore.
Public Health Reports. Washington, D. C.
Puerto Rico J. Public Health & Tropical Medicine. San Juan.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Oxford.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. New Haven, Conn.
Radiology. Syracuse, N. Y.
Review of Gastroenterology. New York.
Revista argentina de neurologia y psiquiatría. Rosario.
Revista de la Asociación Médica Argentina. Buenos Aires.
Revista clinica española. Madrid.
Revista médica brasileira. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista médica de Chile. Santiago.
Rhode Island Medical Journal. Providence.
Rocky Mountain Medical Journal. Denver.

*Cannot be lent.

South African Journal of Medical Sciences. Johannesburg.
Southern Medical Journal. Birmingham, Ala.
Surgery. St. Louis.
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Chicago.
Texas State Journal of Medicine. Fort Worth.
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Union Médicale du Canada. Montreal.
United States Naval Medical Bulletin. Washington, D. C.
Virginia Medical Monthly. Richmond.
*War Medicine. A. M. A., Chicago.
Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology. Portland, Ore.
West Virginia Medical Journal. Charleston.
Wiener klinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift. Wien.
Wisconsin Medical Journal. Madison.
Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine. New Haven.
Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie. Berlin.

SUBJECT INDEX

This is an index to all the reading matter in THE JOURNAL. in the Current Medical Literature Department only the articles which have been abstracted are indexed.

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "BI," Bureau of Investigation; "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "OS," Organization Section; "ab," abstracts; the star (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word, with the following exceptions: "Book Notices," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." State board examinations are entered under the general heading State Board Reports, and not under the names of the individual states. Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For author index see page 1204.

A

A. A. F.: See World War II, aviation
A B C Preparations, 944—BI
A. C. B. Serum of Bogomolets to be studied at Western Reserve, 174
ASTRP: See Army, U.S., Specialized Training Reserve Program
ABBOTT-Miller Tube: See Miller-Abbott Tube
ABDOMEN: See also Ascites; Gastrointestinal Tract; Pelvis; Peritoneum
pain in children, A.M.A. Section symposium, [Brennemann] *691; (correction) 1141; (due to allergy) [Rattner] *696; (due to diabetic acidosis and pyelonephritis) [Gitlow] 1148—C
Surgery: See also Appendectomy; Gastroenterostomy; etc.
surgery, pull on abdominal muscles after incision, 494
surgery, synergism of morphine and pentothal in postoperative phase, [Lieberman] 1147—C
surgery, use curare in anesthesia to improve muscle relaxation, [Griffith] *642; [Cole] 1151—ab
ABNORMALITIES: See Crippled; under specific organ and region
ABORTION, criminal, Boudwin (C. B.) faces imprisonment, Calif., 286
criminal, Dukoff (C. V.) convicted, 288
criminal, Reilly (P. A.) 346
ABSCESS: See also Ulcers; under organs affected as Brain; Teeth
refractory, possibility of tuberculosis, 555
treatment, penicillin, [Harford & others] *255; *327
ABSENTEEISM: See Industrial Health workers
ABSORPTION: See under organ, region or substance concerned as Mercury; Penicillin
ACADEMY: See also American Academy; National Academy; under Societies at end of letter S
of Medical Sciences of U.S.S.R., 49; 869
of medicine proposed, England, 610
ACARIASIS, pulmonary, cause of asthma, Soysa] 1157—ab
ACCIDENTS: See also Disability; Disasters; Trauma; World War II, casualties; Wounds
Automobile: See Automobiles
Aviation: See Aviation
fatal football, 348
fatal, to physicians in 1944, 90—E
First aid for: See First aid
from venomous snakes, Brazil, 938
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents; Workmen's Compensation
Prevention: See National Safety Council
Traffic: See also Automobiles, accidents
traffic, disability from closed head injury, [Denny-Brown] *429
traffic, safety contest prize winners, 1068
2-ACETAMINOFLUORENE, thiourea and carcinogenesis in thyroid, 278—E
ACETONE Bodies in Blood: See Blood
ACETYLCHOLINE, etiologic role in myasthenia gravis, [Viets] *1089
ACETYLENE, skin hazards in making synthetic rubber, [Schwartz] *390
ACHORHYDRIA: See Stomach acidity
ACID, Amino Acids: See Amino Acids
p-aminohippuric, to prolong action of penicillin, 161—E
p-aminohippuric use as penicillin excretory blockade, (correction), 414
Ascorbic: See also Vitamins C
ascorbic, minimal daily requirement, [Pijoan] 547—ab
ascorbic, N.N.R., (Breon) 277
ascorbic, reaction for, [Rossi] 1159—ab
ascorbic, relation to allergy, [Newbold] 424—ab
ascorbic, toxic effect of continued large doses? 683
boric, treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media, [Collins] 366—ab
boric, treatment of larva migrans, 128
Carbonic: See Carbonic Anhydrase
Cevitamic: See Acid, ascorbic

ACID—Continued
citric, solution G dissolves renal calculi, [Hamer] 1019—ab
dehydrocholic, hepatotoxic action of arsenicals, [Annegers] 1151—ab
helvolic, aspergillus antibiotics, 922—E
Mesoxalic, Ureide of: See Alloxan
nicotinic, diethylamide of: See Nikethamide
nicotinic, enriched bread should be continued after the war, 160—E
nicotinic, treatment of angina pectoris, [Stokes] 54—ab
Phosphatase: See Blood phosphatase
salicylic, Mester test for rheumatic diseases, [Woods & Comroe] *582
tannic, liver necrosis from, [Jackson] 426—ab
tartaric, 280—E
ACIDITY, Gastric: See Stomach
ACIDOSIS, Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus
ACNE: See Furunculosis
ACRYLONITRILE, skin hazards in making synthetic rubber, [Schwartz] *391
ACTINOMYCES graminis causes endocarditis, [Beamer] 1077—ab
ACTINOMYCOMA of third ventricle, probably primary, [Orr] *757
ACTINOMYCOSIS: See also Actinomycoma
treatment, penicillin, [Harford & others] *327
ACTIVITY: See also Exercise
unrestricted, in primary tuberculosis, [Levine] 736—ab
ADDICTION: See Alcoholism; Coca leaves; Narcotics
ADENOCARCINOMA, uterine, recognizing, treating woman predisposed to, [Randall] *20
ADENOIDECTOMY, hazards; number of deaths per year, 740
ADENOMA: See also Cystadenoma
Nontoxic, of Thyroid: See Goiter
of islet of Langerhans, hypoglycemia in, [Walker] 1151—ab
Toxic, of Thyroid: See Goiter, Toxic
ADENOSINE triphosphate, 714—E
ADIPOSE Tissue: See Fat tissue
ADOLESCENCE, 4½ million 4-F's rejected for military service (Pepper subcommittee report), 28—E; 36—OS; 37—OS
precocious puberty, [Kennedy] *580
small stature of 13 year old girl, 620
ADOPTION laws, improvement urged, 284—OS
laws sought to curb "baby brokers," 348
ADRENALECTOMY: See Adrenals, excision
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENALS, Cortex Hormone (crystalline): See Desoxycorticosterone
cortex insufficiency, salt tolerance tests, 127
excision, effect during hibernation, 252
Hemorrhage: See Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome
Hormone (Sympathetic): See Epinephrine
precocious skeletal development, [Kennedy] *580
ADVERTISING claims of "Serutan," 733—BI
AEROEMBOLISM, decompression sickness, [Bridge] 360—ab
AERONAUTICS: See Aviation
AEROSOLS, insecticidal, to kill mosquitoes, 556
AFTERBIRTH: See Placenta
AGE, Adolescent: See Adolescence
crime in relation to, 460—E
of physicians dying in 1944, 90—E
Old: See Old Age
AGGLUTININS AND AGGLUTINATION, cold, and atypical pneumonia, [McNeil] 1013—ab
cold hemagglutination test in primary atypical pneumonia, [Humphrey] 616—ab
Rh: See Rh Factor
test (macroscopic), rocker used in, [Sako & others] *380
AGGLUTINOGEN, Rh: See Rh Factor
AGRANULOCYTOSIS, ACUTE, etiology, mapharsen, [Freeman] 422—ab
etiology, thiouracil, [Rubinstein] 420—ab; (fatal) [Ferrer & others] *646; [Gargill & Lesses] *891
treatment, penicillin, [Harford & others] *327

AID to Russia Fund, 177
AIR: See also Oxygen
conduction type of hearing aids, 1024
disinfection, glycols for, [Bigg] 360—ab
Embolism: See Embolism
fresheners, A. M. A. Committee to Study Air Conditioning statement, 990—E
mapharsen solutions exposed to, 56
Presence of, in Cavity: See Pneumothorax
pressure, decompression sickness, [Bridge] 360—ab
pressure in relation to tissue pressure, [Engel & Ferris] 944—C; [Berry, Whitehorn] 945—C
pressure (reduced atmospheric) treatment for nasal sinusitis, [Butler] 185—ab
AIR FORCE: See Aviation; World War II
AIR RAIDS, eye injuries, [Blake] 1156—ab
AIRE-LITE: new plastic bandage, [Kulowski] 545—ab
AIRPLANE: See Aviation
ALASKA, *Northwest Medicine* to serve, 112
ALBUMIN in Blood: See Blood proteins
diuretic agent in nephritis, [Stare & Thorn] *1126
penicillin complex, 594—E
ALCOHOL Addicts: See Alcoholism
Butyl: See Butyl Alcohol
crime and, [Lukas] 1010—ab
mixing and mixed drinks, 956
National Committee on Alcohol Hygiene Incorporated, 47; (official organ: Alcohol Hygiene) 473
neurosis and, [Masserman] 1014—ab
production by body in diabetes, Möllerström's research, 176
study, Yale University, 723; [Haggard & Jellinek] 1010—C
ALCOHOLISM, Alcoholics Anonymous, 428; [Rotman] *567
center for aid to addicts, Rochester, N. Y., 1066
clinic for chronic addicts, Washington, D. C., 410—OS
diagnosis, chemical tests, A.M.A. Committee—National Safety Council joint report, 30—E
electroencephalogram in, [Greenblatt] 185—ab
mixing and mixed drinks, 956
of newborn from alcohol used on mother's breasts, [Gonzaga] 426—ab
social disease, [Rotman] *564; (correction) [Haggard & Jellinek] 1010—C
treatment, 462—E
treatment, conditioned reflex; hypnosis; electric shock; psychotherapy, 428
treatment, insulin, [Tillim] 1014—ab
ALFARO, R. J., heads UNRRA mission in Caribbean area, 410—OS
ALIENS: See Physicians, foreign
ALKALI reserve, sodium salicylate effect on, [Fashena] 736—ab
ALLEN'S Method: See Anesthesia, refrigeration
ALLERGY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
ALLIES: See World War II
ALL-INDIA Medical Conference, prizes awarded during, 727
ALLOXAN diabetes, control in rats by high fat diet, 400—E
diabetes relation to thyroid induced diabetes, [Carrasco-Formiguéra] 482—C
ALL-UNION Institute of Experimental Medicine, 869
de ALMEIDA, M. O., epilepsy produced in frogs by sudden cooling of spinal cord, 416
ALOPECIA areata, heredity, 302
etiology, tryptophan deficiency? 1024
ALPHA Omega Alpha Lecture: See Lectures
ALTITUDE, High: See also Aviation
high, affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen at, [Aste-Salazar] 674—ab
high, anoxia, [Kritzler] 677—ab
high, decompression sickness, [Bridge] 360—ab
high, effect of morphine sulfate at, [Peterson] 951—ab
high, effect of sulfathiazole at, [Peterson] 951—ab

ALTITUDE—Continued
high, intracranial pressure at, [Peterson] 547—ab
ALUM Precipitated Vaccine: See Whooping Cough
ALUMINUM dust, exposure to, 190
hydroxide also phospate gel treatment of peptic ulcer, [Collins] *899
hydroxide gel, neutralizes gastric acidity, [Krantz] 677—ab
AMBULANCES: See also Hospitals, ships
air evacuation by AAF, 525
air evacuation, intracranial pressure at high altitude, [Peterson] 547—ab
care of inert patients during transit to base, 668
Friends' Ambulance Unit, 475
AMERICAN: See also Inter-American; Latin America; Pan American; South American; United States; **list of societies at end of letter S**
Academy of Pediatrics, (to cooperate in national program of maternal and child health services) 176
Association for Advancement of Science, (C. F. Kettering elected president) 106—OS
Association of Medical Record Librarians, (schools for medical record librarians approved by A.M.A.) *847
Belgian Educational Foundation, Inc., 996
Belgian lectures, 177
Board, (graduate training requirements) [Colwell] *744; (certification desired or not by returning medical officers) [Lueth] *759
Board of Internal Medicine, (examinations) 608: 1141
Casualties: See World War II
College of Physicians, (Committee on Postwar Medical Service) [Lee] 32—OS; 107—OS; 658—OS: *783; 856—E; 931—OS
College of Physicians, Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings: See Education, Medical, wartime
College of Surgeons, (Committee on Postwar Medical Service) [Lee] 32—OS; 107—OS; 658—OS; *783; 856—E; 931—OS; (defers 1945 war sessions) 282
College of Surgeons, Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings: See Education, Medical wartime
Committee for Medical Aid to Italy, 282
Dental Association, (national physical fitness programs) [Morrey] 229—ab; (Committee on War Service and Postwar Planning report) 659—OS
Foundation: See Foundations
Health Resorts: See Health resorts
Hospital Association, (discusses rural hospitalization and medical care), 91—E; (supports Hill-Burton bill) 660—OS
Legion, (plans program for medical service for returning veterans) 97
Orthoptic Council, (examinations for technicians) 238
Physicans Serving at the Front: See World War II
Prison Association affiliate: Medical Correctional Association, (proceedings) 1010
Psychological Association, 10 point peace plan, 997—OS
Red Cross: See Red Cross
Registry of X-Ray Technicians, (schools for technicians approved by A.M.A.) *845
Society of Anesthetists, Inc., (Committee on Anesthesia Mortality) [Ruth] *515 (give talking film projector to British anesthetists) 1004
Soldiers, etc.: See World War II
Woman and American Home of Tomorrow, 238
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION Annual Conference of Secretaries and Editors, (proceedings), 32—OS; 98—OS; 165—OS; 227—OS; 283—OS
Annual Congress on Industrial Health canceled: papers to be published in J.A.M.A., 162—E; 222—E
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure canceled; papers to be published in J.A.M.A., 162—E; 222—E
Board of Trustees, (statement of Dr. Sensenich on Hill-Burton Hospital Construction Bill) 652—E; 656—OS (abstract of minutes of meetings, Feb. 15-16) 719—OS; (elect Dr. Peers trustee) 719—OS; (News Letter) 719—OS
Bureau of Health Education: See also subhead: Radio program
Bureau of Health Education (cooperation with Cleveland Health Museum) [Gebhard] *506
Bureau of Information, [Lueth] 33—OS; 108—OS; (report) 658—OS; (send summary sheets to state societies) 662—OS; (request prompt return of sheets) 864; (Connecticut first to submit summary sheets) 999—OS; (data on Iowa and Ohio) 1064—OS; (data on Arkansas and Utah) 1136—OS
Bureau of Investigation, Serutan, 733; (FDA notices of judgment on misbranded products) 181; 481; (U. S. P. O. fraud orders) 944
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation: See also Laws and Legislation, weekly summary; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation, (cooperation with Bureau of Information) [Lueth] 34—OS; (analysis of Hill-Burton Hospital Construction Bill) 231—OS; (Physician's federal income tax) 338—OS
Committee on American Health Resorts, (problem of American spas) [Kovacs] *977
Committee on Postwar Medical Service, [Lee] 32—OS; (meeting, Dec. 9) 107—OS; (meeting, Feb. 10) 658—OS; (residencies for physician veterans) *783; 856—E; (enrolment of medical students) 931—OS
Committee to Study Air Conditioning, (statement on air fresheners) 990—E
Committee to Study Problems of Motor Vehicle Accidents, (joint report on chemical tests for intoxication) 30—E
committees, appointments to, 719—OS
Conference: See subhead: Annual Conference
Congress: See subhead: Annual Congress
Council on Foods and Nutrition, (report on addition of synthetic vitamins to confectioners') [Chocolin) *331; (protein; role in nutrition) [Stare & Davidson] *985; (adequate protein nutrition in pregnancy) [Williams] *1052; (protein nutrition in problems of medical interest) [Stare & Thorn] *1120
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, (approved schools for x-ray technicians) *118; *845; (endorses Hill-Burton Senate bill) 592—E; 599—OS; (statement of Dr. Victor Johnson on Hill-Burton Hospital Construction Bill) 652—E; 656—OS; (hospital service in U. S.) *771; 855—E; (residencies for postwar graduate training) *783; (schools approved for technicians and medical record librarians) *118; *845-*850; (intern appointment not before end of junior year) 857—E
Council on Medical Service and Public Relations, (Washington Office) 98—OS; (indemnity vs. service prepayment plans) 109—OS; (regional conferences discuss medical problems) 528—OS; 600—OS; 662—OS; 1063—OS; (Thomas A. Hendricks appointed secretary) 553; 719—OS; (radiology in prepayment plans discussed by chairman, Dr. Fitzgibbon) 863—OS
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, (appraisal of new drugs) [Leake & others] 244—C; [Van Winkle & others] 353—C; (dysentery bacteriophage) [Morton & Engley] *584; (poison ivy extracts) [Stevens] *912
Council on Physical Medicine, (requirements for audiometers) *520; (requirements for electrical hearing aids) *521; (Handbook of Physical Medicine) 1058—E
councils, new appointments to, 719—OS
dues for 1945 now payable, 220—E
hospitals registered by, *786-*844
journals (special), appointments to editorial boards, 719—OS
national health based on local health units, [Emerson & Atwater] 4
Officers, (dying in 1944) 90—E
Philadelphia session (Scientific Exhibit) 44—OS; (canceled) 160—E; (make application for meeting of House of Delegates) 719—OS
platform [Fitzgibbon] 98—OS; 99—OS; 863—OS
President Kretschmer's address at Annual Conference of Secretaries and Editors, 32—OS
President-elect Lee's address at Annual Conference of Secretaries and Editors, 32—OS
radio program, ("Doctors Look Ahead," 29—E; 44; ["West] 283—ab; "More Life for You" new series of electrically transcribed programs) 923—E; 930—OS
representative (Dr. Arestad) on National Nursing Council for War Service, 1061
representatives appointed to develop press code for hospitals, 719—OS
representatives statements on Hill-Burton Hospital Construction Bill, 652—E; 656—OS; 719—OS
resolution urging formation of anesthesia study commissions, 524—E
schools approved for technicians and medical record librarians, *118; *845-*850
Section on Pediatrics symposium: abdominal pain in children, [Brennemann] *691; (correction) 1141; [Rattner] *696; [Gitlow] 1148—C
Section on Physical Medicine, request for, 719—OS
Section on Urology symposium: treatment of prostate cancer, [Herbst] *57; [Moore & others] *06; [Emmet & Greene] *63; [Bumpus & others] *67; [Colston] *69; (discussion) 72
U. S. Army liaison officer at headquarters: Col. R. D. Bickel, 660—OS
U. S. Dept. of Health with secretary in cabinet advocated by, 99—OS
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings: See Education, Medical, wartime
Washington Office: See A.M.A. Council on Medical Service and Public Relations
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
AMINOPHYLLINE: See Theophylline ethylenediamine
AMIGEN, [Stare & Thorn] *1126
intravenously in surgical patients, [Davis] 1020—ab
AMINO ACIDS requirements in nutrition, [Stare & Davidson] *986
use in pylorospasm in newborn, 956
use in surgical patients, [Davis] 1020—ab
AMINOIDS, source of dietary proteins, [Stare & Thorn] *1126
AMMONIA and nervous system, 620
AMMONIUM chloride treatment of boils associated with menstrual period, 190
mandelate, syrup of, N.N.R., (description) 921; (Wyeth) 921
AMNION: See Placenta
AMPHETAMINE Sulfate (benzedrine sulfate): See Obesity, treatment
AMPUTATION: See also Limbs, artificial
cases in U. S. army, 596
centers (Army), new positions open for expert limb fitters, 94
of extremities, refrigeration anesthesia for, [Lobachev] 300—ab
patients, automobile driving course for, 662
phantom limb pain, relation to care of nerves during, [Herrmann] 1150—ab
AMYLOIDOSIS, renal, [Auerbach] 122—ab
AMYTAL, sodium, N.N.R., (Lilly) 770
ANALGESIA: See Anesthesia
ANAPHYLAXIS AND ALLERGY: See also Asthma; Urticaria
abdominal pain in children due to allergy, [Ratner] *696
ascorbic acid in relation to, [Newbold] 424—ab
diagnosis, skin tests: patch, scratch and intracutaneous methods, 252
endocrine allergy, 669; [Zondek] 1154—ab
epidermal and dermal sensitization in same individual, [Templeton] *908
fellowships available, 726
psychosomatic aspects, [Karnosh] 363—ab
sensitive nasal mucosa, 252
treatment, dietary protein, [Stare & Thorn] *1125
ANASTOMOSIS: See Bladder; Blood Vessels surgery; Kidney; Vas Deferens
ANATOMY, Morbid: See Pathology
ANATOXIN: See Toxoid (cross reference)
ANDROGENS, methyl testosterone increases working capacity, [Simonson] 949—ab
treatment of asthma with testosterone, 620
treatment of the climacteric with testosterone, [Werner] *705
treatment of premenstrual distress with methyl testosterone and testosterone propionate, [Freed] *377
treatment of thyrotoxicosis with testosterone compounds [Kinsell] 488—ab
ANEMIA, aplastic, complicating mapharsen therapy, [Freeman] 422—ab
complicating severe protracted pneumonia, [Armstrong & others] *903
etiology: choline chloride, [Cartwright & Wintrobe] *911
hemolytic, of newborn, relation to Rh factor, [Lubinski] 52—ab
hyperchromic, experimental, induced by choline chloride, 223—E
macrocytic, in pellagra or vitamin B complex deficiency [Moore] 548—ab
of patients with gastric cancer, [Oppenheim & others] *273
treatment, dietary protein, [Stare & Thorn] *1125
treatment, ferrous vs. ferric iron, 1056—E
treatment, liver and stomach fractions, iron salts, [Teeter] *973
treatment, proteolyzed liver in refractory type, [Davis] 679—ab
ANESTHESIA, caudal continuous, effect on uterine motility, [Frankel] 950—ab
Cold: See Anesthesia, refrigeration
courses for Army nurses, 526
curare (intocostrin) to improve muscle relaxation, [Griffith] *642; [Cole] 1151—ab
general, in shock, [Crooke] 678—ab
history, Horace Wells local celebration, Calif. 345
in Obstetrics: See Anesthesia, caudal continuous
local and general, how much blood is lost under, 302
pentothal-morphine synergism during postoperative phase, [Lieberman] 1147—C
prize contest by American Society of Anesthetists, 868
refrigeration, for amputations, [Lobachev] 300—ab
snake venom ophthalmia, [Ridley] 531—ab
spinal, adjunct in surgery of hyperthyroidism, [Rea] 425—ab
spinal, collapse of intervertebral disk after, [Downing] 124—ab

ANESTHESIA—Continued
spinal continuous, [Magnano] 423—ab
study commissions on deaths resulting from anesthesia, [Ruth] *514; 524—E
ANESTHESIOLOGY, graduate courses, also certification for returning medical officers, [Lueth] *760; (Council report on residencies) *783
ANESTHETISTS, American Society of, (Committee on Anesthesia Mortality) [Ruth] *515; (prize contest) 868; (talking film projector as gift to British) 1004
nurse, number in hospitals, *781; *782
ANEURYSM of abdominal aorta, [Pratt-Thomas] 490—ab
peripheral arterial, blood vessel anastomosis after excision, [Blakemore & Lord] *749
ANGINA, Agranulocytic: See Agranulocytosis
Monocytic: See Mononucleosis, infectious
Vincent's, dissolve sulfathiazole tablet on tongue, [Manson & Craig] *277
ANGINA PECTORIS, treatment, nicotinic acid, [Stokes] 54—ab
ANGIOSPASM, Peripheral: See Raynaud's Disease
ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION, bill to ban, (D. C.), 864—OS; (N.Y.) 866; (public hearings slated) 1062—OS
ANIMALS: See also Cows; Dogs; Goats; Rats
control, plan of rabies control, University City, Mo., [Hewitt] 181—C
hibernation, 252
ANOREXIA: See Appetite
ANOXIA: See Oxygen deficiency
ANTIBIOTIC AGENTS: See also Gramicidin; Penicillin
aspergillus, 922—E
ANTIBODIES: See Agglutinins and Agglutination
Rh: See Rh Factor
ANTICOAGULANTS: See Blood coagulation
ANTIGENS, Rh: See Rh Factor
ANTI-INFECTIVES: See Bactericides; Germicides; Sterilization, Bacterial
ANTIMONY compound treatment of filariasis Culbertson-Rose research, 475
Sodium Antimony Biscatechol: See Fuadin
treatment of creeping eruption, [Cawston] 734—C
ANTI-RH agglutinins, fetal erythroblastosis, [Davidsohn] *633
ANTISEPTICS: See Bactericides; Germicides; Sterilization, Bacterial
ANTITOXIN: See also under names of specific diseases
research, Wyeth grant for, 607
ANTRUM: See Maxillary Sinusitis
ANUS: See also Rectum
ectopic, in congenital rectoperineal fistula, [McClellan & Williams] *330
stricture (congenital) cause of abdominal pain in children, [Brennemann] *693
AORTA, Aneurysm of: See Aneurysm
rupture of cusp in soldier with bicuspid aortic valve, [Flythe & Wren] *156
AORTIC VALVE, bicuspid, with rupture of cusp in soldier, [Flythe & Wren] *156
APOPLEXY: See Brain hemorrhage
APPARATUS: See also Instruments; Medical Supplies; Ultraviolet Rays lamps
collection of spinal fluid after lumbar puncture, [Soltwemlein & others] *1051
rocker used in macroscopic agglutination test, [Sako & others] *380
siphon suction unit for intestinal decompression, [Leithauser] *157
APPENDECTOMY, amount of blood is lost during, vs. during tonsillectomy, 302
APPENDICITIS, cause of abdominal pain in children, [Brennemann] *693
pregnancy in relation to, [Johnson] 618—ab
APPENDIX excision: See Appendectomy
APPETITE, anorexia nervosa, dietary protein in, [Stare & Thorn] *1125
ARC Welding: See Welding
ARCHITECTS, Modern Hospital awards to for designing medical center, 47
ARESTAD, F. H., A.M.A. member on National Nursing Council for War Service, 1061
ARGASIDAE: See Ticks
ARKANSAS, county summary sheet, 1136—OS
ARKWRIGHT, JOSEPH A., death, 238
ARLINGTON County Society of Virginia public relations meeting, 662—OS
ARMED FORCES: See World War II
ARMS: See also Extremities; Hand
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, artificial
hyperabduction, neurovascular syndrome from, [Wright] 1077—ab
pain in, during late pregnancy, 428; (arrange pillows in order to relax scalenus muscles), [Lawrence] 1162
pain in, x-ray consideration, [Behrens] *888
ARMY: See subheads under World War II
Camps: See World War II
Hospitals: See World War II, hospitals
Nurses: See World War II, nurses
ARMY, UNITED STATES: See also World War II, U. S. Army
dental program for 1942-43 (Pepper subcommittee report), 28—E; 37—OS
Industrial Hygiene Laboratory (A. Lanza retires from), 163
ARMY, UNITED STATES—Continued
Medical Center, growth of, 993
Medical Corps, no further reduction in size, 595
postwar venereal disease control planning; demobilization plans, [Sternberg & Larimore] *209
Specialized Training Reserve Program, (announce qualifying test), 654
splint (plastic) in use by Navy, 403
venereal disease in, punishment for, [Guss] 1010—C
ARROWHEAD (Indian), new award authorized for assault soldiers, 94
ARSENICALS: See also Neoarsphenamine; Oxophenarsine; Sulfarsphenamine; Syphilis treatment
hepatotoxic action: use of dehydrocholic acid, [Annegers] 1151—ab
ARSENOBENZENES treatment of syphilis, 1070
ARSPHENAMINE: See Neoarsphenamine; Sulfarsphenamine
ART exhibit of late Max Brodel, 235
Fildes' "The Doctor," given to Guthrie Clinic, 46
Portraits: See Portraits
ARTERIES: See also Aorta; Blood Vessels; Veins
Aneurysm of: See Aneurysm
Coronary: See also Angina Pectoris; Arteriosclerosis
coronary circulation, improving, [Amadeo] 736—ab
disease (chronic occlusive), ligate femoral vein for, [Glasser] 1152—ab
Embolism: See Embolism
Fistula: See Fistula
Inflammation: See Arteritis
Pressure in: See Blood Pressure
Sclerosis: See Arteriosclerosis
surgery, nonsuture anastomosis using vein-graft, [Blakemore & Lord] *685; *748
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, coronary, clinical and pathologic study, 476
coronary, fatal in boy of ten, [Jokl] 679—ab
ARTERITIS, bilateral temporal, with total blindness (Horton-Magath-Brown syndrome), [Shannon & Solomon] *647
ARTHRITIS: See also Gout; Rheumatism
ABC Preparations, A. L. Dean, R. Probasco and C. E. Charts, 944—BI
cervical, roentgen consideration, [Behrens] *888
diagnosis, Mester (salicylic acid) test, [Woods & Comroe] *582
in rat bite fever, [Altemeier & others] *272
rheumatoid, common mistakes, [Comroe] *392
rheumatoid, nodular perineuritis and polymyositis in, 714—E
rheumatoid, osteotomy of spine for flexion deformity, [Smith-Petersen] 1079—ab
sacroiliac, in 4 generations, [McKeever] 294—C
serum (Bogomolets) to be studied at Western Reserve U., 174
synovitis, (multiple) complicating scarlet fever, 684
treatment, calcium, and blood calcium, [Planck] 947—ab
treatment, common mistakes, [Comroe] *392
ARTICLES, protest against "summary and conclusions," [Howard] 734—C
ARTIFICIAL: See Limbs: See Limbs
ASBESTOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
ASCITES and splenomegaly: Banti's syndrome, 302
fluid, penicillin in, after intramuscular use, [Cooke & Goldring] *84; *85
ASCORBIC Acid: See Acid
ASIATICOCIDE, new remedy for leprosy, 1070
ASPERGILLUS antibiotics, 922—E
ASPHYXIA: See Carbon Monoxide poisoning
Local: See Raynaud's Disease
ASSAY of penicillin in body fluids, simple technic, [Cooke] *445
ASSOCIATED Hospital Service of New York (grants new increase in benefits) 109—OS; (raises age limit for enrolment) 473
ASSOCIATION: See also American Association; American Medical Association; list of societies at end of letter S
of American Medical Colleges (endorse Elender Senate bill 637) 592—E; 599—OS; (appointment of interns not before end of junior year) 857—E
ASTHENIA: See also Fatigue; Myasthenia Gravis
neurocirculatory, hyperthermia as sign, [Friedman] 249—ab
ASTHMA, etiology, pulmonary acariasis, [Soysa] 1156—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Hampton & others] *1108
treatment, testosterone, 620
ATABRINE: See Quinacrine
ATHLETICS, coaches prohibit contestants from drinking water, 881
football fatalities, 348
muscular cramps in athletes, 56
ATMOSPHERE: See Air
ATROPHY, Acute Yellow: See Liver
AUDIOMETERS, minimum requirements (Council report), *529
AUSTRALIA, child immigration into, 239
farewell American medical officers and thank you from Queensland, [Paterson] 1147—C
optical industry in, 291
Rhodes scholars from; Connolly's, "Some Australians Take Stock," 290
AUTOHEMAGGLUTININS: See Agglutinins and Agglutination, cold
AUTOMOBILES, accidents, chemical tests for intoxication: A. M. A. Committee-National Safety Council joint report, 30—E
accidents, movement to minimize; A. M. A. Trustees discuss, 719—OS
brakes, campaign to check by International Association of Chiefs of Police, 594—E
driving course for amputee patients, Washington, D. C., 662—OS
Ford Motor Co. and Michigan Medical Service, [Haughey] 168—ab
Gasoline Rationing: See Gasoline
AUTOPSIES, performance in approved hospitals; highest rates, *785; 857—E
AVIATION: See also Altitude, high
A. A. F., air evacuation by, 525
A. A. F. clinical refresher training, 925
A. A. F. Rheumatic Fever Control Program, 715
accidents, flight nurse saves patient injured in crash landing, 163
Air Raids: See Air Raids
benzene poisoning from airplane dope, [Hunter] 1156—ab
Chinese flight surgeon here: Col. Shiang-min Lee, 655
decompression sickness, [Bridge] 360—ab
flight nurses graduate, 526; 993
Jeffries award to Sir Harold Whittingham, 609
medical examiners, graduation exercises, 224; 1132
nurses graduate at A.A.F. School, 94; 993
operational fatigue in flyers, ergotamine tartrate for, [Grinker & Spivey] *158
parachute troops (British), surgery with, 114
physiologists, 14th class graduates, 95
pneumothorax (spontaneous) produced by ascent in plane, [Holter & Horwitz] *519; (relation of tissue pressure to air pressure), [Engel & Ferris] 944—C; [Berry, Whitehorn] 945—C
toothache during high altitude flying, 463
UNRRA sanitary conventions concerned with aerial travel signed, 172—OS
AVICENNA (980-1036), fountainhead of medical lore, 1101—ab
AVINA, JUAN, new names for old swindles, 944—BI
AVITAMINOSIS: See Vitamin deficiencies
AVOCATION: See Physicians, avocations
AWARDS: See Prizes
for Military Service: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
de AZEVEDO SODRE, J. P., personal, 1071
AZOCHLORAMID: See Chloroazodin
AZOTEMIA: See Uremia

B

BACILLUS: See Bacteria
BACK: See also Spine
fibrositis, [Copeman] 679—ab
BACKACHE: See also Sciatica
diagnosis of herniated lumbar intervertebral disks, (credit to Troedsson for manipulative treatment), [Keegan] 120—C; [Kovacs] 483—C
treatment of spondylolisthesis, [Dandy] *137
BACTEREMIA: See Meningococcemia; Septicemia
BACTERIA: See also Bacteriophage; Gonococcus; Pneumococcus; Staphylococcus; Tubercle Bacillus; etc.; under names of specific organs
Abortus Infection: See Brucellosis
Aertrycke: See Salmonella typhi murium
Coli: See Escherichia coli
Culture: See Tubercle Bacillus
Ducrey's: See Chancroid
in Air: See Air disinfection
in Blood: See Meningococcemia; Septicemia
Infection: See Infection
penicillin resistance, 714—E
penicillin sensitivity, 1131—E
penicillin susceptibility of, testing, [Cooke] *445
Shigella group of enteric bacilli, [Barnes] 616—ab; 938
site of removal from blood in endocarditis, [Beeson] 876—ab
Tularense: See Tularemia
BACTERICIDES: See also Germicides; Sterilization, Bacterial
action of penicillin on bacteria in urinary infections, [Helmholz] 122—ab
action of plant extracts, 522—E
BACTERIOPHAGE, dysentery, [Morton & Engley] *584
penicillin superior to, [Jern] 950—ab
BACTERIUM: See Bacteria
BACTEROIDES infections, 524—E
BAFALINE Tablets, 181—BI
BAILEY, C. O., reelected Surgeon General of Military Order of World Wars, 31
BAKERS: See Bread; Flour

BAKING Soda: See Sodium bicarbonate
BALDNESS: See Alopecia
BANDAGES: See Dressings
BANTI'S Syndrome: See Splenomegaly
BARBITURATES: See Amytal; Pentothal Sodium
BARLOW, THOMAS, eminent medical centenarian, 290; (death) 609; 610
BARNARD Hospital Lecture: See Lectures
BARNHILL Lecture: See Lectures
BARTON, CLARA, Red Cross button worn by conferred on Col. Blanchfield, 526
BARTONELLIASIS of splenectomized rats, penicillin treatment, 1071
BARUCH Committee on Physical Medicine, (grant for division of physical medicine) 412; (information bulletin on rehabilitation and reconditioning) 667
BASAL Metabolism: See Metabolism, basal
BASEDOW'S Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
BASIC Science Acts: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
BASOPHILIC Aggregation Test: See Lead poisoning
BATHS: See also Swimming
carbon dioxide water or plain water, effects on basal metabolism and skin temperature, [McClellan] 1077—ab
permanganate, skin discolored from, 556
Pine Glow and Rainbo, 182—BI
BATTALION Surgeon: See World War II, surgeon
BATTLES: See World War II
BEANS: See Soybean
BEAUMONT Lecture: See Lectures
BED Capacity: See Hospitals
BEDSORES: See Decubitus
BEECH-NUT Strained Tomatoes with Milk and Farina, 649
BEES: See also Beeswax; Honey
sting and venom, physiologic action, [Essex] 737—ab
BEESWAX-peanut oil mixture to prolong action of penicillin, 161—E
peanut oil, penicillin in, for oral use, 1129—E
BEHAVIOR: See Personality
BELGIAN-American lectures, 177
American Educational Foundation, Inc., 996
BENNETT, BELTON A., Jr., missing in action, 527; (killed in action) 1073
BENNETT, BYRON L., American Typhus Commission Medal, 402
BENZEDRINE Sulfate: See Amphetamine sulfate (cross reference)
BENZENE poisoning from airplane dope and rubber solvents, [Hunter] 1156—ab
BENZESTROL, N.N.R., (Lederle) 711
BENZYL BENZOATE, complications from, in scabies, [Daughtry] *88
BENZYL-IMIDAZOLINE treatment of Raynaud's disease, [Lindquist] 618—ab
BEQUESTS: See Donations (cross reference); and under names of individuals as Bevan; Hoffmann; etc.
BERIBERI, decrease as result of enriched bread, 160—E
BERMAN locator for intraocular foreign bodies, [Thorpe] *197
BERNARD-Horner Syndrome: See Horner Syndrome
BEVAN, ARTHUR D., bequests, 1065
BEVERAGES: See Fruit; Milk; Water
Alcoholic: See Alcohol; Alcoholism
BEVERIDGE Plan, (British Medical Association discusses), 177; (health officers in relation to) 870
BEYERS Lecture: See Lectures
BICARBONATE of Soda: See Sodium bicarbonate
BICKEL, R. D., assigned to Liaison Office at A.M.A., 660—OS
BIGGS Lecture: See Lectures
BILE Acid: See Acid, dehydrocholic
BILE DUCTS: See also Gallbladder; Liver
congenital absence, 1087
roentgen study, inject aqueous iodine (hippuran) directly into, [Mentzer] 482—C
BILHARZIASIS: See Schistosomiasis
BILIARY TRACT: See Bile Ducts; Gallbladder; Liver
BILIRUBIN in Urine: See Urine
BILLIG, H. E., Jr., exercises for relief of dysmenorrhea, 684
nerve traumatization operation in treatment of poliomyelitis, 368
BILLINGS Lecture: See Lectures
BIOLOGIC Products: See Antitoxin; Serum; Toxins; Vaccine
BIOLOGISTS, information booklets for, Latin America, 727
BIOPSY: See Lymphatic System; Uterus cancer
BIRDS: See Psittacosis
BIRTH: See Labor
Multiple Births: See Twins
Premature: See Infants, premature
Rate: See Vital Statistics
Registration: See Vital Statistics
BIRTH CONTROL: See Contraception
BIRTHMARK: See Nevus
BI-SAL Tablets, 481—BI
BISMUTH toxicity, systemic manifestations, [Heyman] 358—ab
treatment in jaundice during antisyphilitic treatment, [Forbes] 1083—ab
BITES: See also Rat Bite Fever; Snakes
dental injury and bite, [Ronchese] *1050
BLACK, CARL E., Black Collection of photographs of physicians, 536
BLADDER: See also Urinary System
amicrobic pyuria, [Cook] 123—ab
exstrophy, transplant ureters for, 252
Fistula: See Fistula
inflammation and trigonitis relation to endocervicitis, [Hundley & Diehl] *577
obstruction cause of abdominal pain in children, [Brennemann] *693
surgery, direct anastomosis with renal pelvis, [Hess & Wright] *267
BLANCHFIELD, FLORENCE A., given Red Cross button worn by Clara Barton, 526
BLAST: See Explosions
BLEEDING: See Hemorrhage
BLINDNESS, industrial employment of blind advocated, 661—OS
quinine, [McGregor] 552—ab
total, in bilateral temporal arteritis, [Shannon & Solomon] *647
BLISTER, Fever: See Herpes simplex
BLOOD, acetone bodies in diabetic coma, [Root] *557; (correction) 1068
Albumin in: See Blood proteins
Bacteria: See also Meningococcemia; Septicemia
bacteria, site of removal in endocarditis, [Beeson] 876—ab
Banks: See Blood Transfusion
calcium and calcium therapy, [Planck] 947—ab
Cells: See also Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
cells (powdered) for wound healing, [Seldon] 486—ab
cholesterol, determining; Bloor method, 1024
Circulation: See also Arteries, coronary
circulation disorders, circular incision and scarification for, [Sauerbruch] 1159—ab
circulation in nerve grafts, importance, [Tarlov] 1155—ab
circulation, loss of fluid from, cause of shock, [Fischer] *1109
Clot: See Blood coagulation; Thrombosis
Coagulation: See also Blood, prothrombin
coagulation, anticoagulant to facilitate intravenous therapy, [McCarthy] 428
coagulation of plasma before that of red cells 302
Donor: See Blood Transfusion
Dyscrasia: See also Agranulocytosis, Acute; Anemia; Erythroblastosis, Fetal
dyscrasias, diagnostic sternal puncture, [Propp] 245—ab
Fats: See Blood lipids
Globulin: See Blood proteins
Groups: See Rh Factor
groups O as universal donor, 881
groups O, transfusion of preserved whole blood, [De Gowin] *1037
groups, transfusion of centrifuged type O erythrocytes, [Thalhimer & Taylor] *1096
Hematology Research Foundation advisory council, 286
Hemoglobin: See Hemoglobin
Infection: See Meningococcemia; Septicemia
injection of Whole Blood or its Derivatives: See Blood Transfusion
lipids, liver disorders with hyperlipemia, [Esterman] 247—ab
Loss of: See Hemorrhage
Meningococcus in: See Meningococcemia
Menstrual: See Menstruation
penicillin assay in, simple technic, [Cooke] *445
penicillin in, after being given by various routes, [Cooke & Goldring] *81; *82; *83; [Fleming] 552—ab
penicillin in, after oral use, [György & others] *639
penicillin in, micromethod of estimating, [Fleming] 552—ab
penicillin passes from, into spinal fluid, [Cooke & Goldring] *83
phosphatase (acid) in plasma prostate cancer, [Watkinson] 300—ab
picture, effect of choline chloride on, [Cartwright & Wintrobe] *911
Plasma: See under various headings under Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
Platelets: See Purpura, thrombopenic
Pressure: See BLOOD PRESSURE
Preservation: See Blood groups; Blood Transfusion, blood bank
Procurement Program: See Blood Transfusion
proteins, albumin-globulin ratio, relation to surgical infection, [Cannon] 184—ab
protein free blood filtrates in hypertension, [Holden] 488—ab
proteins, hypoproteinemia complicating pneumonia, [Armstrong & others] *303
proteins, hypoproteinemia primarily dietary in etiology, [Stare & Thorn] *1125
proteins (plasma), crystalline penicillin combined with, 594—E
BLOOD—Continued
Prothrombin: See also Blood coagulation
prothrombin time, effects of sodium salicylate, [Fashena] 736—ab
prothrombin, vitamin K controls hypoprothrombinemia from salicylates, 460—E
sedimentation (rapid) with early plasma coagulation, 302
sedimentation rate in infective hepatitis and in malaria, [Wood] 1157—ab
Serum: See various subheads under Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
Spitting Up: See Hemoptysis
Substitutes: See Blood Transfusion
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus
sugar and physical inactivity, [Blotner] 1016—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia, dietary protein in, [Stare & Thorn] *1125
sugar, hypoglycemia in adenoma of islets of Langerhans, [Walker] 1151—ab
Supply: See Blood circulation
Test: See Syphilis serodiagnosis
Transfusion: See BLOOD TRANSFUSION
Types: See Blood groups
Universal: See Blood groups
Vessels: See BLOOD VESSELS
volume determination with dye T-1824, 222—E
volume (plasma) in traumatic shock, [Crooke] 365—ab
BLOOD PRESSURE, asymmetrical in right and left arm; also higher in morning; treatment with potassium thiocyanate, 555
High: See also Nephrosclerosis
high, antispasmodic action of "hypotensive" extracts on smooth muscles: depropanex and padutin, 522—E
high, Bogomolets serum for, 174
high, gift to Dr. Goldblatt for research, 46
high, increased capillary fragility in, [Griffith] 736—ab
high malignant, differentiating from terminal glomerulonephritis (renal aspects) [Corcoran] 358—ab; (cardiac aspects) [Taylor] 359—ab
high portal, nonsuture portal-caval anastomosis for, [Blakemore & Lord] *750
high, reducing fractions in protein free blood filtrates, [Holden] 488—ab
high, symptoms of impending cerebral hemorrhage, [Taylor & Page] *384
low, in Cuna Indians, 924—E
nitrite drugs effect on, [Weaver] 484—ab
variability in students, [Salit] 360—ab
BLOOD TRANSFUSION, blood bank, government appeals for 100,000 pints, 172—OS
blood bank, life of whole blood flown to Europe extended to 21 days, 1059
blood bank, 193,000 pints flown to wounded, 1061
blood bank, malaria from, 1131—E
blood bank, plasma service, Dr. Scudder goes to China to organize, 724
blood bank, seek fund to finance, N. Y., 606; (governor signs bill) 1001
blood banks, Red Cross blood procurement program for armed forces; also local bank, [McGinnes, Robinson & others] 100—OS
blood donor record, Australian gave 83 transfusions totaling about 100 pints, 291
blood donor (universal), blood group O as, 881
blood substitutes, gelatin, [Jacobson] 122—ab
blood substitutes: gelatin and pectin solutions in shock, [Popper] 1152—ab
in anemia and hypoproteinemia complicating pneumonia, [Armstrong & others] *303
in Middle Ages, 149—ab
in surgical shock, [Phemister] *1109
of centrifuged type O erythrocytes resuspended and stored in corn syrup vs. isotonic sodium chloride solution, [Thalhimer & Taylor] *1096
of plasma, massive, 881
of Rh positive blood in erythroblastosis fetalis, [Darrow] 1146—C
of whole blood, possible role in military medicine, [DeGowin] *1037
reactions (hemolytic), due to Rh incompatibility, [Young & Kariher] *627
reactions, infectious hepatitis, 683
BLOOD VESSELS: See also Aorta; Arteries; Capillaries; Veins
Disease: See also Arteriosclerosis; Arteries; Raynaud's Disease
disease (peripheral), oscillometer and thermocouple in diagnosis, [Moses] 360—ab
neurovascular syndrome from hyperabduction of arms, [Wright] 1077—ab
surgery, nonsuture anastomosis, [Blakemore & Lord] *685; *748
BLOOR Method: See Blood cholesterol
BLUE Cross Plan: See Hospitalization, expense insurance
BOARD: See also under specific names as American Board
for Coordination of Malarial Studies, (testing antimalarial drugs), 650—E
of Health: See Health
of Trustees: See American Medical Association

BOBBY PIN, in food and air passages, magnet for, [Equen] *87
BODY, Examination after Death: See Autopsies
Fluids: See Fluids, body
Growth: See Growth
Heat Production of: See Metabolism, basal
height and weight, fluorine and fractures, 399—E; [McClure] 425—ab
height, small stature of 13 year old girl, 620
Organs: See Viscera
Temperature: See Fever; Skin temperature
Weight: See Body height and weight; Obesity
BOGOMOLETS, A. A., serum for cancer, arthritis and high blood pressure, 174
BOILERS, substances used to inhibit corrosion in, corrodicide and coravol, 683
BOILS: See Furunculosis
BOMBS: See Explosions
BONE MARROW: See also Osteomyelitis
infusions in pediatrics, 882
Sternal: See Sternum puncture
BONES: See also Cartilage; Cranium; Epiphyses; Orthopedics; Osteo-; Pelvis; Ribs; Spine; under names of specific bones
cancer, skeletal metastases from prostate, [Peck] *17
conduction type of hearing aids, 1024
*Fractures: See Fractures
grafts (autogenous) for spondylolisthesis, [Dandy] *137
grafts (autogenous) from ribs for scoliosis, [Bickel & others] *139
grafts (cancellous cubes), [Mowlem] 877—ab
grafts (fibular) in femur fractures, [Ossman] 363—ab
growth, effect of radium, 1024
growth, precocious skeletal development, [Kennedy] *580
growth, retarded with wire loop, 713—E; [Haas] 1080—ab
infected cavities, sand plugging for, [Hetzar] 1160—ab
necrosis, aseptic roentgen studies, [Doub] *311
roentgen rays cause changes in, [Gratzek] 1150—ab
roentgen rays delay union in fractures? 428
Surgery: See Spine
yaws of, acute signs, [Helfet] 186—ab
BOOKS: See also Journals; Library; Book Notices at end of letter B
American Committee for Medical Aid to Italy, 282
for colleges of Denmark, 928
medical, shortage, England, 48
medical texts (since 1926) wanted by Russian War Relief, 859
BORDEN Co. brochure on awards, 936; (Dr. Mitchell recipient) 1067
BORIC Acid: See Acid
BORNHOLM Disease: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
BORRELIA vincenti: See Angina, Vincent's
BOWEL MOVEMENT: See Feces
BOWELS: See Intestines
BOYS: See Adolescence; Children
BRACELAND, F. J., psychiatry examiner, 96
BRACHIAL PLEXUS, pain from herniated cervical intervertebral disk, [Elliott] 1084—ab
pain in arms during late pregnancy, [Lawrence] 1062
BRAIN: See also Cranium; Head; Meninges; Nervous System
abscess, penicillin for, [Harford & others] *255; *327
carbonic anhydrase distribution in, 990—E
concussion, syndrome after, [Denny-Brown] *434
electroencephalogram in alcoholism, [Greenblatt] 185—ab
electroencephalogram, value in epilepsy, 368
Hemorrhage: See also Encephalitis, hemorrhagic; Polioencephalitis, hemorrhagic
hemorrhage (impending), 5 signs and symptoms of, [Taylor & Page] *384
hematoma, Rowbotham-Ogilvie operation for, 937
Inflammation: See Encephalitis; Meningoencephalitis
Injuries: See also Brain concussion
injuries, pupillary signs, [Ecker] 1156—ab
malaria, [Fitz-Hugh] 487—ab
penicillin injected into ventricles: note of warning, [Johnson & Walker] *217
Pressure: See Cranium, intracranial pressure
tumors, actinomycoma of third ventricle, probably primary, [Orr] *757
tumors, primary sarcoma, [Globus] 1080—ab
BRAZ, GUSTAVO, personal, 1071
BRAZILIAN cities, diabetes in, 240
Society of Clinical Radiology, 416
Typhus: See Typhus
BREAD: See also Flour
enriching with vitamin B and iron should be continued after the war, 160—E
national loaf, England, 1069
BREAKBONE Fever: See Dengue
BREAST: See also Lactation; Nipples
alcoholism of newborn from mother's using alcohol on, [Gonzaga] 426—ab
cancer, biologic differentiation from benign tumor, [Greene] 123—ab
BREAST—Continued
cancer in mice, effect of foster nursing, [Miller] 1153—ab
cancer in the male, orchiectomy in, [Troves] 363—ab
cancer, larynx paralysis early sign of recurrence after mastectomy, [Fox] 737—ab
cancer, plateau test in, [Jackson] 54—ab
changes due to diethylstilbestrol in treating prostate cancer, [Moore & others] *60
Feeding: See Infants, feeding
Milk: See Milk, human
BREBNER, I. W., Royal College of Surgeons award honorary fellowship, 349
BREWER'S YEAST: See Yeast
BRIGGS, HENRY, death, 238
BRIGHT'S Disease: See Nephritis
BRITISH: See also London; Royal; World War
Army: See World War
Association for Advancement of Science, (Lord Woolton address on how science saved Britain), 610
casualties in war amount to a million, 611
committee named for trypanosomiasis, 609
Council for Rehabilitation, 870
Empire Cancer Campaign (annual meeting: cancer research), 415
experience in treating hyperthyroidism with thiouracil, 334—E
Government: See also Beveridge Plan
government, (grants to medical schools depends on admission of women and curriculum reform) 537; 857—E; (inquiry on physicians' incomes), 937
Medical Association, (foreign doctors in London meet at house of) 114; (views on government health service and the White Paper) 177; (object to Goodenough Report on Medical Education), 857—E
Medical Research Council: See Medical Research Council
Periodicals: See Journals
Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia
Red Cross: See Red Cross
War Office: See World War II
BROADCASTING: See Radio
BRODEL, MAX, exhibit of medical art, 235
BRONCHI: See Bronchus
BRONCHIAL Asthma: See Asthma
BRONCHIECTASIS, congenital, with familial total viscera inversion, [Lopez Area] 1022—ab
etiology: atypical pneumonia, [Kay] 1151—ab
treatment, medical and surgical, [Alexander] 245—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Harford & others] *327; [Stookey] 1082—ab
BRONCHITIS, especially chronic, [Steel] 617—ab
Tuberculous: See Bronchus tuberculosis
BRONCHUS: See also Bronchiectasis; Bronchitis
foreign bodies in, magnet for, [Equen] *87
tuberculosis, [Piaggio Blanco] 54—ab
tuberculosis complicates resection in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Overholt] 1018—ab
BRONZE Diabetes: See Hemochromatosis
Star: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
BROWNE, BUCKSTON, death, 609; 870
BROWNE, ROBERT, missing in action, 164; (Navy Cross) 927
BROWNE'S Nosopen, 181—BI
BRUCELLA melitensis in cheese from goat's milk, [Stiles] 950—ab
BRUCELLOSIS, endocarditis due to, [Call] 420—ab
increase during 1945, 410—OS
outbreak, Ore., 347
treatment, metaphen, 494
treatment, penicillin, [Harford & others] *327
BULLET Wounds: See Wounds, gunshot
BULLETIN: See Journals
BUNA N, skin hazards from, [Schwartz] *391
BUNA S, skin hazards from making, [Schwartz] *389
BUNNELL, STERLING, surgical consultant to Secretary of War, 94
BUREAU, A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
of Information for Returning Service Men: See American Medical Association
of Medical Care Insurance of New York State Medical Society, 472
BURNER: See Oil burner
BURNING Pain: See Causalgia
BURNS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
experimental, Curling's ulcer in, [Hartman] 875—ab
shock, 2 types, [Prinzmetal] 1082—ab
treatment in overseas army general hospital, [Rawles] 617—ab
treatment, massive plasma transfusions, 881
treatment, tannic acid, liver necrosis in, [Jackson] 426—ab
BURTON-Hill Bill: See Hill-Burton Bill
BUTADIENE, skin hazards from making synthetic rubber, [Schwartz] *389
BUTANOL, industrial exposure, [Tabershaw] 949—ab
BUTYL ALCOHOL, irritation of eyes from, 56
BUTYL RUBBER, skin hazards in making, [Schwartz] *389

BOOK NOTICES

Abrahamsen, D., Crime and the Human Mind, 681
Abrasive wheels, Safe Installation and Use of, 682
Adolescent Blind, Influence of Parental Attitudes and Social Environment on Personality Development of, 1085
African, Sick: Clinical Study, 880
Amino Acids, Outline, 880
Physiology, Pathology, Therapeutics, 739
Anatomy, Human Cross Section, Manual, 739
Anesthesia, Art of, 879
Control of Pain in Childbirth, 553
Practical Anaesthetics, 1085
Recent Advances in, 682
Arlington Chemical Co., Proteins and Amino Acids, 739
Arnold, H. L., Poisonous Plants of Hawaii, 301
Arthritis and Allied Conditions, 879
Aviation, Bibliographie der Luftfahrtmedizin, 955
Bibliography of Aviation Medicine Supplement, 367
Babcock, W. W., Principles and Practice of Surgery, 136
Bacteriology for Medical Students and Practitioners, 955
Microbiology of Foods, 554
Bailey's Text-Book of Histology, 126
Baker, R., First Woman Doctor: Story of Elizabeth Blackwell, M.D., 1023
Barach, A. L., Principles and Practices of Inhalational Therapy, 739
Beerman, H., Modern Clinical Syphilology, 493
Bibliography of Aviation Medicine (Fulton) 367; (Schmidt) 955
Bierman, W., Physical Medicine in General Practice, 955
Binger, C., Doctor's Job, 1161
Biochemistry, Practical Methods in, 681
Biography: See Physicians
Bispham, W. N., Malaria: Its Diagnosis, Treatment and Prophylaxis, 619
Blackwell, Elizabeth, Story of: First Woman Doctor, 1023
Blind, Adolescent, Influence of Parental Attitudes and Social Environment on Personality Development, 1085
Blood Pressure, Hypertension and Hypertensive Disease, 554
Bones, Radiology of, 880
Bowes, A. deP., Food Values of Portions Commonly Used, 1161
Brailsford, J. F., Radiology of Bones and Joints, 880
British Paediatric Association, Report on Incidence of Rickets in War-Time, 493
Brockbank, E. M., John Dalton, 1161
Broster, L. R., Endocrine Man: Study in Surgery of Sex, 367
Brown, A. L., Technical Methods for the Technician, 1086
Bryant, V., Gynecology and Gynecologic Nursing, 126
Buley, R. C., Midwest Pioneer: His Ills, Cures and Doctors, 1161
Bunger, A. M., Speech Reading—Jena Method, 251
Bunnell, S., Surgery of the Hand, 681
Calatroni, C. J., Terapéutica ginecológica, 553
Cells: See Histology
Chandler, A. C., Introduction to Parasitology 1086
Chasis, H., Hypertension and Hypertensive Disease, 554
Chemistry: See also Biochemistry; Drugs; Pharmacology
Handbook of, 367
Physiological, Laboratory Manual of, 554
Childbirth: See Labor
Children: See Adolescent
Church, C. F. Food Values of Portions Commonly Used, 1161
Climate, Therapy of Chronic Pulmonary Diseases, 301
Coates, C. W., South African Frog (Xenopus laevis) in Pregnancy Diagnosis, 554
Colsen, K., Fractures and Fracture Treatment in Practice, 493
Community Service Society, Family Health Service in Tuberculosis, 739
Comroe, B. I., Arthritis and Allied Conditions, 879
Conant, N. F., Manual of Clinical Mycology, 1085
Copenhaver, W. M., Bailey's Text-Book of Histology, 126
Cosmetology in the Negro, 1086
Cowdry, E. V., Textbook of Histology, 955
Crime and the Human Mind, 681
Criminal psychopath, Hypnoanalysis of, Rebel Without A Cause, 682
Crutcher, H. B., Foster Home Care for Mental Patients, 1086
Dalldorf, G., Avitaminosis, 1161
Dalton, John, Some Unpublished Letters, 1161
Davidson, L. S. P., editor, Textbook of Medical Treatment, 955
Deafness, Speech Reading—Jena Method, 251
Dermatology, Cosmetology in Negro, 1086
Manual of Clinical Mycology, 1085

Book Notices—Continued
Diagnosis, Practical Neurological, 367
Dictionary, German-English Psycho-Analytical Vocabulary, 1161
Glossary of Technical Terms in Abnormal Psychology, Mental Hygiene and Medical Social Service, 1161
Diet: See Food; Nutrition; Vitamins
Digestive System, Diseases of, 55
Disease, Sick African: Clinical Study, 880
Medical Diseases of War, 1023
Doctors: See Physicians
Donaldson, J. K., Surgical Disorders of Chest, 427
Dooley, M. S., Interns Handbook, 880
Drugs: See Pharmacology
Dunlop, D. M., editor, Textbook of Medical Treatment, 955
Ear: See Deafness; Otorhinolaryngology
Eddy, W. H., Avitaminoses, 1161
Edge, P. G., Vital Statistics and Public Health Work in the Tropics, 879
Electrocardiography: See Heart
Elsberg, C. A., Story of a Hospital: Neurological Institute of New York, 1909-1938, 1023
Emphysema, El enfisema pulmonar, 879
Endocrine Glands, Diseases of, 55
Man: Study in the Surgery of Sex, 367
Everett, H. S., Gynecological and Obstetrical Urology, 619
Exercises, Lumbo-Sacral Strain, 301
Eyes: See Ophthalmology
Family, Health Service in Tuberculosis, 739
Patients Have Families, 1161
Fishbein, M., editor, Medical Uses of Soap: Symposium, 619
Flagg, P. J., Art of Anaesthesia, 879
Art of Resuscitation, 682
Food: See also Nutrition; Vitamins
Values of Portions Commonly Used, 1161
Fractures and Fracture Treatment in Practice, 493
Frog, South African Frog in Pregnancy Diagnosis, 554
Fulton, J. F., Bibliography of Aviation Medicine Supplement, 367
Fungus: See Mycology
Gardner, A. D., Bacteriology, 955
Gastro-Intestinal Tract: Handbook of Roentgen Diagnosis, 251
Gelfand, M., Sick African: Clinical Study, 880
German-English Psycho-Analytical Vocabulary, 1161
Gilbert, A. J., Essentials of Pharmacology and Materia Medica for Nurses, 619
Giles, C. P., translator, Diseases of Endocrine Glands, 55
Gillies, C. L., Urinary Tract: Handbook of Roentgen Diagnosis, 427
Glover, E., editor, New German-English Psycho-Analytical Vocabulary, 1161
Goldring, W., Hypertension and Hypertensive Disease, 554
Gould, S. E., Trichinosis, 427
Grinders, Safe Installation and Use of Abrasive Wheels, 682
Gynecology and Gynecologic Nursing, 126
Gynecological Urology, 619
Terapéutica ginecológica, 553
Haas, L. J., Practical Occupational Therapy for Mentally and Nervously Ill, 189
Halberstadt, G. T., Medical Uses of Soap: Symposium, 619
Hall, I. S. Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear, 301
Hand, Surgery of, 681
Hanke, M. E., Practical Methods of Biochemistry, 681
Harrower-Erickson, M. R., Large Scale Rorschach Techniques, 955
Hawaii, Poisonous Plants of, 301
Haworth, N. A., Theory of Occupational Therapy, 251
Health, Family Health Service in Tuberculosis, 739
New York Academy Committee on Public Health Relations, Report for 1943, 1023
Public, Introduction to, 367
Public, Work in the Tropics, 879
Hearing: See Deafness
Heart, electrocardiogram, Elements of Interpretation, 682
electrocardiogram, P-Q-R-S-T: Guide to Interpretation of, 682
Hewer, C. L., Recent Advances in Anaesthesia and Analgesia (Including Oxygen Therapy), 682
Hewer, E. E., Textbook of Histology for Medical Students, 55
Hingson, R. A., Control of Pain in Childbirth, 553
Histology, Bailey's Text-Book of, 126
Textbook for Medical Students, 55
Textbook of, Functional Significance of Cells and Intercellular substances, 955
Hobart, F. G., Concise Pharmacology and Therapeutics of More Important Drugs, 189
Hodges, F. J., Gastro-Intestinal Tract: Handbook of Roentgen Diagnosis, 251
Hoff, E. C., Bibliography of Aviation Medicine Supplement, 367
Hoff, P. M., Bibliography of Aviation Medicine Supplement, 367
Holmes, M. E., Interns Handbook, 880
Hospital, Story of Neurological Institute of New York, 1909-1938, 1023
Hurst, A., Medical Diseases of War, 1023
Hypnoanalysis of a Criminal Psychopath . . . Rebel Without a Cause, 682
Immunization, Studies on, 189
Industry, Nutrition, 1023
Recording of Sickness Absence in, 619
Safe Installation and Use of Abrasive Wheels, 682
Study of Variations in Output, 554
Ingraham, N. R., Jr., Modern Clinical Syphilology, 493
Inhalational therapy, Principles and Practices of, 739
Intelligence, Adult, Measurement of, 739
International Labour Office: Safe Installation and Use of Abrasive Wheels, 682
Interns Handbook (Syracuse University), 880
Johnson, V., Elements of Electrocardiographic Interpretation, 682
Joints, Radiology of, 880
Katz, L. N., Elements of Electrocardiographic Interpretation, 682
Kerr, H. D., Urinary Tract: Handbook of Roentgen Diagnosis, 427
Kidney, Lectures on, 251
Koch, F. C., Practical Methods in Biochemistry, 681
Kudo, R. R., Manual of Human Protozoa, Detection and Identification, 189
Labor: See Obstetrics
Laboratories, Technical Methods for the Technician, 1086
Lange, N. A., editor, Handbook of Chemistry, 367
Langley, H. V., Lumbo-Sacral Strain, 301
Latrodectus mactans y lactrodectismo, 55
LeComte, R. M., Manual of Urology, 427
Lectures, Porter Lectures on the Kidney, 251
Welch (William Henry) Lectures on the Kidney, 251
Light, Therapy of Chronic Pulmonary Diseases, 301
Lindner, R. M., Rebel Without a Cause . . . Hypnoanalysis of a Criminal Psychopath, 682
Lip reading, Jena Method, 251
Lull, C. B., Control of Pain in Childbirth, 553
Lungs, Diagnóstico topográfico de los procesos pleuropulmonares, 739
El enfisema pulmonar, 879
Radiation and Climatic Therapy of Chronic Pulmonary Diseases, 301
Macdonald, E. M., Theory of Occupational Therapy, 251
Mackenzie, J. R., Practical Anaesthetics, 1085
McNee, J. W., editor, Textbook of Medical Treatment, 955
Malaria, Clinical Aspects of, 126
Diagnosis, Treatment and Prophylaxis, 619
Manipulative therapy, Lumbo-Sacral Strain, Relief and Cure by, 301
Materia Medica: See Pharmacology
Mayer, E., Orthor, Radiation and Climatic Therapy of Chronic Pulmonary Diseases, 301
Mazzel, E. S., El enfisema pulmonar, 879
Meakins, J. C., Practice of Medicine, 1086
Medical History, John Dalton, 1161
Midwest Pioneer: His Ills, Cures and Doctors, 1161
Medical Research Council, Recording of Sickness Absence in Industry, 619
Study of Variations in Output, 554
Medicine: See also Aviation medicine; Medical History; Physicians; Surgery
Practice of, 1086
Melton, G., Concise Pharmacology and Therapeutics of More Important Drugs; Art of Prescribing, 189
Men and Women, 1085
Meningitis, Meningococcal, Sulphonamides in Treatment of, 493
Mental Disorders, Foster Home Care for Mental Patients, 1086
Practical Occupational therapy, 189
Mercer, W., Orthopaedic Surgery, 189
Meyer, O., New Principle in Treatment of Poliomyelitis, 619
Midwest Pioneer, 1161
Midwifery: See Obstetrics
Military: See War
Miller, N. F., Gynecology and Gynecologic Nursing, 126
Moody, S., Essentials of Pharmacology and Materia Medica for Nurses, 619
Morton, D. J., Manual of Human Cross Section Anatomy, 739
Mustard, H. S., Introduction to Public Health, 367
Mycology, Clinical, Manual of, 1085
National Research Council, Bibliography of Aviation Medicine Supplement, 367
Manual of Clinical Mycology, 1085
Negro, Cosmetology in, Guide to its problems, 1086
Neurology of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, 301
Neurological Institute of New York, 1909-1938, 1023
Practical Neurological Diagnosis, 367
Neuropsychiatry, Military, Manual of, 189
Synopsis of, 1023
Neurosurgery, Problems of, 367
New York Academy of Medicine, Committee on Public Health Relations, Report, 1023
Biologic Research Foundation, South African Frog in Pregnancy Diagnosis, 554
Neurological Institute of, 1909-1938, 1023
Nurses, Essentials of Pharmacology and Materia Medica for, 619
Nursing, Gynecology and Gynecologic, 126
Nutrition: See also Food; Vitamins
Industrial, 1023
Obstetrics, Control of Pain in Childbirth, 553
Gynecological and Obstetrical Urology, 619
Special Delivery: Expectant Mother's Handbook, 55
Occupational Therapy, for Mentally and Nervously Ill, 189
Theory of, 251
Ophthalmology, Neurology of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, 301
Pathology of the Eye, 879
Orthopedics: See also Fractures
Surgery, 189
Otorhinolaryngology, Diseases of Nose, Throat and Ear, 301
Neurology of Eye, Nose and Throat, 301
Pannett, C. A., Surgery: Textbook for Students, 553
Parasitology, Introduction to, 1086
Parents, Influence on Personality Development of Adolescent Blind, 1085
Pathology of Eye, 879
Patients Have Families, 1161
Personality, Large Scale Rorschach Techniques, 955
of Adolescent Blind, 1085
Pharmacology: See also Chemistry
Concise: Therapeutics of More Important Drugs; Art of Prescribing, 189
Essentials of, and Materia Medica for Nurses, 619
Physical Medicine in General Practice, 955
Physicians: See also Interns
Doctor's Job, 1161
First Woman Doctor: Story of Elizabeth Blackwell, M.D., 1023
Midwest Pioneer, 1161
Physiology: See also Chemistry, physiological
in Health and Disease, 251
Pickard, M. E., Midwest Pioneer: His Ills, Cures and Doctors, 1161
Pioneer, Midwest, 1157
Poisonous Plants of Hawaii, 301
Poliomyelitis, New Principle in the Treatment of, 619
Porter Lectures, Lectures on Kidney, 251
Portis, S. A., editor, Diseases of Digestive System, 55
Pratt, G. K., Soldier to Civilian: Problems of Readjustment, 1086
Pregnancy diagnosis, South African Frog (Xenopus Laevis) in, 554
Special Delivery: Expectant Mother's Handbook, 55
Prize, Louis Agote, El enfisema pulmonar, 879
Proteins, Outline of, 880
Physiology, Pathology, Therapeutics, 739
Protozoa, Human, Manual of, Detection; Identification, 189
Psychiatry, Crime and the Human Mind, 681
German-English Psycho-Analytical Vocabulary, 1161
Glossary of Technical Terms, 1161
Rebel without a Cause . . . Hypnoanalysis of Criminal Psychopath, 682
Public Health: See Health
Radiology: See also Roentgenology
of Bones and Joints, 880
Reading, Speech Reading—Jena Method, 251
Remolar, J. M., El enfisema pulmonar, 879
Resuscitation, Art of, 682
Richardson, H. B., Patients Have Families, 1161
Rickets, Report on Incidence of Rickets in War-Time, 493
Rickettsia, Tratado sobre las rickettsiasis y las fiebres exantemáticas el tifus altiplánico, 126
Riseman, J. E. F., P-Q-R-S-T: Guide to the Interpretation of Electrocardiogram, 682
Roentgenology: See also Radiology
Diagnóstico topográfico de los procesos pleuropulmonares, 739
Gastro-Intestinal Tract; Handbook of Roentgen Diagnosis, 251
Radiation and Climatic Therapy of Chronic Pulmonary Diseases, 301
Urinary Tract; Handbook of Roentgen Diagnosis, 427
Rorschach Techniques, Large Scale, 955
Rosenberg, B. D., Special Delivery: Expectant Mother's Handbook, 55
Ruiz, V., Terapéutica ginecológica, 553
Russia, Clinical Aspects of Malaria, 126
Sahyun, M., editor, Outline of Amino Acids and Proteins, 880
Sampayo, R. R. L., Latrodectus mactans y latrodectismo, 55
Scheinfeld, A., Women and Men, 1085
Schmidt, L, Bibliographie der Luftfahrtmedizin, 955
Scotland, Dept. of Health, Sulphonamides in Treatment of Meningococcal Meningitis, 493
Selling, L. S., Synopsis of Neuropsychiatry, 1023

Book Notices—Continued
Sex, Endocrine Man: Study in Surgery of, 367
Women and Men, 1085
Sick African, 880
Smith, H. W., Lectures on the Kidney, 251
Smith, P. E., revisor, Bailey's Text-Book of Histology, 126
Soap, Medical Uses of, Symposium, 619
Soldier to Civilian: Problems of Readjustment, 1086
Solomon, H. C., editor, Manual of Military Neuropsychiatry, 189
Sommer, L., Neurology of Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat, 301
Sommers, V. S., Influence of Parental Attitudes and Social Environment on Personality Development of Adolescent Blind, 1085
Soto Blanco, J., Diagnóstico topográfico de los procesos pleuropulmonares, 739
Speech Reading—Jena Method, 251
Spencer, G. A., Cosmetology in the Negro, 1086
Spiders, Latrodectus mactans y latrodectismo, 55
Spiegel, E. A., Neurology of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, 301
Spine, Lumbo-Sacral Strain; Relief and Cure by Manipulative Therapy, 301
Spurling, R. G., Practical Neurological Diagnosis; Problems of Neurosurgery, 367
Steiner, M. E., Large Scale Rorschach Techniques, 955
Stokes, J. H., Modern Clinical Syphilology, 493
Stone, C. P., Glossary of Technical Terms in Abnormal Psychology, Mental Hygiene and Medical Social Service, 1161
Strachey, A., New Chinese-English Psycho-Analytical Vocabulary 1161
Sulphonamides in Treatment of Meningococcal Meningitis, 493
Surgery of Hand, 681
Orthopaedic, 189
Principles and Practice of, 126
Problems of Neurosurgery, 367
Surgical Disorders of Chest, 427
Textbook for Students, 553
Syphilology, Modern Clinical, 493
Syracuse University, Interns Handbook, 880
Tanner, F. W., Microbiology of Foods, 554
Tarsev, K. M., Klinika malyarii [Clinical Aspects of Malaria], 126
Technician, Technical Methods for, 1086
Teleky, L., Industrial Nutrition, 1023
Terminology: See Dictionary
Therapeutics: See also Pharmacology
Inhalational Therapy, 739
Terapéutica ginecológica, 553
Textbook of Medical Treatment, 955
Thorax, Surgical Disorders of Chest, 427
Treatment: See Therapeutics
Trichinosis, 427
Tropics, Vital Statistics and Public Health Work in, 879
Tuberculosis, Diagnóstico topográfico de los procesos pleuropulmonares, 739
Family Health Service in, 739
Radiation and Climatic Therapy, 301
Typhoid, Studies on Immunization, 189
Typhus, Tratado sobre las rickettsias, 126
Urinary Tract: Handbook of Roentgen Diagnosis, 427
Urology, Manual of, 427
Veintemillas, F., Tratado sobre las rickettsiasis, 126
Vital Statistics and Public Health Work in Tropics, 879
Vitamins, Avitaminoses, 1161
War, Manual of Military Neuropsychiatry, 189
Medical Diseases of War, 1023
Military Medical Manuals: Clinical Mycology, 1085
Report on Incidence of Rickets in War-Time, 493
Soldier to Civilian: Problems of Readjustment, 1086
Wechsler, D., Measurement of Adult Intelligence, 739
Weisman, A. I., South African Frog in Pregnancy Diagnosis, 554
Welch (William Henry) Lectures on the Kidney, 251
Wiggers, C. J., Physiology in Health and Disease, 251
Wilson, D. W., Laboratory Manual of Physiological Chemistry, 554
Wolff, E., Pathology of the Eye, 879
Women and Men, 1085
Work, Study of Variations in Output, 554
World War: See War
Wright, A. E., Studies on Immunization, 189
Wyatt, S., Study of Variations in Output, 554
Xenopus laevis, South African Frog in Pregnancy Diagnosis, 554
Yakovlev, P. I., editor, Manual of Military Neuropsychiatry, 189
Zondek, H., Diseases of Endocrine Glands, 55

C

C. E. CHARTS, 944—BI
C. I. O.: See Industrial Trade Unions
CABINET U. S.: See Health, U. S. Dept.; Public Welfare
CACHEXIA, Bronze: See Hemochromatosis
CADMIUM poisoning from fruit drink, [Jenner] 1158—ab
CALCANEUS, insufficiency fracture, [Hullinger] 186—ab
CALCIFICATION: See Cephalhematoma; Choroid Plexus
CALCIUM, muscular cramps in normal persons (athletes), 56
in human milk, [Winikoff] 1158—ab
Salt of Penicillin: See Penicillin
treatment and blood calcium, [Planck] 947—ab
CALCULI: See Kidneys
CALIFORNIA: See also Los Angeles; San Francisco
health insurance legislation in, 398—E
Medical Association, (medical service plan) [Kress] 167—ab; (attitude on sickness insurance) 169—OS; 398—E; 405—OS
Physicians Service, [Kress] 167—ab; 169—OS
CALLUS, bite and dental injury, [Ronchese] ★1050
CALOMEL: See Mercury, mercurous chloride
CALORIES, army increases for overseas combat rations, 858
diet high in, for prostate cancer, [Herbst] ★57
diet high in, plus vitamin U for peptic ulcer, [Cheney] 549—ab
in French food ration, 939
nutrition survey, rural North Carolina, [Milam] 299—ab
CAMPS, Army: See World War II
summer, for children, control infectious hepatitis by gamma globulin, [Stokes & Neefe] ★144
CANCER: See also Adenocarcinoma; under name of organ or region affected
American Cancer Society, (new address) 288; (dissolves affiliation with New York committee) 1001; (reorganized) 1141
committee, (Chicago) 723; (N.Y.) 866
control, [Spencer] ★512; (postage meters used in campaign) 936
control division to be created, Kans., 1065
diagnosis, biologic differentiation from benign growths, [Greene] 123—ab
diagnosis, pilot courses advocated for medical schools, 1062—OS
estrogens in, Royal Society of Medicine investigation, 1069
etiology, [Spencer] ★509
etiology, oil burner fumes, [Morse] 150—C
fever in, [Cantero] 1082—ab
heredity in mice, [Miller] 1153—ab
lectures, Sigma Xi, 936
metastases from prostate, [Emmett & Greene] ★63; [Colston] ★69
metastases (skeletal) from prostate, [Peck] ★17
National Cancer Institute, [Spencer] ★513
research, [Spencer] ★512
research, British Empire Cancer Campaign meeting, 415
research gift from Citizens Aid Society, Minneapolis, 287
research, Strang Foundation for, 725
serum (Bogomolets) to be studied at Western Reserve, 174
state division institutes follow-up service, W. Va., 867
treatment, restrict protein intake, [Connell] 1017—ab
treatment, volunteer corps organized, N. Y., 472
CANDY, synthetic vitamins added to; Vi-Chocolin (Council report), ★331
CANNABIS SATIVA (Marihuana), New York City Mayor's Committee on, 1129—E
CAPILLARIES, fragility, increased in hypertension, [Griffith] 736—ab
CAPPS Prize: See Prizes
CARBOHYDRATES: See also Candy; Dextrose; Honey
metabolism, adenosine triphosphate, 714—E
supplies in body tissues in diabetic coma, [Root] ★559
CARBON, activated, new deodorizing gray plaster bandage, [Lambert] 186—ab
CARBON DIOXIDE: See also Carbonic Anhydrase
inhalation for cough in tuberculosis, [Banyai] 678—ab
water baths, effects on basal metabolism and skin temperature, [McClellan] 1077—ab
CARBON MONOXIDE, poisoning, deaths from, N. Y., 665
CARBONIC ANHYDRASE, 990—E
CARBUNCLE: See also Furunculosis
treatment, penicillin, [Harford & others] ★255
CARCINOMA: See Cancer
CARDIAC: See Heart
Neurosis: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE: See Blood Vessels, disease; Heart disease
Hypertensive: See Blood Pressure, high
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM: See Arteries; Blood Vessels; Capillaries; Heart; Vasomotor System; Veins
CARLSON, ANTON J., C. F. Kettering succeeds as president of A. A. A. S., 106—OS
CARRIERS: See Disease carriers (cross reference)
CARS: See Automobiles
CARTER, THOMAS J., American Typhus Commission Medal, 401
CARTILAGE, preserved septal, implant, for atrophic rhinitis, [Elsenstodt] 615—ab
CARY (Edward) Lectureship: See Lectures
CASE Finding: See Tuberculosis Record: See Medical Record
CASEIN, crude, edible variety as source of dietary proteins, [Stare & Thorn] ★1126
Hydrolysates of: See also Amigen
hydrolysates of, to supply protein, [Stare & Davidson] ★989
CASSELBERRY Award: See Prizes
CAST, deodorizing plaster bandages with activated carbon, [Lambert] 186—ab
plaster splints be padded: British War Office order, 49
CASTAWAYS: See Shipwreck
CASTRATION: See Testis excision
CASUALTIES: See Accidents; Disasters; World War II, casualties
CATARACT: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
etiology, tryptophan deficiency? 1024
CATARRH, Nasal: See Rhinitis
CATASTROPHES: See Disasters
CATHARTICS, Bi-Sal Tablets, 481—BI
colloid laxatives, 992—E
Serutan, 733—BI
Texas Crystals, 481—BI
use in treating poliomyelitis: calomel and phenolphthalein, 740
CATHETER, ureteral indwelling, danger of, [Ockerblad; Hundley] 579—ab
CATTLE: See Cows
CAUDAL Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
CAUSALGIA, treatment, interrupt sympathetic pathways, [Spelgel & Milowsky] ★9
CAVERNOUS SINUS, treatment with penicillin, [Harford & others] ★327
CECUM, ulcer, [Rosser] ★568
CELIAC DISEASE, treatment, vitamin B and liver, [Paterson] 188—ab
CELLS: See Blood cells
CELLU BRAND Juice Pak Dark Sweet Unpitted Bing Cherries, 159
Water Packed Fruit Cocktail, 649
CELLULITIS, treatment, penicillin, [Harford & others] ★255; ★327
CELLULOSE: See Methylcellulose; Nitrocellulose
CEMENT, industrial exposure to butanol, [Tabershaw] 949—ab
CENTENARIANS: See Old Age
CEPHALALGIA: See Headache
CEPHALHEMATOMAS, calcification in newborn, [Morgan] 356—ab
CEPHALIN-cholesterol flocculation test, [Wade] 1018—ab
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID, collection after lumbar puncture with Dattner needle and tube, [Schwemlein & others] ★1051
Increase in: See Meningismus
penicillin concentration in, [Cooke & Goldring] ★82
Pressure: See Cranium pressure
sulfapyrazine in, in children, [Vandegrift] 187—ab
tests for syphilis in malarial patients, [Potter & others] ★699
CEREBROSPINAL MENINGITIS: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
CEREBRUM: See Brain
CERTIFICATION: See American Board
CERVIX Uteri: See Uterus
CESAREAN SECTION, first, 208—ab
CHANCRE, Soft: See Chancroid
CHANCROID in enlisted troops, 1918 vs. 1942, [Satulsky] ★260
treatment, in tropical theater; use of sulfonamides, [Satulsky] ★259
CHAPIN Medal: See Prizes
CHARTERS, D. L., statement on psychology of British war prisoners, 349
CHEESE, cheddar, typhoid from, Alberta, [Menzies] 487—ab
goat's milk used in, Brucella melitensis from, [Stiles] 950—ab
CHEMICAL Test: See Alcoholism
CHEMISTRY, A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
CHERRIES, Cello Brand Juice Pak, 159
CHEST: See Thorax
CHICAGO Board of Health survey on prevalence of ringworm, 173
Cancer Committee, 723
Tribune: See Newspapers
University of: See University
CHICKEN: See Eggs
CHICKENPOX, seasonal patterns, [Wells] 297—ab
zoster and poliomyelitis; thiamine treatment, [McGarrahan] 1020—ab
CHILBLAIN, treatment, honey, [Yang] 680—ab
CHILDBIRTH: See Labor
CHILDREN: See also Families; Infants; Maternity; Pediatrics; names of specific diseases
abdominal pain in, [Brennemann] ★891; (correction) 1141; [Ratner] ★696; [Gitlow] 1148—C
Adolescent: See Adolescence
Adoption: See Adoption
Camps for: See Camps
care, federal funds for, Philadelphia, 413
care, Foundation for Child Care and Nervous Child Help, Inc., 288
child guidance clinics, urge establishment (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 38—OS; 43—OS
Crippled: See Crippled; Poliomyelitis

127
45

CHILDREN—Continued
dental care for, advocate nationwide program, 604—OS
dog kills 21 month old child by shaking, 592—E
exceptional, governor's conference on postponed, Ill., 345
health day, birth registration designated for, 1068
health dept. at University of Liverpool, of Edinburgh, of Durham, 48
health, importance of (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 38—OS; 43—OS
health programs expanded, 530—OS
health services for, after the war, 414
Illegitimate: See Illegitimacy
immigration into Australia, 239
mortality decline in Palestine, 1005
neglected and dependent, home for, N. Y., 606
of Enlisted Men, Medical Care for: See Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program
precocious skeletal development, [Kennedy] *580
spastic, survey shows educational program needed, Calif., 1000
suffer from undernutrition, France, 939
U. S. Children's Bureau, EMIC: See Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program
U. S. Children's Bureau, (health services for) 176; (statement on crippled children program) [Eliot] 353—C; (expand maternal and child health and crippled children's programs) 530—OS
CHINA, kala azar in, [Scorel] 245—ab
War in: See World War II
CHIPMUNK, tularemia in, Mont., 472
CHIROPRACTOR: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
bill, women physicians oppose, N. Y., 472
returned to workhouse, 724
CHLORIDES: See Ammonium chloride; Choline chloride; Potassium chloride; Sodium chloride
CHLORINATED hydrocarbons, hepatotoxic effects, [Strauss] 737—ab
Naphthalene: See Halowax
CHLOROAZODIN, surface active saline mixture of azodicarbonamid, N. N. R., (Wallace & Tiernan) 770
CHLOROBUTADIENE, skin hazards in making synthetic rubber, [Schwartz] *390
*di*CHLORO-DIPHENYL-TRICHLORETHANE: See DDT
*penta*CHLOROPHENOL, irritation of eyes from, 56
CHLOROPHYLL ointment with sulfonamides, penicillin and iodine in wound healing, [Smith] 1015—ab
CHOLANGIOGRAPHY: See Bile Ducts roentgen study
CHOLECYSTECTOMY: See Gallbladder excision
CHOLECYSTITIS: See Gallbladder inflammation
CHOLESTEATOMA: See Epidermoid
CHOLESTEROL: See Cephalin-cholesterol Flocculation Test
in Blood: See Blood
CHOLINE: See also Acetylcholine
chloride, effect on hematologic picture, [Cartwright & Wintrobe] *911
chloride induces hyperchromic anemia, 223—E
CHOLINESTERASE, etiologic role in myasthenia gravis, [Viets] *1089
CHORDAE tendinae: See Heart
CHORIONIC Gonadotropins: See Gonadotropins
CHOROID PLEXUS, calcification, [Wood] 357—ab
CHRONICALLY ILL: See Disease
CICATRIX: See Scarification
CINCHOPHEN, toxicity, 190
CINCINNATI conference on prepayment medical service plans, 528—OS
CINEMA: See Moving Pictures
CIRCULATION: See Arteries, coronary; Blood
CIRRHOSIS: See Liver
CITATIONS, Military: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
CITIZENS Aid Society gift for cancer research, Minneapolis, 287
CIVIL WAR, rise of neurology in, 306—ab
CLARK, DEAN, succeeded by Jack Masur, U.S. P.H.S., 609
CLEARWATER'S Combination Medicine, 182—BI
CLENDENING, LOGAN, bequest for medical history, Kans., 934
CLEVELAND disaster, industrial commission refuses payments in, 725
Museum of Health, [Gebhard] *506
Museum of Health radio series, 237
CLIMACTERIC: See also Menopause
male, a physiologic process, [Abarbanel] 419—C
male; symptoms, testosterone treatment, [Werner] *705
CLIMATE: See Desert; Seasons; Tropics; Weather
CLINICAL appraisal of new drugs, [Leake & others] 244—C; [Van Winkle & others] 255—C
Laboratory: See Laboratories
Teaching: See Education, Medical, teaching
CLINICS: See also Alcoholism; Dispensaries; Mental Hygiene
Lawence Clinic reorganized, Mass., 471
CLORARSEN: See Dichlorophenarsine
CLOSTRIDIUM, infection in gunshot wounds, [Chernavsky] 552—ab
CLOTHING: See Uniforms
COAGULATION: See Blood
COAL Miners: See Miners
COCA leaves, chewing, addiction, Latin America, 868
COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS, chronic, diagnosis; treatment, [Denenholz] 359—ab
primary, possible pediatric problem, [Kunstadter & Pendergrass] *624
COFFEY, DENIS J., death, 1068
COITUS: See Contraception; Impotence; Libido
COLD: See also Frostbite
Agglutinins: See Agglutinins and Agglutination
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia, refrigeration
chilling method (ice bag) to prolong penicillin action, 161—E
effect of cooling on infected tissues, [Bruneau] 421—ab
effect of cooling on wound healing, [Large] 421—ab
epilepsy in frogs produced by sudden cooling of spinal cord, 416
COLDS: See also Throat, sore; Tonsils, infected
common, articles on in Rochester newspapers, N. Y., 346
common, not caused by virus but probably hemolytic streptococcus, [Brown] 1155—ab
COLIDISORE: See Herpes simplex
COLIC of infancy, [Brennemann] *692
COLITIS, ulcerative, penicillin for, [Harford & others] *327
COLLAPSE: See Shock; Spine, intervertebral disk
COLLEGE: See also University
Medical: See Schools, Medical
of Medical Evangelists, "War March of CME," 45
of Physicians, Surgeons, etc.: See American College; Royal College; list of Societies at end of letter S
Students: See Students; Students, Medical
COLLOIDS: See Cathartics; Penicillin, colloidal
COLMER, GEORGE, report of epidemic poliomyelitis in 1841, 924—E
COLON: See also Cecum; Colitis
Bacillus: See Escherichia coli
disease, treatment, sulamyd or sulfacetimide, 1088
Fistula: See Fistula
lesions (benign surgical): tuberculosis, ulcer, enteritis, granuloma, [Rosser] *568
surgery, sulfonamides in closure of stoma, [Dixon] 184—ab
COLORING: See Skin pigmentation
COLUMBIA University, (class of '95 to celebrate) 111; (merges medical and dental staffs) 816
COMA: See Diabetes Mellitus; Insulin coma
COMBAT: See World War II
COMBERG localizing shell for nonmagnetic ocular foreign bodies, [Thorpe] *200
COMMEMORATION ROLL: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
COMMERCE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
COMMISSION on Acute Respiratory Diseases, primary atypical pneumonia transmission to conscientious objectors, *146
COMMISSIONS: See World War II
COMMITTEE: See also American Committee; National Committee; list of Societies and other Organizations at end of letter S
of A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
on Postwar Medical Service: See American Medical Association
on Prosthetic Devices, 924—E; 925
COMMONWEALTH Fund: See Foundations
COMMUNICABLE DISEASE: See Epidemics
COMPENSATION of Physicians: See Fees; Income; Wages; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Workmen's: See Workmen's Compensation
CONCEPTION: See Impregnation; Pregnancy
Control: See Contraception
CONCUSSION: See Brain
CONFECTIONERY: See Candy
CONFERENCE: See also list of societies at end of letter S
A. M. A.: See American Medical Association, Annual Conference
of Industrial Organizations (C. I. O): See Industrial Trade Unions
on Industrial health, Canada, 112
on rheumatic fever, 1943 proceedings available, 67
Regional, under auspices of A. M. A. Council on Medical Service: See American Medical Association Council on Medical Service
CONGELATIO: See Frostbite
CONGRESS: See list of societies at end of letter S
U. S.: See United States Congress
U. S., Medical Bills in: See Laws and Legislation
CONGRESS—Continued
U. S., Physicians in: See Physicians in politics
CONNECTICUT county summary sheet on physicians supply, 999—OS
CONNOLLY, J. V., "Some Australians Take Stock," 290
CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS volunteer for transmission of atypical pneumonia, *146
CONSCRIPTION (Draft): See World War II, nurses
CONSTIPATION: See Cathartics
CONSTITUTION: See Personality; Psychosomatic Medicine
CONSUMERS Union report on contraceptives, court forbids post office to bar from mails, 536
CONTAGION: See Infection
CONTEST: See Prizes
CONTRACEPTION, Cooper Creme, also Dosimeter, N. N. R., (Whittaker) 770
court forbids post office to bar Consumers Union Report from mails, 536
fertility restored 5 years after vasectomy as measure of, [Cameron] *1119
public believes physicians should advise on, Conn., 605
Sterilator Laboratories barred, 481—BI
CONTRACTION: See also Cramps; Spasm
muscular, neostigmine for, [Pichler] 1084—ab
CONTRACTOR, Independent: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CONTRACTURE, Volkmann's, ischemic nerve lesions in, [Holmes] 1156—ab
CONVALESCENT AND CONVALESCENCE: See also Rehabilitation
dietary protein in, [Stare & Thorn] *1124
hospital (new) established at Camp Upton, N. Y., 224
hospitals expansion in several service commands by Army, 463
hospitals, statistics, *778
physical inactivity and sugar tolerance, [Blotner] 1016—ab
Serum: See Serum, convalescent (cross reference)
soldiers given pretechnical training, 335
soldiers mental reconditioning, 716
Training Division Manual: "Let's Walk," 993
CONVICTS: See Prisoners
CONVULSIONS: See Eclampsia; Epilepsy
Therapeutic: See Electric shock therapy; Insulin shock
COOK COUNTY School of Graduate Medicine, [Colwell] *745
COOKING methods (institutional) and thiamine in potatoes, [Wertz] 53—ab
COOLING: See Cold
COOPER CREME, also Dosimeter, N. N. R., (Whittaker) 770
COPPER sulfate treatment of frostbite, [Luetkens] 1159—ab
CORAMINE: See Nikethamide
CORAVOL to inhibit corrosion in boilers, 683
CORN oil, penicillin in, for oral use, 1129—E
Syrup: See Glucose
CORNEA, lesions after operations for trigeminal neuralgia, [Pannabecker] 675—ab
snake venom ophthalmia, [Ridley] 551—ab
ulcer, penicillin for, [Harford & others] *327
wound (perforating), penicillin and sulfadiazine for, [Sanders] *397
CORONARY Arteries: See Arteries
CORPUS LUTEUM Hormone: See Progesterone
CORRODICIDE, 683
CORRODINE, 683
CORROSION in boilers, substances to inhibit, 683
CORTICOSTERONE: See Desoxycorticosterone
CORYZA: See Colds
COSMETICS, dermatology, 76—ab
Hair Preparations: See Hair
COTTONSEED oil, penicillin in, for oral use, 1129—E
COUGH: See also Colds; Hemoptysis; Whooping Cough
treatment, inhale carbon dioxide, [Banyai] 678—ab
COUNCIL: See also under specific names as Medical Research Council; National Research Council
A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
of British Ophthalmologists, propose establishing faculty of ophthalmologists, 728
COUNTY "Accreditation": See Tuberculosis control
Health Units, etc.: See Health
Society: See Societies, Medical; list of societies at end of letter S
Summary Sheet on Medical Practice: See Physicians, supply
COURT: See Medical Jurisprudence
COWELL, ERNEST M., honored by President Roosevelt, 668
COWPOX Vaccine: See Smallpox vaccine
COWS, lactation induced with hexestrol or diethylstilbestrol, 398—E
Milk: See Milk
CRAMPS: See also Spasm
Menstrual: See Dysmenorrhea
muscular, in normal athletes, 56
muscular, stretching and relief from, 881
CRANIUM: See also Brain; Head
calcification of cephalhematomas of newborn, [Morgan] 356—ab

CRANIUM—Continued
defects, tantalum plating of, [Hemberger] 1154—ab
eosinophilic granuloma of skull [Campbell] 361—ab
intracranial pressure at high altitude, [Peterson] 547—ab
CREAM: See Cheese
of Tartar: See Potassium Bitartrate
CREEPING Eruption: See Larva migrans
CRIME and alcohol, [Lukas] 1010—ab
marihuana in relation to, 1129—E
senescence, and senility, 460—E
CRIMINALS: See also Impostors; Prisoners
psychiatric service integrated with court procedures, [Woolley] 1011—ab
psychopathic, hypnoanalysis in treatment, [Lindner] 1012—ab
CRIPPLED: See also Handicapped; Physical Defects; Poliomyelitis
children, information on, New York, 111
children program, U. S. Children's Bureau statement, [Eliot] 353—C
CROWN GALL, treatment, penicillin, 400—E
CRUSH Injury: See Trauma
CRYING of Fetus in Utero: See Vagitus uterinus
CRYMO Anesthesia: See Anesthesia, refrigeration
CRYSTALLINE Lens: See Lens, Crystalline
CULBERTSON, J. T., research on filariasis, 475
CULLEN, H. R., give millions to hospitals, 1003
CULTS: See Chiropractor; Osteopaths
CULTURE: See Tubercle Bacillus
CUNEO, BERNARD, death, 238
CURARE (Intocostrin) use in anesthesia to improve muscle relaxation, [Griffith] ★642; [Cole] 1151—ab
CURLING'S Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
CYANOSIS, noncardiac familiar, [Thysell] 366—ab
CYST: See Kidneys
CYSTADENOMA lymphomatosum (papillary) of parotid salivary gland, [Martin] 364—ab
CYSTITIS: See Bladder
CYTOTOXOSIS, Reticulo-Endothelial: See Histoplasmosis

D

DARNEY'S Grip: See Pleurodynia, epidemic
DA COSTA Syndrome: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
DACRYOCYSTITIS: See Lacrimal Sac
DAIRY PRODUCTS: See Cheese; Milk
DAKIN's solution and fracture healing, 1162
DARLING'S Disease: See Histoplasmosis
DATTNER Needle: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
DAVIDSON Lecture: See Lectures
DAWSON, Lord of Penn, death, 667; 1069
DDT, control of dengue on Saipan, 94
control of, malaria, Ky., 1000
control of typhus, W. H. Huntington given Commander, Order of Crown of Italy, 281
insecticide plants, WPB aids, 468
Mexico to produce it on large scale, 1068
specifications changed, 715
Swiss discovery of, in 1874, 538
toxicity, [Woodard] 298—ab
DEAD BODY, Examination: See Autopsies
DEAFNESS in soldiers, 335
Nerve: See Otosclerosis
Treatment: See Hearing aids
DEAN, A. L., new names for old swindles, 944—BI
DEATH: See also Murder; Suicide
Accidental: See Accidents, fatal
Cause of: See also Accidents, fatal; under names of specific diseases, conditions and substances
cause of: anesthesia, [Ruth] ★514; 524—E
cause of, bull terrier kills 21 month old child by shaking, 592—E
cause of, carbon monoxide, U. S., 665
cause of, in diabetes, [Robbins] 1020—ab
Examination of Body After: See Autopsies
Killed in Action: See World War II, casualties; World War II, Heroes and Prisoners of Physicians: See Physicians; list of deaths at end of letter D
Rate: See Vital Statistics
DECOMPRESSION Sickness: See Altitude
DECUBITUS ulcers, secondary closure with penicillin, [Lamon & Alexander] ★396
DEERFLY Fever: See Tularemia
DEFECTS: See Physical Defects
DEFENSE: See World War II
DEFERMENT, Military: See Students, Medical; World War II
DEFICIENCY DISEASE: See Beriberi; Nutrition; Pellagra; Scurvy; Vitamins deficiencies
DEFINITION: See Terminology
DEFORMITIES: See Crippled; Poliomyelitis
DEGENERATION: See Lenticular Nucleus degeneration
DEGLUTITION: See Swallowing
DEHYDRATION, effect of drinking undiluted sea water on shipwrecked persons, [Elkinton] 249—ab
effect of spray drying of eggs on vitamin content, [Denton] 615—ab
plasma (dehydrated) as vehicle for local use of penicillin, [Cutler] 1082—ab
DEHYDROCHOLATE: See Acid, dehydrocholic
DELIVERY: See Labor
DEMENTIA PRECOX, in identical twins, divergent outcome, [Arieti] 363—ab
prognosis in schizophrenia, [Stallworthy] 552—ab
research, Wells Trust Fund at Minnesota, 346
treatment, insulin coma, desoxycorticosterone effect on, [Romo Aldama] 1022—ab
treatment, insulin shock, study by Temporary Commission on State Hospital Problems, 334—E
DEMOBILIZATION: See World War II
DENGUE, control on Saipan, with DDT, 94
in military forces in South Pacific, [Sapero & Butler] ★504
DENMARK, books for colleges of, 928
DENNY-BROWN, DEREK, returns to active service, 1134
DENTISTRY: See also Teeth
Army dental program, 1942-1943, (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 37—OS
commissioning students in V-12 program, 336
dental care (nationwide) for children urged, 604—OS
dental school at University of Washington, 1067
dental service adequate for all, Senator Pepper advocates, 600—OS
exhibit (naval) permanent, 403
DEODORIZING Plaster Bandage: See Cast
DEPRESSION, Mental: See Mental Depression
DEPROPANEX antispasmodic action, 522—E
DERMATITIS: See also Urticaria
bullous, from penicillin, [Morris & Downing] ★711
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
treatment, penicillin, [Harford & others] ★327
treatment, skin lesions from various remedies; value of patch test, [Caul] ★339
DERMATOLOGY: See also Skin; under names of specific skin diseases
cosmetic, 76—ab
graduate courses, also certification desired by returning medical officers, [Lueth] ★761; (Council report on residencies) ★783
Journal of Investigative Dermatology resumes publication, 726
DERMATOMA, hypalgesia sign of herniated intervertebral disks, (credit to Troedsson for manipulative treatment) [Keegan] 120—C; [Kovacs] 483—C
DERMATOPHYTOSIS: See Tinea Capitis
DERMATOSIS: See Industrial Dermatoses; Skin diseases
DESERT climate, effect on British army personnel, [Ladell] 138—ab
Fever: See Coccidioidomycosis
DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE, effect on insulin coma in schizophrenia, [Romo Aldama] 1022—ab
DEVIL'S Grip: See Pleurodynia, epidemic
DEWEY, THOMAS E., vetoes bill to recognize substandard medical schools, 1131—E
DEXTROSE, abuse of glucose in diabetic coma, [Root] ★557; (correction) 1068
tolerance and physical inactivity, [Blotner] 1016—ab
DIABETES, BRONZE: See Hemochromatosis
DIABETES MELLITUS, acidosis, cause of abdominal pain in children, [Gitlow] 1148—C
adenosine triphosphate, 714—E
alcohol production by body in, Möllerström's research, 176
cause of death in, [Robbins] 1020—ab
chemically induced with alloxan, control in rats by high fat diet, 400—E
chemically induced with alloxan vs. thyroid induced, [Carrasco-Formiguera] 482—C
coma, use of insulin and abuse of glucose; use of isotonic sodium chloride solution, [Root] ★557; (correction) 1068
complication, infections, penicillin treatment, [Peck] 356—ab
complications, tuberculosis, [Banyai] 875—ab
in Brazilian cities, 240
Insulin in: See also Diabetes Mellitus coma
insulin in, impotence in man receiving high doses, 252
Insulin in, modified protamine zinc vs. globin zinc and insulin mixtures, [MacBryde] 488—ab
insulin in, single injection method, [Peck] 124—ab
New York Diabetes Association, 111
observed for 10 or more years, [Richardson] 1013—ab
treatment, diet, Cellu Brand products (cherries), 193; (fruit cocktail) 649
treatment, dietary protein, [Stare & Thorn] ★1125
Washington (D.C.) diabetic association, 173
DIAGNOSIS: See also Tropical Disease; under names of specific diseases
center for, proposed, Wis., 666
service for rheumatic fever, Colo., 110
DIAPHRAGM, absence (congenital), lesions, eventration, [Kinzer] 674—ab
Hernia: See Hernia
DIAPHRAGMATIC Spasm, Epidemic: See Pleurodynia, epidemic
DIARRHEA: See also Dysentery
acute, etiology, [Hardy] 1021—ab
epidemic, of unknown cause, [Reimann & others] ★1; (possible diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis) 740
DIASONE, treatment of tuberculosis, [Corper & Cohn] ★1043
DICHLORO-DIPHENYL-TRICHLORETHANE: See DDT
DICHLOROPHENARSINE HYDROCHLORIDE, N.N.R., (Abbott, Winthrop) 770
DICTION: See Terminology
DIET: See also Dietitians; Food; Nutrition
C. E. Charts, 944—BI
Calories in: See Calories
Deficiency in: See Nutrition
Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus, treatment
Fat in: See Fat
in Britain and America contrasted, 537
in Pregnancy: See Pregnancy, diet in
Infants: See Infants feeding
Protein in: See Protein
Therapeutic: See Liver cirrhosis; Peptic Ulcer; Prostate cancer
Vitamins in: See Vitamins
DIETHYLSTILBESTROL, Dihydro: See Hexestrol
lactation in bovines induced with, 398—E
treatment of prostate cancer, [Herbst] ★57; [Watkinson] 300—ab; [Nesbit] 1020—ab
treatment of prostate cancer, breast changes from, [Moore & others] ★60
DIETITIANS, number in all hospitals, ★781; ★782
DIGITALIS, toxic aspects: myocardial hemorrhages; increased thrombosis, 93—E
DIHYDRODIETHYLSTILBESTROL: See Hexestrol
DINGELL reintroduced compulsory sickness insurance bill; 107—OS
DIODRAST injected simultaneously to prolong action of penicillin, 161—E
DIPHTHERIA, immunization (combined) with typhoid and tetanus, 1070
immunization (combined) with whooping cough, 1087
immunization, national campaign, England, 870
necropsies, Germany, [Fischer] 878—ab
problems, Germany, [Kollath] 878—ab
skin, epidemic in soldiers, 281
toxoid combined with tetanus toxoid N.N.R., (Parke, Davis) 711
toxoid (fluid-Ramon), N.N.R., (National Drug) 921
toxoid for those exposed to whooping cough, [Muñoz Turnbull] 1077—ab
treatment, homologous serum, [von Bormann] 954—ab
DIPLOCOCCUS pneumoniae: See Pneumococcus
DISABILITY: See also Crippled; Handicapped; Physical Defects
from closed head injury, [Denny-Brown] ★429
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents; Industrial Diseases; Workmen's Compensation
job performance and, [Harvey & Luongo] ★902; ★961
Rehabilitation after: See Rehabilitation
War: See Rehabilitation; Veterans, disabled; World War II, casualties
DISASTERS, American Red Cross prepares for floods in the West, 1006—OS
DISEASE: See also Death; Health; Pathology; under names of specific diseases
Absenteeism from work due to illness: See Industrial Health workers
Carriers: See Dysentery; Meningococcus; Typhoid
chronically ill patient, problem of [Kretschmer] ★1025
Convalescence from: See Convalescence and Convalescents
Deficiency: See Deficiency Disease (cross reference)
Diagnosis of: See Diagnosis
Disabling: See Disability
Epidemics: See Epidemics
Hazard: See Industrial Diseases
in immigrants to Palestine 538
in prisons, prison camps, concentration camps and deportees, Germany, 939
Mental: See Mental Disorders
Nomenclature: See Terminology
Occupational: See Industrial Diseases
of Old Age: See Old Age
Physical-Mental Relationship: See Psychosomatic Medicine
Prevention: See Preventive Medicine
protein metabolism disturbed in, [Stare & Davidson] ★988; [Stare & Thorne] ★1120
reportable: rheumatic fever, Philadelphia, 935
Sickness Insurance: See Insurance
Treatment: See Hospitals; Therapeutics
Tropical: See Tropical Disease
Volunteers to Aid Research: See Research
DISINFECTION: See Bactericides; Germicides; Sterilization, Bacterial
of Air: See Air disinfection
DISLOCATION: See Spine
DISPENSARIES: See also Clinics
facilities in government buildings, 468
for merchant seamen, Balboa, 1068
DISTINGUISHED Service Medal: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
DISTOMIASIS: See Paragonimiasis
DIURETIC agent in nephritis: albumin, [Stare & Thorn] ★1122
DIVERTICULUM: See Intestines

DNIEPROPETROVSK Medical Institute, restored, 178
DOCK Lecture: See Lectures
DOCTORS: See Physicians
"Doctors Look Ahead": See American Medical Association radio program
Orchestral Society: See Physicians, avocations
Trade names beginning with "Dr": See under surname concerned
DOGS: See also Rabies
bites, epidemic, D. C., 930—OS
medical schools and hospitals cleared of charges of mistreating, Chicago 605
sentimentalism about; bull terrier kills 21 month old child, 592—E
DONALD, WILLIAM M., memorial volume, 605
DONATIONS: See Fellowships; Foundations; Hospitals; Prizes; Research grants; Scholarships; under names of individuals as Bevan; Hoffmann
DONOR: See Blood Transfusion
DOUCHING, vaginal, in pregnancy, fatal air embolism from, [Forbes] 365—ab
DR., Trade names beginning with "Dr.": See under surname concerned
DRAFT: See World War II
DRAWING: See Art
DRESSINGS: See also Cast; Medical Supplies
Aire-Lite, new plastic medium, [Kulowski] 545—ab
deodorizing plaster bandage using activated carbon, [Lambert] 186—ab
first aid, surplus, 282
28 million Army bandages sold as dusters, 172—OS; (not from American Red Cross) 993
DREYFUS, Henry, death, 609
DRIED Food: See Dehydration
DRINKING: See Alcoholism; Fruit drink; Water
DRIVING: See Automobiles
DROPS, Nose Drops: See Nose
DROPSY: See Ascites; Edema
DRUGGISTS: See Pharmacists
DRUGS: See also Medical Supplies; Pharmacy; under names of specific drugs
actions, classic descriptions in Homer's Odyssey, 976—ab
Addiction: See Cannabis Sativa; Narcotics
Anesthetics: See Anesthesia
epidermal and dermal sensitization in same person, [Templeton] *908
free samples, law prohibits, Argentina, 611
list of 10 most important used in 1910 vs. 1945, 593—E
N. N. R.: See under names of specific drugs
Narcotic: See Narcotics
new, appraisal, [Leake & others] 244—C; [Van Winkle & others] 353—C
Patent Medicines: See Nostrums
Pharmacopeial: See Pharmacopeia
Self-Medication: See Self-Medication
surplus, sale held menace to public health, 1003
use and abuse of nasal vasoconstrictor medications, [Kully] *307
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism
DRYING, spray, effect on vitamin contents of eggs, [Denton] 615—ab
DUCK Eggs: See Eggs
DUCREY'S Bacillus: See Chancroid
DUCTLESS GLANDS: See Endocrine Glands
DUDLEY-ELDER, STUART, proposed British academy of medicine, 610
DUNGAN, G. G., new consultant in medicine, 596
DUNHAM Lecture: See Lectures
DUODENUM, inflammatory lesions, [Lahey] *1030
roentgen study, routine or mass, [Aaron] *1027
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DUST, aluminum, exposure to, 190
Inhalation of: See Pneumonoconiosis
DUSTING POWDER for rubber gloves; potassium bitartrate; how to prevent caking, 252
DUTCH: See Netherlands
DYER, R. E., postwar continuance of medical research, 43—OS
DYES: See also Hair dyes
dye T-1824, to determine blood volume, 222—E
DYSENTERY: See also Diarrhea
bacillary: causes disability in soldiers, [Hurevitz] 249—ab
bacillary, chronic, paratyphoid B simulates, [Silverman] 1153—ab
bacteriophage, [Morton & Engley] *584
carriers, succinylsulfathiazole for, [Brewer] 125—ab
in military forces in South Pacific, [Sapero & Butler] *504
Shigella, [Barnes] 616—ab; 938; [Hardy] 1021—ab
Sonne, sulfaguanidine treatment, [Osborn] 125—ab
DYSMENORRHEA, treatment, Billig exercises, 684
DYSPNEA: See Asthma
DYSTROPHY, Muscular: See Myasthenia Gravis

DEATHS

A

Abbott, Frank Farnum, 940
Abbott, LeRoy, 1006
Abernathy, Albert Sidney, 872
Abington, Thomas L., 350
Abraham, Raymond Leo, 243
Ackroyd, William Alfred, 729
Adams, Charles Ell, 941
Adams, Charles Francis, 115
Adams, Howard Chalfient, 179
Adams, Manne Perry, 1073
Adams, Nathaniel Holder, 612
Adams, Roscoe Conklin, 350
Aderhold, Thomas Max, 241
Agatston, Sigmund Arthur, 1144
Akers, Robert Martin, 241
Albee, Fred Houdlett, 477
Albert, Albert S., 872
Aldrich, Edward Gurdon, 1007
Aleshire, John Lenne, 872
Alexande, Eugene Thomas: See Alexander, Eugene Thomas
Alexander, Eugene Thomas, 115
Alexander, Homer Augustus, 539
Alexander, Walter S., 729
Alger, Elice Murdoch, 670
Aljaben, Anna L., 729
Allen, Edward Lyman, 1072
Allen, Horace Russel Frank, 941
Alton, William Abel, 292
Anderson, David Herman, 941
Anderson, Jeremiah E., 539
Andrew, Fred Delmar, 241
Andrews, Glenn, 292
Applewhite, Scott Carter, 241
Archer, Isaac James, 872
Ard, Horace Herbert William, 418
Ashcraft, Leon Thomas, 417
Atwater, Ralph Willis, 729
Aynesworth, Kenneth Hazen, 115

B

Baer, Albert Josef, 418
Bailey, Tilford T., 539
Baiocchi, Adolph John, 1072
Baker, Horace Mitchell, 1072
Baker, James Ankrom, 1007
Baker, Robert Ward, 943
Baker, Sara Josephine, 670
Baldwin, Caroline Marcy, 729
Baldwin, Charles Tomlinson, 539
Ball, Abraham B., 872
Ball, Frederic Leslie, 418
Ballard, Arthur Elmer, 612
Ban, Joachim, 539
Banister, Robert Louis, 941
Barcus, Clarence Earl, 539
Barker, Fredrick Dale, 729
Barker, Virgil F., 729
Barlow, Sir Thomas, 610
Barnard, William C., 539
Barnes, Frederick Louis, 1007
Barnes, William Harry, 670
Barone, Anthony, 670
Barrows, Albert Armington, 729
Barry, John Thomas, 872
Bartlett, Walter E., 477
Barton, Charles, 729
Bassett, Samuel Taylor, 50
Bassow, Carl Frederick, 872
Bates, George Campbell, 350
Baum, Harry, 729
Bauman, Julia Mary Lewandowski, 477
Baumann, Frank D., 418
Baumann, William Joseph, 872
Bausch, John Frederick, 941
Beard, Eugene Langdon, 51
Beck, Edward C., 730
Beck, Edward S., 241
Beck, William Franklin, 941
Becker, Walter Herman, 612
Becker, Willard Doolittle, 1072
Bee, Charles Howard, 1007
Beebe, John Belcher, 418
Beecroft, Elizabeth McKinley, 115
Beels, Robert James, 941
Behan, William Aloysius, 1144
Belcher, Alvin Marion, 241
Bell, Charles Bailey, 872
Belote, John William Henry, 612
Benanti, Manfredi, 115
Benner, Erwin Felix, 941
Bennett, Melton Allen Jr., 1073
Bennett, Nathan George, 941
Benson, Robert Marvin, 730
Beresford, Frank Moxon, 241
Berkowitz, Harry, 872
Berry, Jewett Oliver, 1007
Bertram, Albert Joseph, 612
Bertull, Henry, 179
Betsui, David Takeji, 350
Bice, Leo C., 941
Bickers, John Benjamin, 115
Bidwell, Edwin Hamilton, 477
Biederman, Martin, 730
Bigler, Victor Louis, 872
Billings, Junius S., 730
Binder, Frederick, 612
Biorkman, Claes Gustav Anton, 418
Bishop, William Atkins, 872
Bispham, William Newbold, 477
Black, Edwin T., 418
Blair, Lovisa Ida, 1007
Blair, Milton M., 115
Blair, Orland Bossini, 115
Blake, Charles Robert, 478
Blake, Franklin Rutherford, 872
Blakeslee, Merton Orris, 1006
Blanchard, Charles Elton, 539
Block, Walter Eugene, 1074
Blosser, Harold LaVerne, 418
Bobb, Joseph MacDonald, 940
Boettcher, Henry R., 729
Bollard, George D., 1072
Bonifield, William D., 115
Bonner, Oscar W., 730
Bonneville, Alfred Joseph, 730
Booker, George W., 241
Bowen, Harry Morton, 872
Bowen, Josiah Slicer, 730
Bowen, William W., 730
Bowers, Daniel W., 730
Bowers, Harvey Christian, 730
Bowman, John Edward, 418
Boylan, John Dean, 292
Bradshaw, George Monroe Brown, 179
Bray, Aaron, 350
Breniman, Elbridge Maxwell, 115
Brewer, Robert Kemp, 1144
Brian, John R., 241
Brice, Joseph Theobald, 115
Briggs, Wallace Rideout, 943
Brookes, Robert C., 115
Brooks, Samuel Gordon, 872
Brown, Aaron, 477
Brown, Frances Hurd, 872
Brown, John Harris, 418
Brown, Oliver Wendell, 350
Brown, Robert Ratze, 670
Brown, Turner Harris, 418
Brown, William D. H., 241
Brown, Windsor Aldrich, 941
Browne, Sir Buckston, 609, 870
Browne, Charles Frederick, 1072
Browne, Howard Storm, 1072
Brownell, Arthur H., 1007
Browning, B. Ray, 478
Bruce, Daniel Angus, 115
Bruce, Hugh Graham, 872
Bryan, William Earl, 478
Buchanan, Howard Joseph S., 872
Bugbee, Henry Greenwood, 292
Bullard, Robert Irving, 418
Bullard, Thomas Parker, 941
Bundy, John Arthur, 292
Burckhardt, Louis, 1072
Burg, Sigmund S., 872
Burleson, Charles Emery, 941
Burlingame, Lillian M., 350
Burpee, Claude McKinley, 730
Busby, John Ambrose Clark, 612
Bushong, Daniel B., 115
Buxton, George Verne, 730

C

Callahan, John Laurence, 1072
Calvert, William Jephtha, 1144
Cameron, John A., 478
Campbell, John R., 539
Campbell, Robert Miller, 242
Candler, Charles Z., 179
Caples, Byron McBride, 670
Carder, Joe Ray, 1007
Carey, Philip William, 480
Carey, Richard, 418
Carl, Omer C., 730
Carney, Sydney Howard Jr., 941
Carothers, James Bell, 941
Carpenter, William Sanford, 1007
Carr, William Austin, 1072
Carrier, William Willis, 1007
Carriere, Victor Alvin, 478
Carrigan, Eugene E. S., 872
Carson, Marcus F., 351
Case, Charles W., 242
Caughman, Belton Drafts, 418
Cavanaugh, John J., 730
Chagnon, Deodatus Tancrede, 418
Chambers, Caleb B., 1072
Chaplin, Le Roy, 872
Charles, William S., 351
Charlton, Albert John, 1007
Charters, James W., 612
Chester, Wayland Morgan, 534
Childs, Julius A., 873
Chloupek, Charles J., 1072
Christensen, Edward P., 292
Christian, William Wright, 478
Chrystie, Walter, 242
Ciuccarelli, Francesco, 941
Clark, Charles Cleveland, 351
Clark, James Henry, 612
Clark, Richard Allan, 1007
Clark, Robert Wilson, 51
Clark, Theo F., 1007
Clarke, John Alexander, 292
Clay, Arthur Stevenson Jr., 943
Clements, Henry Clay, 242
Clendening, Logan, 350
Clifton, Alfred Lee, 51
Cloud, Hiram Bryan, 539
Coburn, Edward Ellison, 292
Coe, Richard, 873
Coffey, Denis J., 1068
Colby, Lee Roy, 730
Cole, Thomas Porter, 115
Coleman, Oscar Edwin, 115
Coley, Thomas Luther, 539
Collie, William Johnston, 943
Collins, Norman V., 730
Coluccy, Michael Jeremiah Josephus, 1144
Combs, Frank Burr, 670
Conaway, Walt Ponder, 1006
Conboy, Michael Aloysius, 873
Confair, William Freas, 729
Connally, David W., 539
Connor, William Peter, 1072
Conrad, Charles Edward, 50
Constas, John N., 115
Conte, Donato, 1072
Cooke, Christopher Columbus, 478
Cooper, Joseph Howard, 613
Copeland, Robert Marquis, 116
Copia, Geo. Henry Jos., 730
Corbin, Charles, 478
Corson, Allen, 478
Couch, Ernest E., 351
Cowan, George Isaac, 873
Cox, Thomas Benton, 730
Crafton, George Anderson, 730
Craig, Earl Burrell, 418
Cramer, Hugh Grant, 293
Crampton, Joseph Hamilton, 292
Crawford, Claud Burton, 478
Creagan, Martin Van Buren, 873
Crumpler, Walter Emmett, 873
Cruzen, Roy Ellis, 941
Culbertson, Austin Pittenger, 539
Culpepper, Mallory B., 179
Cummins, J. Seely, 478
Cunningham, Thomas Maltby, 941
Curtler, Charles Gilman, 873
Cuthbert, William Clapp, 730
Cutter, Irving Samuel, 350

D

D'Alcorn, Ernest Napoleon, 730
Daniel, Nathaniel Chesley, 873
Darden, Oscar Bruton, 539
Darnall, Fred Louis, 873
Daugherty, Louis E., 941
Davis, Bonaparte P., 873
Davis, Charles Tinsley, 478
Dawson, Lord, 667, 1069
Dawson, Raymond John, 351
Dayton, Hughes, 241
Deachman, Thomas Wilson, 1144
Dean, William Hayden, 1144
DeArman, Milton Mellon, 539
DeCarlo, Francis, 873
Defrees, Henry Jefferson, 873
DeGraff, Ralph Maurice, 417
DeMartini, Stephen Andrew, 613
Detamore, John Elmer, 873
Dever, Francis Joseph, 539

Dewey, Corydon O., 116
Dierking, William Etheridge, 243
Dietz, Henry Louis, 941
Dion, Thomas Joseph, 418
Ditman, Norman Edward, 50
Dixon, James Franklin, 873
Doak, Maurice Stewart, 1072
Dobbins, Allen Otho, 539
Dodson, Louis Walter, 873
Donald, William M., 350
Donaldson, Louis T., 242
Donoho, Charles H., 670
Doran, Benjamin Perkins, 539
Dotson, Ell E., 116
Dougherty, Xenophon Best, 116
Downey, Robert Lee, 613
Draper, Edward W., 292
Draper, Frank Eugene, 292
Drew, Luther Elliott, 539
Dreyfus, Henry, 600
Dudley, Oscar Albert, 418
Duehring, Frank Edward, 941
Dugan, Charles Leo, 351
Dunlap, Isaac Alexander, 478
Dunning, Thomas Stevenson, 730
Dunsmoor, Robert Morris, 242
Duschatko, Alfred Maloch, 542
Dusseldorf, Louis M., 242

E

Eakins, Fred Clifford, 292
Easter, Rafe Arnett, 1072
Eatherly, William Turner, 873
Eby, John Robert, 242
Edgerton, Wilbur Leroy, 51
Edmonds, William Murray, 730
Edwards, George Potter, 730
Edwards, John Wesley, 242
Egbert, James K., 1072
Eickelberg, Fred August, 351
Embry, D. Mal, 873
Engel, Rudolph Carl, 180
England, William L., 941
English, James Lee, 1144
Eubanks, George Foster, 943
Eubanks, Schuyler Colfax, 116
Eurich, Frederick W., 609
Evans, Rubin, 117, 480
Everett, Warren Harkness, 351
Evers, Francis C., 873
Ewing, C. Francis, 292
Eyerman, Edward Herman, 613

F

Fairchild, Charles Wager, 242
Fakes, John David, 242
Faulkner, James Francis, 613
Feek, Robert George, 478
Feinberg, Sydney Charles, 943
Feindel, Joseph Creighton, 941
Felts, Harry Bennett, 730
Fensterer, Gustave Adolph, 873
Fenwick, George Benson, 116
Ferguson, Frederick Hazelwood, 873
Ferrell, Thomas Enoch, 242
Field, Henry Louis, 613
Fields, Reuben Harrison, 613
Fine, Israel Aaron, 180
Fine, M. James, 179
Finley, Richard William, 351
Firth, George William, 116
Fischer, Gordon Frederic, 1074
Fischer, Hans, 1068
Fisher, John Charles Vincent, 1144
Fitzsimmons, Albert Pope, 940
Fitzsimons, Alexander W., 116
Flanagan, John J., 941
Flannery, John Matthew, 1144
Flannery, Leo Gerald, 873
Fleming, James William, 478
Fleming, John Edward, 873
Flinn, John William, 477
Floss, George William, 179
Flowers, Edward Newton, 730
Flury, John Albert, 730
Follansbee, George Edward, 50
Foote, Edward Milton, 940
Ford, Merton Louis, 1144
Ford, Samuel Merriman, 116
Fortenberry, Luther Sexton, 542
Fortuine, Stanley Theodore, 292
Foster, James L., 730
Foster, Winifred Smith, 540
Fought, Edgar Newton, 478
Franckum, James, 873
Frank, Ira, 729
Franken, John G., 351
Frankenberger, John Martin, 540
Frantz, George B., 292
French, Charles Henry, 116
French, Louis Clark, 351
Frey, George Bryan, 292
Friedheim, Samuel, 873
From, Frederick Julius, 351
Fuqua, Elmer F., 873

G

Gable, John Clarence, 873
Gallaher, Robert Lee, 941
Galphin, Lawrence T., 873
Gamble, Henry Lisle, 351
Gamble, John Reeves, 351
Gantt, Samuel Orlin, 540
Gardiner, William F., 478
Gardner, Lucy Woodward, 1144
Garey, Jacob H., 730
Garibotti, Angelo David, 478
Garshwiler, William Provvince, 115
Garvin, Paul Drews, 293
Gary, Benjamin Roscoe, 941
Gary, William Edward, 873
Gaspar, Luiz Rodrigues, 478
Gauvain, Sir Henry, 609, 728
Gearhart, Montgomery G., 730
Gebhart, Erasmus Manford, 941
Gellert, Samuel, 478
Gemmell, John Henry, 417
Genius, Arthur E., 873
Getz, Lawrence, 612
Ghiselin, Alexander D. Sr., 613
Gibbons, James Miner, 540
Gibson, Albert Edward, 540
Gill, John Minos Fermster, 115
Gillespie, Hamilton S., 242
Gilmer, Ludie Thamll, 730
Girard, P. M., 730
Glass, Francis Arthur, 539
Glaze, Andrew Louis, 1006
Globus, Julius Raphael, 116
Glover, Edward Thomas, 873
Goddard, Fred Chambers, 540
Goetsch, Charles Francis, 179
Goldhorn, Ludwig Bernhard, 116
Goltman, Alfred Meyer, 179
Gordon, John Simpson, 351
Gordon, John Weaver, 478
Gore, Herbert Robert, 293
Gorham, Frank DeVore, 179
Goss, John C., 873
Grant, Lindsey E., 873
Grant, William Ansley, 1072
Grauer, Frank, 941
Gray, Warren D., 730
Greenberg, Louis: See Grimberg, Leizer E.
Greenberg, Samuel A., 478
Griffin, John Francis, 873
Griffin, Patrick Joseph, 292
Griffith, Abram Comingo, 540
Griffith, John Perry, 941
Grimberg, Leizer E., 116
Gronnerud, Paul, 116
Guffin, Thomas Frederick, 292
Gullette, James Frank, 242
Guttman, John, 873
Guy, William Hilary, 874

H

Hagedorn, Peter, 874
Haines, Blanche M., 115
Halford, Richard Franklin, 243
Hall, Walter A., 351
Hall, William Wallace, 874
Hamilton, Robert Alonzo, 1144
Hamilton, Samuel Frank, 540
Hanchett, Reuben Caldwell, 351
Hanks, Jason Grant, 478
Hannah, Edward Leonard, 942
Hansen, Nelson Lewis, 478
Hansford, John Hamilton, 478
Haran, Patrick Sarsfield, 671
Hardy, Henry Haxton, 874
Hare, Oaka Sheridan, 874
Harrell, George Lightner, 1144
Harris, Chester Ellis, 478
Harris, C. T., 242
Harrison, Edward Thorne, 671
Harter, Randolph Samuel, 942
Haslam, Frank Alden, 942
Hawes, Edward Everett, 478
Hawkinson, John Phillip, 418
Hay, Walter Fulton Whittimore, 940
Hayes, Alfred Irwin, 478
Haynes, William McGregor, 942
Heaps, Wade L., 116
Hearn, Robert S., 351
Heaton, Lucia E., 116
Hecht, Rudolph M., 54
Heffernan, James Lewis, 874
Heinig, Frank George, 540
Heiss, John Ernest, 351
Helgesen, Peter Andrew, 942
Helwig, Sylvester Bernard, 942
Henderson, George L., 292
Hendren, James Harry, 730
Henninger, Oscar Henry, 730
Henry, Daniel Webster, 242
Henry, Hugh William, 942
Hensel, Geo. Carl, 350
Hermann, Gustav A., 351
Hervey, William E., 242
Hesse, Herman Julian, 292
Hewish, Herbert Ingills, 942
Hill, James A., 540
Hill, John Milton, 671
Hill, Reuben Chandler, 292
Hilles, George Forster, 671
Hinshaw, Otis Walter, 540
Hirsch, Henry Philip, 944
Hoage, David Ivison, 942
Hobson, William Walter, 942
Hoffman, Jacob Oliver, 242
Hoffmann, Walter Heinrich Otto, 874
Hollandt, Erwin William, 116
Hollingsworth, James Irion, 180
Holman, Henderson Looney, 540
Holt, George Harper, 613
Holtegel, Clarence Floyd, 874
Hook, Jake A., 51
Hopkins, Herbert J., 942
Hopkins, Ralph, 1006
Horn, Maximilian, 292
Horne, James Somerville, 1072
Horne, James Olin Jr., 478
Horting, Levi W., 874
Horton, Daniel John, 1072
Hourn, George Edwin, 540
Housh, Ato C., 874
Howard, Isaac M., 874
Howell, Harry Lee, 478
Howell, William Henry, 417
Hubbard, John Henry, 116
Huber, Albert, 540
Hubert, Robert Ignatius, 180
Huddleston, William Thomas, 478
Huggins, Charles R., 874
Hughes, Hardin L., 351
Hull, Solomon L., 478
Hull, Waldo Willard, 942
Hunt, Benjamin Franklin, 874
Hyder, D. Columbus, 540
Hyland, Claiborne Steele, 731

I

Ilgenfritz, Frederick M., 180
Ireland, Frank Blair, 874
Irving, Peter, 115
Irwin, Thomas Charles, 351

J

Jackson, John Davies, 478
Jackson, Samuel Adams, 942
Jacobius, Herman Lawrence, 352
James, Thomas Franklin, 292
Jamieson, John Knox, 942
Jamison, Brooke Ignatius, 242
Jamison, Hugh David, 942
Janes, James W., 1072
Jeffers, Albertus, 478
Jelen, Henry, 479
Jelks, John Lemuel, 872
Jenks, William Sidney, 874
Johnson, Curtis C., 479
Johnson, Howard Reynold, 1072
Johnson, James Colton, 942
Jones, Chauncey Bentley, 874
Jones, Jay Arthur, 731
Jones, John Franklin, 292
Jones, Nathaniel Aloysius, 731
Jones, Owen Glass, 874
Jones, Vernon Rufus, 116
Jones, William Percy, 874

K

Kalet, Harry Julius, 942
Kanczuzewski, Edmund Stanley: See Kanuses, Edmund Stanley, 1007
Kane, James J., 1072
Kara, Meger Zackary, 942
Karstetter, William Barner, 479
Katz, Seymour Robert, 1007
Kauffman, Lynch Greenleaf, 116
Kaufman, Herbert Julius, 943
Kaye, Avedis Herold, 292
Kealy, Thomas Ignatius, 1144
Keho, James Maxson, 942
Keleher, William Henry, 292
Keller, Joseph R., 731
Kelley, James Howard Jr., 116
Kellogg, Francis Greenleaf, 540
Kelly, Ellis W., 731
Kelly, John Russell, 351
Kelly, Thomas Francis, 479
Kelton, James C., 942
Kemp, Joseph W., 351
Kennedy, Andrew Frederick, 874
Kennedy, Robert McCurdy, 243
Kennedy, William Pitt, 942
Kenyon, Elmer Lawson, 612
Kessel, George, 1072
Kevin, John Richard, 417
Kiene, Otto, 242
Killelea, Edmund Vincent, 479
King, George T., 51
King, Nathaniel Clark, 1072
King, Shenton Stanley, 670
Kingsbury, Derrick Joseph, 242
Kinne, Benjamin Buel, 116
Kirby, Floyd Franklin, 540
Kittelberger, George William, 242
Kittredge, Willoughby S., 613
Klock, James Floyd, 943
Klopp, Henry Irwin, 1144
Knapp, Harry Jennings, 479
Knight, William James, 292
Knowlton, Charles Davison, 940
Knox, Eli French, 613
Koenig, Melvin Edwin, 731
Kohler, Irving Nelson, 731
Kolb, George C., 540
Konantz, Orion Frank, 540
Kornegay, Lemuel Weyher, 613
Koumjian, Avedis Harold: See Kaye, Avedis Herold
Kraft, Peter, 1007
Kralick, Louise Cora, 351
Kraus, Walter Max, 351
Krellick, Bertram Oliver, 731
Krelmer, Albert George, 670
Krumholz, Sigmund, 729
Kuta, Frank John, 479
Kyllo, Adolph Leonard, 1072

L

Lacey, James Henry, 242
Lacey, Thomas Bigelow, 874
Lackner, Julius Ernest, 729
Lambeck, Frank J., 116
Landa, Michael Saul G., 613
Langrum, Edgar Lucius, 293
Lanning, Jay Richard, 180
Larson, Jonathan Morias, 242
Latzko, William Francis, 942
Laughlin, John Joseph, 612
Lawrence, Charles Henry, 1006
Laymon, Gayle Harold, 243
Lee, Augustus Garland, 1007
Lee, John E., 479
Lee, John Leonard, 351
Leeds, Frank Ridgeway, 293
Leehey, Florance Patrick, 242
Leffler, William Harvey, 479
Lehnherr, Earl Rudolph, 540
Lenahan, Frank P., 1072
Lenker, Robert Wills, 540
Lennon, Thomas Joseph, 243
Levitt, Michael Lewis, 1072
Lewis, Charles Robert, 242
Lewis, John Henry, 293
Lewis, John V., 731
Lill, Joseph Charles, 942
Lindsay, Wiley Ernest, 479
Link, Martha A. McQuiston, 613
Lockwood, William Franklin, 613
Longino, Hugh Monroe, 116
Lord, Herman McNeill, 180
Loux, Henry Alton, 116
Lowry, Edith, 940
Lowry, Paul Hubbard, 51
Ludlum, Elmer C., 180
Lulipold, Eugene J., 540
Luscomb, Arthur B., 1073
Lynch, Frank Worthington, 872
Lynch, James Albert, 1144
Lyon, Irving Phillips, 731
Lyon, William Dunsford, 731

M

McAlexander, Robert O., 942
McAtee, William Richard, 731
McAulay, Martin, 242
McBrayer, William Thomas, 51
McCarthy, Eugene Allan, 1073
McCarthy, William J., 351
McConkey, William Arthur, 1144
McCown, Nall Carroll, 613
McCreery, Charles Reuben, 293
McDaniel, Alfred Clifton, 613
McDonald, Earnest Craig, 116
McDonald, John Angus, 116
McDowell, Herbert Elliott, 540
MacDuffie, Kurt Helmer, 1072
MacElree, George Anderson, 293
McElroy, John Robert, 180
McGregor, Robert, 116
Machado, Astroglido, 938
McKee, Joseph Purnell, 242
McKenzie, Robert Douglas, 542
McKim, Horace Walton, 613
MacKinnon, Thomas Hosterman, 1007
MacklIn, Robert Kirkpatrick, 242
MacLachlan, Charles, 417
McLaurine, Bernard, 1008
McManus, Walter Lee, 1008
McMurray, Robert, 180
McMurray, James Willard, 671
McNell, Clyde Lipsey, 241
McNeille, Lyle Gillett, 1006
McPartland, Patrick Parrell, 1073
McPherson, Robert Gray, 1008
McRaven, Cyrus Pilgrim, 1006
McRee, Asa Meeks, 1008
MacWatt, Major Gen. Sir Robert Claude, 88
Magee, Hugh Monroe, 293
Magilligan, Francis Joseph, 1008
Magness, Benjamin P., 116
Magness, Charles Lee, 731
Mahoney, John Lewis, 942
Mahony, Fergus Olamh, 1144
Malcolm, John William, 540
Manness, Marion H., 1051
Manierre, John T., 942
Mann, Banjamin Harry, 731
Manning, Edward Patrick, 51
Marklin, Benjamin Franklin, 351
Markolin, Malcolm Robert, 479
Marnell, Richard Roderick, 1073
Marshall, John Ross, 943
Martin, George Henry, 613
Martin, Ira Kenton, 242
Martin, Thomas Aloysius, 612
Mason, Lucius Jullus, 1144
Mastromarino, John Anthony, 243
Matheus, Salo, 540
Mathews, James Harold, 670
Mathews, Will H., 1144
Matthews, Harry E., 351
Matthewson, Guy Carlton, 942
May, Wayne Hamilton, 479
Mayer, Sidney Simon Jr., 242
Mead, Ralph Kleckner, 479
Means, Charles Stanhope, 731
Meckstroth, Louis Wesley, 479
Meikle, Robert Howard, 351
Meininger, Leo Louis, 116
Meland, Ernest Lawrence, 417

Meloy, John Morton, 479
Melson, Madeline Ann Maddoon, 479
Meng, William Lucas, 479
Michaelis, Ludwig 1144
Miller, Albert Floyd 1008
Miller, Frank Russell, 116
Miller, James Kearney, 293
Miller, Ransley Jacob, 613
Miller, Royall J., 51
Miller, Verlando Ziegler, 613
Miller, Weston Peter, 51
Millikin, Mark, 1144
Mingo, Francis E., 540
Minor, Michael W., 1073
Missimore, Lewis Emory, 293
Moffat, Gordon Baird, 1073
Moffitt, William Alvie, 731
Moir, Marguerite Winifred, 1073
Monroe, Otho Lee, 1540
Mooney, Richard, 540
Moore, Blanche: See Haines, Blanche M.
Moore, Chalmers Hale, 1073
Moore, Harry M., 1073
Moore, John White, 51
Moore, Morris, 116
Moore, Vernor Milo, 350
Moorehead, Giles C., 180
Mora, Jacob Morton, 539
Morris, Robert Tuttle, 477
Morse, Frank Leander, 241
Morton, Albert S., 117
Morton, Edward Campbell, 117
Moxon, Frank MacQuarle: See Beresford, Frank Moxon
Mueller, William Daniel, 479
Mullin, Elmer L., 242
Mulvaney, Frank M., 117
Munson, George Stephens, 479
Munter, Craig Wilson, 941
Murphy, Daniel Jackson, 540
Murphy, Parker Herbert, 540
Musser, Walter Scott, 1073
Myers, John Joseph, 540
Myers, John Quincy, 477
Myers, Ralph Emerson, 940

N

Napper, William S., 242
Nascher, Ignatz Leo, 241
Naught, Andrew Kincannon, 51
Nauman, Benjamin J., 942
Neal, John William, 479
Neely, John Marshall Sr., 117
Negus, Cora Weber, 731
Nervig, Isaac Eugene, 731
Newsom, Gail Simpson, 942
Newton, Dennis Lee, 117
Nichols, Estes, 50
Nichols, Harland Addison, 293
Nigh, Leonard Carothers, 1073
Nigro, Rocco A., 1144
Nivison, Alice C., 540
Noble, John William, 731
Nolan, Oscar Frederick, 671
Nooe, John Francis, 242
Norman, James Edmund, 1073
Northrup, William, 479
Noyes, William Wallace, 351
Nye, John Hamilton, 479

O

Obando, Arcadio Tigrio, 351
Ober, Charles Frederick, 1008
Oestmann, August Wilhelm, 1144
Ogle, James M., 613
O'Gwynn, John Coleman, 731
Olason, Fridgeir, 468
O'Neil, Richard Frothingham, 115
O'Neil, William Henry, 1145
Orella, Fermin Ralph, 613
Orth, Daniel Adam, 351
Ossen, Emil Zola, 540
Ostrander, Peter M., 479

P

Pabst, Oscar C., 242
Paddock, Walter Rowley, 1145
Paganelli, Terigi Richard, 940
Paige, Wilbur Myrtland, 1073
Palmer, Joseph Barnes, 479
Parzarella, Charles Calogero, 117
Parker, Frederick Phillip, 293
Parker, Harold Francis, 731
Parker, Harry Caldwell, 731
Parker, James Robinson, 117
Parmet, David H., 731
Parrish, Benjamin Hamilton, 243
Parrish, John C., 479
Pate, George M., 293
Paterson, Frank Herbert, 731
Patterson, Albert Amoss, 117
Payne, Robert J., 479
Paynter, Claude Burton, 731
Paynter, Rowland Gardiner, 541
Pearse, Richard Armstrong, 1073
Pendleton, Alice Antoinette, 51
Pennington, Alexander Cobb, 180
Pepper, John Kerr, 50
Perkins, Roy Stanley, 539
Perollo, Andrew Jackson, 1145
Perry, Charles Adelbert, 541
Perry, William H., 731
Peskind, Arnold, 418
Peterson, Alvin August, 731
Peterson, Frank Diah, 613
Petrie, Hazel Graham, 541
Pettee, William Nelson, 1145
Pettit, Albert Victor, 293
Phillips, Charles Clarence, 1073
Phillips, Robert Harry, 541
Phillips, Robert Simmons, 541
Picotte, Wilfrid S., 541
Pidcock, Jeddiah William, 352
Pierce, Lloyd Cyril, 1145
Pinney, Royal Watson, 1008
Pinto, Alva Sherman, 51
Pitass, Francis Nicolaus, 1145
Platter, Abram Edson, 418
Plotner, George F., 243
Plummer, Frank E., 293
Plunkett, Charles LaFayette, 731
Poling, Jacob C., 1145
Porter, John Edwin, 1008
Porter, William H., 352
Powell, Ward Hughes, 293
Pracher, Gordon Allen, 418
Pratt, Fabian Lee, 943
Price, Joe Holmes, 671
Pugh, Daniel Edgar, 479
Purcell, Charles Walton, 51
Purman, John, 1008
Pyles, Will Leroy, 1006

Q

Quinn, Janet Douglas, 1008

R

Raab, Julius, 1145
Rabin, Julius Hyman, 1073
Rafferty, Michael Alphonse, 352
Ralston, Donald Grant, 541
Ramsay, Leslie Cowan, 293
Rarick, Murray Mechling, 1145
Rathbun, Clarence Addison, 541
Rawdin, Nathan Syivester, 243
Ray, Thomas Jackson, 1145
Reagan, Linley Murray, 352
Rector, John King, 243
Reed, Albert S., 541
Reed, James William, 541
Reed, William Allen, 670
Reinke, Edwin Eustace, 936
Renneker, Alvin Frank, 942
Rentzheimer, William H., 541
Reves, Lawrence Ewing, 1145
Reynolds, Charles Wright, 1145
Reynolds, Robert Davis Jr., 1008
Rhyne, William H. F., 731
Rich, Guy Cyrus, 243
Richard, Edward Karl, 243
Richards, James Weldin 1145
Richardson, Cheslie Alvah Clarence, 1145
Rickenbaugh, Calvin R., 541
Rickerd, Vinton Joel, 613
Ricketts, George Allen, 613
Rickfort, William O., 541
Roberts, Louis Garrard, 117
Roberts, Roy Bulkley, 1073
Robinson, John Turner, 1145
Robinson, Pleasant F., 117
Rock, John N., 243
Rockett, Joseph Bernard, 1073
Roeling, George Frederick, 1006
Rogers, Clarence A., 243
Rosenberg, Joseph, 731
Rosser, Charles M., 729
Royer Elmo Ray 613
Rukke, Guy Victor, 731
Rushton, Percy Hartley, 293
Rusk, Lester Daniel, 1145
Ruth, Junius Henry, 1145
Rutherford, Jesse Baldwin, 479
Ryan, James Joseph, 479
Ryan, Paul Corcoran, 243
Ryan, William Emmett, 51

S

Sabatino, Bernard Joseph, 180
Sachs, Hans, 1068
Sailer, Seaton, 293
Salles Guerra, Egydio, 938
Sallume, Shibly Nassif, 732
Samoylenko, Elizabeth Gregorievoha, 1074
Sanborn, Byron, 541
Sandford, Guy W. L., 479
Savage, James Henry, 1145
Sawtelle, Henry Fenno, 243
Saxton, David E., 541
Scarito, Nicholas Julius, 541
Schetky, Sarah Elizabeth Anna, 732
Schlageter, Emil Arnold, 541
Schlageter, Herman Joseph, 1074
Schneider, Antoine Joseph, 417
Schoenberg, Mark J., 612
Schultz Harry Louis, 479
Scott, Robert Burns, 1145
Scott, William Fred, 613
Sellars, Ford Wylls, 479
Sellery, Albert Clifton, 293
Sevier, Howard Clay, 479
Shallenberger, William Farquhar, 539
Shannon, Thomas Richard, 1074
Shaughnessy, Michael James, 1145
Shaw, Walter Augustus, 613
Shealey, Michael Joseph, 541
Shearer, Jacob Everett, 732
Sheldon, Harlan Daniel, 732
Shempa, Daniel Joseph, 874
Shepherd, Clarke Wesley, 243
Sherin, Wesley Morley, 541
Sherrill, Arthur Louis, 479
Shipp, Montgomery Gilbert, 117
Shirkey, Ulysses S. Leroy, 613
Shoemaker, William James, 1145
Shook, Benjamin O., 117
Shulman, Alexander, 1074
Sibener, David J., 942
Sifrit, Lawrence Martin, 1145
Sigafoos, James Frank, 1145
Simington, Alfred Dennis, 541
Simpkins, Justin C., 541
Sims, Frederick Robertson, 117
Singleton, George Terrell, 1006
Sippy, Harold Lamberson, 541
Sisson, Eugene Pardon, 732
Skilling, William K., 480
Slusher, Benjamin Franklin, 117
Smith, Alfred Hudler, 541
Smith, Arthur Edward, 1006
Smith, Bertnard, 940
Smith, Clinton H., 732
Smith, Earnest Hansen, 418
Smith, Esmond Bathgate, 1145
Smith, Frank Edward, 117
Smith, Frederick Kinsman, 117
Smith, Harry Boydston, 1145
Smith, James Will, 480
Smith, Kathryn Forbrich Thumm, 243
Smith, Kenneth Gilbert, 1074
Smith, Ralph Merle, 480
Smith, Roscoe Likes, 480
Smittle, Jacob Michael, 352
Snapp, Carl Foster, 940
Snipe, Langdon Trufant, 732
Snively, Abraham Barr, 117
Snowden, Fred Alexander, 613
Somers, Law Erskine, 732
Soucey, Harold Caroid, 732
South, John Joseph, 1074
Spangler, Hiram Bayard, 541
Spencer, Annie Whitney, 732
Sprafka, Raphael Raymond, 671
Stadt, Henry M., 480
Stallard, James Malcolm, 732
Stearns, Lester Miles, 732
Steckman, Philip McClellan, 243
Steele, George Heath, 117
Steele, Glenn Morris, 243
Steele, Martin Wesley, 1074
Stepp, Lawrence Henry, 243
Sterner, John Henry, 874
Steuart, George H., 942
Stewart, Edward Lovelle, 940
Stewart, John William, 352
Stewart, Wayne Henry, 1007
Stigall, Nicholas D., 541
Stille, Robert Boen, 480
Stinson, Richard, 117
Stockwell, Hermann K., 293
Stodghill, James R., 732
Stone, Clara, 51
Stone, Ulysses B., 1074
Stottlemyer, Silas Jackson, 613
Stoughton, Dwight Harold, 72
Stout, Joseph Duerson, 51
Stover, Miles Edwin, 541
Stricklin, Calvin Guy, 613
Struzynski, Wladislaus M., 1074
Sullivan, Rufus Amery, 1074
Sutton, John Magruder, 480
Swafford, Kenneth Patterson, 117
Sweeney, Charles W., 541

T

Talbot, Francis Joseph, 732
Tate, Charles Hugh, 1145
Tate, Murray, 480
Taylor, Charles Curtice, 480
Taylor, Clarence Conkle, 1074
Taylor, David Armstrong, 480
Taylor, Edwin Lawrence, 874
Taylor, Judson Ludwell, 671
Taylor, Van der Veer, 732
Taylor, Walter Bolvin, 541
Taylor, William Henry, 1074
Teitelbaum, Irving Robert, 480
Temple, Arthur Henry, 352
Terhune, Percy Hamilton, 1074
Tew, William Ellwood, 732
Thayer, Frederick Gaither, 480
Thomas, Frank Carleton, 541
Thompson, Archibald William, 243
Thompson, Charles Oscar, 1074
Thompson, Sam A., 541
Thorne, Isaac Walton, 732
Thornhill, George Tudor, 117
Thornton, Edward Quin, 539
Tibbits, Flora V. Woodward, 732
Tiedemann, Elmer John, 51
Tillapaugh, Frederick S., 1008
Tinsley, Edward C., 1074
Tipton, Walter Charles, 1008
Titel, E. A., 732
Titus, Elijah White, 50
Tompkins, Thomas B., 117
Toms, Charles B., 541
Tonsky, Bernard, 541
Torin, David Irving, 117
Townsend, Palmer, 117
Trask, Harry Wallis, 541
Traywick, Joseph Barre, 1007
Tressel, John Kirtland, 51
Troje, Oscar Robert R., 115
Trowbridge, Willis C., 480
Tucker, Robert Oliver, 941
Turk, John Pierce, 51
Turner, Jesse Harold, 352

U

Underwood, Eugene Clyde Jr., 670
Unger, Henry Herman, 1074
Urbanski, Adrian Xavier, 117
Usiak, Henry Matthew, 943

V

Van Cleve, Archie Clifford, 241
Van Doorn, John, 732
Van Ripper, Arthur Ward, 732
Van Voast, Phoebe May Bogart, 489
Veenboer, William Henry, 541
Vogt, A. William, 542
Volcos, John N., 542
Vosburgh, Matthew D., 542
Vreeland, Hamilton, 1074

W

Walker, Charles Edward Jr., 671
Walker, Della Mary, 542
Walker, Herbert, 542
Walker, John Asa, 732
Waltrip, Frankstone M., Sr., 732
Wang, Charles William, 1074
Wanous, Ernest Z., 1145
Ward, Donald Meyers, 293
Warnock, Ralph Wallace, 51
Warren, Mortimer, 50
Warsaw, Claudius Meyer, 542
Warvi, Wesley Nestor, 243
Washburn, William R., 670
Watkins, John P., 1145
Watson, Frank W., 670
Watson, Maud E., 605
Watters, Franklin Lyle, 1008
Weaver, Hartwell, 51
Weaver, Leslie A., 480
Webster, Emil Henry, 732
Webster, William Pinkney, 542
Weinberg, Herman W., 942
Weiner, Samuel Bernard, 732
Weinglass, Albert Robert, 732
Wells, James R., 1008
Wemple, Emmet Leroy, 1006
West, J. Wilson, 539
West, Jesse H., 943
Westgate, Hugh Judson, 732
Wetherbee, Joseph Robbins, 1145
Whamond, Frederick Gordon, 117
Wheatley, Edward James, 542
Whitlock, Hilard Elbert, 117
Wickliffe, Thompson Flournoy, 417
Wickwar, Malcolm Mackenzie, 732
Wiggin, William Irving, 612
Wilbur, Bertrand K., 542
Wilcox, Eugene Griffith, 51
Wild, William Francis, 241
Wilhelm, Francis Elmer, 243
Willan, Ira C., 1145
Willhite, Frank Vanatta, 352
Williams, George Thomas, 732
Williams, Norman Harris, 417
Williamson, Jonathan Wooden, 243
Williamson, William Leigh, 542
Wilson, Edwin G., 732
Wilson, James Sprigg, 940
Wilson, John Michael, 480
Wilson, Samuel Clyde, 480
Wilson, William Reynolds, 542
Windsor, Norman M., 1008
Winer, Harry, 1008
Wingo, Tazwell Brown, 352
Winkler, Rose, 293
Wiza, Joseph L., 117
Wolf, William Mitchell, 1145
Wolfe, Morton F., 1145
Wolfe, Rowland Daniel, 293
Wood, Henry Willis, 1145
Woodard, Adelaide, 732
Woodard, Harry Clanton, 117
Woodburn, James Corthen, 942
Woodruff, John Barnaby, 942
Woodson, Lewis Miller, 1145
Woodward, Frederick Ray, 943
Woolery, Benjamin Franklin, 117
Wright, Charles Edward, 732
Wuesthoff, Leopold Walter, 480

Y

Youmans, Thomas Grant, 352
Young, Anna Rand, 732
Young, Evangeline Wilson, 613
Young, Robert Kirk, 480

Z

Zachry, Caroline B., 665
Zaring, Abraham Mason, 613
Ziegler, Lloyd Hiram, 241
Zimmer, Wilson Briggs, 1145
Zink, Clyde Mansford, 117

E

EMIC: See Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program
EAR: See also Deafness; Hearing; Oto-
surgery, Lempert fenestra nov-ovalis with mobile stopple, [Lempert] 1017—ab
Inflammation of Middle Ear: See Otitis Media
tumors, neurofibroma from ergotism, 1057—E
ECCO Hygienic Powder, 182—BI
ECLAMPSIA, treatment, [Arnell] 1078—ab
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL: See Insurance, sickness; Insurance, social; Medical Service; Medically Indigent; Medicine, socialized
EDEMA: See also Ascites
General or Universal, of Newborn: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
nutritional (massive) in pregnancy, [Arnell & others] *1104
nutritional or war, [Stare & Davidson] *989
presternal, mumps with, [Gellis] 246—ab
treatment, high fluid intake, [Schemm] 674—ab
EDISON Foundation: See Foundations
EDITORS, Annual Conference of: See American Medical Association, Annual Conference
EDSTROM, GUNNAR O., artificial tropical climate for rheumatic fever, 238
EDUCATION: See also Schools; Students; University
convalescing soldiers make up high school and college credits, 715
Health: See Health education
provision for patients in hospitals and sanatoriums, England, 1142
reconditioning the mind speeds soldier convalescence, 716
EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See also Interns and Internships; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical; University
A.A.F. clinical refresher training, 925
A. M. A. Annual Congress on, canceled; papers to be published in J.A.M.A., 162—E; 222—E
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Belgian American Educational Foundation, Inc., 996
courses (refresher) for some medical officers, 654
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Graduate Course: See also subheads: Postwar; Wartime Graduate
graduate instruction, principles, [Colwell] *741
graduate, requirements of specialty boards, [Colwell] *744
graduate, training established, Tex., 1140
graduate training in naval hospitals, 597
pilot courses in cancer diagnosis advocated, 1062—OS
postwar demand for graduate education, [Colwell] *741
postwar graduate: Army and Navy plans for residencies, refresher courses, etc., 108—OS
postwar graduate, for returning medical officers, [Lueth] 33—OS; 658—OS; 659—OS; (final report on questionnaires) [Lueth] *759
postwar graduate; Rockefeller Foundation grants to U. of Pennsylvania for, 607
postwar graduate, training for demobilized physicians (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 39—OS
postwar hospital training for physician veterans; replies to questionnaires, 107—OS; *732; 856—E
premedical students, supply, Ellender Senate Bill 637, 592—E; 599—OS; (Committee on Postwar Planning statement) 931
reform of, Goodenough Report, England, 537; 857—E
Scholarships: See Scholarships
teaching (clinical) in internal medicine, Mich., 411
teaching industrial medicine; Nuffield Foundation gift for, 48
teaching program for leprologists from South America and Mexico, 474
training psychiatrists, Royal College of Physicians report, 1069
war and, V-12 program, 96; (commissioning students in) 336
Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings, 31; 164; 226; 292; 337; 404; 467; 527; 598; 655; 718; 859; 928; 996; 1061; 1134
EEZ-ALL Germicide for the Skin, 481—BI
EFFORT: See Strain
Syndrome: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
EGGS, biologic value of soy protein compared with whole egg, 279—E
combine penicillin with, for oral use, 991—E
duck and turkey, for large scale preparation of typhus vaccine, [Berkowitz] 492—ab
vitamin content, effect of spray drying on, [Denton] 615—ab
EGYPTIANS, American scientists aid, in new research on tropical diseases, 238
ELDERLY: See Old Age
ELECTRIC: See also Electro-
Hearing Aids: See Hearing aids
shock, pancreas necrosis in, [Glazer] 1017—ab
shock treatment for alcoholism, 428
Transcriptions: See Radio
Welding: See Welding
ELECTROCOMA: See Electric shock therapy
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAM: See Brain
ELECTROPYREXIA: See Fever, therapeutic
ELLA Sachs Plotz Foundation: See Foundations
ELLENDER Bill: supply of premedical and medical students, 592—E; 599—OS; (Committee on Postwar Planning statement) 931—OS
EMBLEMS: See Insignia
EMBOLISM: See also Thrombosis
air, fatal after using Jarcho Pressometer in tubal insufflation, [Faulkner] 1088
air, fatal complication of vaginal douching in pregnancy, [Forbes] 365—ab
air, in Immersion blast, [Gouze] 491—ab
decompression sickness, [Bridge] 360—ab
pulmonary, in pneumonia, [Ask-Upmark] 954—ab
EMBRYO: See also Fetus
tissue, growth promoting substance for Indolent wounds, 922—E
EMERGENCY Maternity and Infant Care (EMIC) Program, (physicians attitude toward) [Plass] 102—OS; (for ¾ of a million) 996; (extension advocated) 997—OS
Medical Service: See First Aid
EMIGRE Physicians: See Physicians
EMOTIONS: See also Psychosomatic Medicine
palmar sweating, 223—E
EMPLOYEES; EMPLOYMENT: See Industrial Health; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
EMPYEMA, treatment, penicillin, [Harford & others] *258; *327
ENCEPHALITIS: See also Meningoencephalitis
complications of typhoid and paratyphoid, [Ulberall] 1022—ab
Hemorrhagic: See also Poliomyelitis, hemorrhagic
hemorrhagic, and intensive mapharsen treatment, [Lydon] 364—ab
ENCEPHALOMENINGITIS: See Meningoencephalitis
ENCEPHALOPATHY, Wernicke: See Poliomyelitis, hemorrhagic
ENDOCARDITIS, bacterial, penicillin for, [Harford & others] *255
bacterial, penicillin, heparin, sulfonamides, etc. for, [Kelson] 1016—ab
bacterial, site of removal of bacteria from blood in, [Beeson] 876—ab
etiology, Actinomyces graminis and Histoplasma capsulatum, [Beamer] 1077—ab
etiology, brucellosis, [Call] 426—ab
etiology, Neisseria perflava; sulfonamide cures, [Major & Johnson] *1051
rupture of mitral chordae tendineae, [Bailey] 484—ab
subacute bacterial, penicillin for; heparin as adjuvant, [Dawson & Hunter] *129
ENDOCERVICITIS: See Uterus cancer
ENDOCRINE GLANDS: See also under names of specific glands
allergy, 669; [Zondek] 1154—ab
changes during hibernation; interscapular or hibernating gland, 252
National Research Council grants for endocrinology research, 112
therapy (injudicious) role in delayed diagnosis of uterine cancer, [Scheffey & others] *76
ENDOSCOPE, ophthalmic, for removing nonmagnetic intravitreous foreign bodies, [Thorne] *201
ENERGY Metabolism: See Metabolism, basal
Value of Food: See Calories
ENGLAND: See British; London; Royal
at War: See World War II
ENLISTED Men or Women: See World War II
ENTERITIS: See Intestines inflammation
ENTEROBIASIS: See Oxyuriasis
ENZYMES: See Carbonic anhydrase; Cholinesterase; Laccase
EOSINOPHILIA, granuloma of skull, [Campbell] 361—ab
reaction in sulfonamide sensitivity, [Randolph] ab—1154
transitory pulmonary infiltrations; Loeffler's syndrome, [Beck] 354—C
EPHEDRINE hydrochloride solution, N. N. R., (Lilly) 770
sulfate, treatment of myasthenia gravis, [Viets] *1089
EPICARDIOLYSIS: See Pericarditis, constrictive
EPICUTAN, growth promoting substance for indolent wounds, 922—E
EPIDEMICS: See also Dogs, bites; Influenza; Liver, inflammation; Poliomyelitis; etc.
diseases in military forces, South Pacific, [Sapero & Butler] *502
Prevention: See Immunization; Vaccination (cross reference)
wartime, Parran warns of danger to U. S. 997—OS
EPIDEMIOLOGY: See Venereal Disease
EPIDERMIS: See Skin
EPIDERMOID (cholesteatoma), diagnosis, axial projection of petrous bone, [Danelius] 245—ab
EPILEPSY, diagnosis, migraine or petit mal, 368
educational campaign: "Epilepsy—The Ghost is Out of the Closet," 280—E; 474
electroencephalogram in, value, 368
experimental, in frogs, induced by sudden cooling of spinal cord, 416
research with aid from Mother Lode Fund, Calif., 663
EPINEPHRINE, ingestion causes hunger and pain, [Brun] 878—ab
EPIPHYSES disturbances in childhood, [Cole] *318
necrosis (aseptic), roentgen studies, [Doub] *311
retard bone growth with wire loop, 713—E; [Haas] 1080—ab
EPITHELIUM: See also Tissues
changes in fluorosis, [Spira] 738—ab
EQUIPMENT: See Medical Supplies
ERB-Goldflam's Disease: See Myasthenia Gravis
ERGOT, chronic toxicity, 1057—E
ERGOTAMINE tartrate treatment of war neuroses, [Grinker & Spiro] *158
ERUPTIONS: See Urticaria; under names of specific diseases as Measles; Scarlet Fever
Creeping Eruption: See Larva migrans
Occupational: See Industrial Dermatoses
ERYSIPELOID, Anti-Erysipeloid Serum (Refined), N. N. R., (Pitman-Moore) 921
ERYTHEMA multiforme relation to herpes simplex; smallpox vaccine treatment, [Anderson] 947—ab
nodosum, etiology, [Perry] 1083—ab
Nodosum (Valley Fever): See Coccidioidomycosis
ERYTHREMIA: See Polycythemia
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL, [Wiener] 485—ab; [Davidsohn] *633
prevention, artificial insemination, [Potter & Wilson] *458
treatment, [Darrow] 1146—C
ERYTHROCYTES, carbonic anhydrase, 990—E
Count: See Anemia; Polycythemia
Sedimentation: See Blood sedimentation
transfusion of centrifuged type O cells resuspended and stored in corn syrup vs. isotonic sodium chloride solution, [Thalhimer & Taylor] *1096
ESCHAR, advisable to remove scabs? 556
ESCHERICHIA coli, plant extracts action against, 522—E
ESOPHAGUS, cancer, total esophagectomy technic, [Vasconcelos] 423—ab
varicose veins, anastomosis of splenic and renal veins, [Blakemore & Lord] *750
ESTES, WILLIAM L., memorial to, 607
ESTRADIOL dipropionate, ethinyl estradiol and estradiol benzoate use in prostate cancer, [Herbst] *57
ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES: See also Estradiol
Diethylstilbestrol: See Diethylstilbestrol
in cancer, Royal Society of Medicine investigation, 1069
lactation in cows induced with, also causes nymphomaniac syndrome resulting in pelvis fracture, 398—E
Premarin, N. N. R., (Ayerst, McKenna & Harrison) 277
stimulation of urinary tract, especially ureters, [Hundley & Diehl] *572
stimulation, woman predisposed to uterine adenocarcinoma, [Randall] *20
treatment of gonococcic vulvovaginitis in children, [Compton & others] *6
treatment of prostate carcinoma, [Nesbit] 1026—ab
uterine fibromyomas origin in [Shute] 297—ab
ETHICS, MEDICAL, right to operate, etc., Switzerland, 1004
ETHINYL ESTRADIOL treatment of prostate cancer, [Herbst] *57
ETHYL acetate, irritates eyes, 56
*di*ETHYLSTILBESTROL: See Diethylstilbestrol
EURICH, FREDERICK W., death, 609
EUROPEAN WAR, 1939—: See World War II
EVACUATION: See World War II
EVANS (Conway) Prize: See Prizes
EVANSON, JEROME (Mrs.), hospital needs as farmer sees them, 92—E
EVIDENCE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
EXAMINATION: See American Board; Physical Examination
EXERCISE: See also Activity; Athletics
Billig, for relief of dysmenorrhea, 684
effects of dietary protein variations on men, [Darling] 53—ab
strenuous, water drinking during, 881
EXHAUSTION: See Fatigue
EXHIBIT: See Art; Dentistry; Health museum; World War II, wounds
EXOPHTHALMIC Goiter: See Goiter, Toxic
EXOPHTHALMOS: See also Goiter, Toxic
eyelids bulge with, [Rundle] 1022—ab
EXPLOSIONS, flying bomb casualties, [Bell] 678—ab
immersion blast, air embolism in, [Gouze] 491—ab
EXTREMITIES: See also Arms; Foot; Legs
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, artificial
Blood Supply: See Blood Vessels disease (peripheral); Raynaud's Disease

EXTREMITIES—Continued
crush injury, pulsator treatment, [Marshall] 551—ab
pain of upper, roentgen considerations, [Behrens] *888
Paralysis: See Paraplegia
EYEGLASSES: See Glasses
EYELIDS, bulging, with exophthalmos, [Rundle] 1022—ab
EYES: See also Blindness; Cornea; Glasses; Ophthalmology; Retina; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
artificial, 4 naval hospitals to have prosthetic units, 97
Bank for Sight Restoration, Inc., 1067
Diseases: See also Glaucoma
diseases, procaine infiltration of greater occipital nerves, [Papilian] 250—ab
examinations start Industrial Trade Union Health plan, N. Y., 237
foreign bodies (nonmagnetic intraocular) use Berman locator or x-ray localization, [Thorpe] *197; *198
infection, penicillin for, [Bellows] 357—ab
injuries in air raids, [Blake] 1156—ab
injuries (perforating), penicillin and sulfadiazine for, [Sanders] *397
irritation from pentachlorophenol, nitrocellulose, butyl alcohol, ethyl acetate, 56
Muscles: See also Orthoptics
muscles, imbalances, relation to industrial accidents, [McCaslin] 357—ab
paralysis in toxic diffuse goiter, [Rundle] 1022—ab
Protrusion: See Exophthalmos
refraction, produced by lens displacement, calculation, 556
sheathing of retinal veins in multiple sclerosis, [Rucker] *970
signs of head injuries, [Ecker] 1156—ab
signs of myasthenia gravis, [Walsh] 1013—ab
snake venom ophthalmia, [Ridley] 551—ab
Wounds: See Eyes, injuries

F

4-Fs: See World War II, rejectees
FSA: See Farm Security Administration
FABRICS: See Rayon
FACE: See also Eyes; Mouth; Nose; etc.
injuries in North African and Sicilian campaigns, 1132
FACTORY Workers: See Industrial Health
FACULTIES: See Schools, Medical
FALLOPIAN TUBES: See Oviducts
FALSETTO Voice: See Voice
FAMILIES: See also Children; Infants; Marriage; Maternity; and under names of diseases as Arthritis, sacroiliac
"Future of the American Family," symposium, 237
income and medical service expenditure of 33½ million families: Pepper subcommittee report, 28—E; 41—OS; 42—OS
Size of: See Fertility
FAMINE and its consequences, France, 939
FARM: See also Rural Communities
Security Administration (study of physical defects, Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E: 37—OS; (medical service plans) 91—E
FASCIOLA hepatica cause of laryngopharyngitis (halzoun), 538
FASTING: See Famine; Hunger
FAT: See also Obesity; Oil
diet (high), control of alloxan diabetes in rats by, 400—E
in Blood: See Blood, lipids
tissue, metabolism and vitamin E, [Menschik] 1157—ab
FATIGUE: See also Asthenia, neurocirculatory; Myasthenia
neuromuscular exhaustion syndrome: acute polyneuritis, [Merrill] 354—C
operational, in combat flyers, ergotamine tartrate for, [Grinker & Spiver] *158
treatment, clinical, [Allan] *957
FECES, Loose Stools: See Diarrhea; Dysentery
transmission of infective hepatitis (infectious jaundice), 992—E
FECUNDATION: See Impregnation
FEDERAL: See United States
Drug Administration notices of judgment: See American Medical Association Bureau of Investigation
Employees: See United States employees
Grants, Aids, Loans: See U. S. Government
Hospitals: See Hospitals, government
Income Tax: See Tax, Income
Legislation: Laws and Legislation
FEDERATION: See list of Societies at end of letter S
FEEDING: See Diet; Food
of Infants: See Infants
Intravenous: See Injections, intravenous
Tube: See Tube
FEES: See also Income; Wages
for-service vs. insurance; Pepper subcommittee report, 42—OS
obstetric, changeable under EMIC program [Plass] 104—OS; [Rice, Kress] 105—OS
Telephone Employees Hospital Association establishes, Ore., 413
FEET: See Foot
FELLOWSHIPS: See also Scholarships
Commonwealth Fund, for training health officers, 348
Graves (Marvin Lee) established, 1140
health education, available in U.S.P.H.S., 609
in allergy available, 726
Poynter (C. W. M.), 534
Putnam (Helen), for research in genetics, 411
research, Permanente Foundation offers limited number, 1000
research, Rockefeller Foundation grant to National Research Council for, 929—OS
Stolp memorial, 235
FEMUR, fracture (pathologic) healed spontaneously after orchiectomy, [Emmett & Greene] *65
fractures of neck, internal fixation, [Boucher] 1017—ab
fractures, Smith-Petersen nail and fibular bone graft in, [Ossman] 363—ab
postirradiation changes, [Gratzek] 1150—ab
slipping of upper epiphysis, [Doub] *313
FERNEL, JEAN PAUL, sentenced to prison, 110
FERRIC: See Iron
FERTILITY: See also Sterility
of man, Planned Parenthood Federation awards for work in, 289
restored 4 years after bilateral vasectomy, [Cameron] *1119
FERTILIZATION: See Impregnation
FETUS: See also Embryo; Infants, Newborn; Placenta; Pregnancy
Erythroblastosis: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
hemolytic disease, [Wiener] 485—ab
Position: See Labor presentation
Premature: See Infants, premature
Rh Factor in: See Rh Factor
vagitus uterinus with prolapse of cord, [Mitchell] 52—ab
FEVER: See also Dengue; Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever
Blister: See Herpes simplex
Cerebrospinal: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
Desert: See Coccidioidomycosis
drug, from thiouracil, [Gargill & Lesses] *895
Glandular: See Mononucleosis, infectious
hyperthermia as sign of neurocirculatory asthenia, [Friedman] 249—ab
Japanese River: See Tsutsugamushi Fever
metal fume fever, in welding, [Quinn] 248—ab
Mite Bite: See Tsutsugamushi Fever
Parrot: See Psittacosis
Rabbit: See Tularemia
Rat-Bite: See Rat-Bite Fever
Rocky Mountain Spotted: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
stomach cancer with febrile onset, [Cantero] 1082—ab
Therapeutic: See also Malaria, therapeutic; Syphilis, treatment
therapeutic, hazards of hypertherm cabinet treatment: sulfathiazole does not increase, [Wallace] 125—ab
Tick: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
Undulant: See Brucellosis
Valley: See Coccidioidomycosis
FIBROMA: See Keloids
FIBROMYOMA: See Myoma
FIBROSITIS: See Myositis, rheumatoid
FIBULA, graft in femur fractures, [Ossman] 363—ab
FIJI Island hospital facilities, 1109—ab
FILARIASIS, American onchocerciasis, [Goldman] 546—ab
early, lymph node biopsies, [Zuckerman] 951—ab
Guam natives free of, 1133
in marines, [Johnson] 491—ab
in military forces in South Pacific, [Sapero & Butler] *505
research by J. T. Culbertson and Harry Rose, 477
FILDES, Sir SAMUEL L., painting "The Doctor," given to Guthrie Clinic, 46
FILMS: See Moving Pictures; Roentgen Rays
FINGER sucking, bite and dental injury, [Ronchese] *1050
FIRE: See Burns; Explosions
FIREARMS: See Wounds, gunshot
FIRST AID dressings, surplus, 282
White Cross All Purpose Kit, 481—BI
FISCHER, HANS, death, 1068
FISH industry, dermatitis in, [Schwartz] 1018—ab
FISSURES: See Nipples
FISTULA, arteriovenous, immediate and late treatment, [Holman] 952—ab
arteriovenous, nonsuture method of blood vessel anastomosis, [Blakemore & Lord] *748
gastrojejunocolic, operation for, [Lahey] *1034
pancreatic, external, [Miller] 546—ab
rectoperineal (congenital), [McClellan & Williams] *330
vesicovaginal, repair, showing position of incision, [Hundley & Diehl] *575
FITNESS: See Physical Fitness
FITZGIBBON, JOHN H., radiology in prepayment plans, 863—OS
FLEMING, ALEXANDER, limitations of penicillin, (Lister Lecture) 349; (lecture before Medical Society of London) 937
FLIERS: See Aviation
FLIGHT Nurse; Surgeon: See Aviation
FLOCCULATION Test: See Cephalin
FLOODS in the East, American Red Cross prepares for, 410—OS
FLOREY, HOWARD, Adelaide graduate; views on research in Australia, 291
FLOUR: See also Bread
enriched, as sources of vitamin B complex, [Westerman] 1019—ab
"FLU": See Influenza
FLUIDS: See also Milk; Water
Body: See also Ascites; Cerebrospinal Fluid; Saliva
body, penicillin in, [Cooke & Goldring] *80; (method of assay) [Cooke] *445; (micromethod estimation) [Fleming] 552—ab
high intake in edema treatment, [Schemm] 674—ab
Infusion (injection of): See Bone Marrow: Injections
loss from blood circulation cause of shock, [Pfemister] *1100
FLUKES: See Fasciola; Paragonimiasis
FLUORINE and fractures, 399—E; [McClure] 423
in water, relation to fluorine in urine, [McClure] 550—ab
in water, systemic effects, [McClure] 423—ab
FLUOROSIS, epithelial changes in, [Spira] 738—ab
FLYING: See Aviation
FOLLANSBEE, GEORGE E., death; portrait, 50
FOOD: See also Bread; Cheese; Eggs; Fruit; Hunger; Milk; Nutrition; Soybeans; Vegetables; Vitamins
allergy; epidermal and dermal sensitization, [Templeton] *909
A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
amount of money spent per capita monthly in Palestine, 1143
Cooking: See Cooking
Deficiencies: See Nutrition deficiency
Dried: See Dehydration
Energy Values: See Calories
handlers, making them health conscious, [Morgan] 947—ab
Infant's: See Infants, feeding
Massachusetts Institute of Technology division on, 346
on Tonga or Friendly Islands, 276—ab
poisoning, etiology of acute diarrheal diseases, [Hardy] 1021—ab
poisoning, typhoid from cheddar cheese, Alberta, [Menzies] 487—ab
protein concentrates for oral use, [Stare & Thorn] *1126
rations, for French people, 939
rations, for (overseas combat), army increases calories for, 858
Supply (acute shortage): See Famine
FOOT: See also Footprinting; Nails; Orthopedics
injuries, experimental orthopedic footwear clinic, 926
march fracture, Camp Wolters, Tex., [Bernstein] 186—ab
FOOTBALL fatalities, 348
FOOTPRINTING of infants, technic, 608
FOOTWEAR: See Shoes
FORD Motor Co., and Michigan Medical Service, [Haughey] 168—ab
FOREIGN Countries: See under names of specific countries as Russia
Language: See Language
Physicians: See Physicians
FOREIGN BODIES: See also Eyes; Lungs; Stomach
in food and air passages, magnet for, [Equen] *87
FORMOSA, hospital facilities in, 517—ab
FORT: See World War II
FOSTER, GEORGE B, JR., honored by Springfield, Mo., 1132
FOSTER, HAL, portrait, 287
FOUNDATIONS, Beaumont (William) created in 1943, 175
Belgian American Educational, Inc., 996
cancer research (4); [Spencer] *512
Commonwealth Fund, (grant for work on chemical factors in disease) 288; (fellowships for training health officers) 348
Edison (Thomas A.), gold medal, 1138
for Child Care and Nervous Child Help, Inc., 289
Goodman, gift to Western Reserve to study Bogomolets serum, 174
Hematology Research Foundation advisory council, 286
Industrial Hygiene Foundation of America, ("Putting disabled veteran back to work") 535
Mayo, (training officers for Army Medical Corps) 595
Menninger, (Bulletin taken over by) 286; (reorganization) 471
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (March of Dimes) 175; 348; (annual report) 535; (appropriates million dollars for physical medicine program) 727; (executive assistant; W. C. Bowen) 1141
National Research Foundation for Eugenic Alleviation of Sterility, (prizes) 347

FOUNDATIONS—Continued
National Sanitation Foundation, 175
Nuffield, (gift for advancement of industrial medicine) 48; 176; (grants to universities for neurology and psychiatry) 869
Nutrition, (grants for research) 238; 936
Passano, first award, 1003
Pediatric, (Bulletin) 474
Permanente, (research fellowships), 1000; (Portland conference discusses) 1063—OS
Plotz (Ella Sachs), 175
Poynter (C. W. M.), 534
Rockefeller, (grants to U. of Pennsylvania for postwar training) 607; (grants to National Research Council for research fellowships) 929—OS
Strang, for Cancer Research, 725
Wisconsin Alumni Research, (denies accusations of illegality) 535
Woman's, (conference) 238
FRACTURES: See also under names of specific bones as Femur; Humerus
fluorine and, 399—E; [McClure] 425
healing, sulfonamides promote, 1162
march, of foot, Camp Wolters, Tex., [Bernstein] 186—ab
march, similar to insufficiency fracture of calcaneus, [Hullinger] 186—ab
pathologic, of femur healed after orchiectomy, [Emmett & Greene] *65
stress, of first rib, [Alderson] 738—ab
treatment, Aire-Lite, new plastic medium, [Kulowski] 545—ab
union delayed by x-rays? 428
FRAMBESIA of bone and joint, acute symptoms, [Heifer] 1036—ab
treatment, penicillin, 97; [Whitehill] 246—ab
FRANCE at War: See World War II
FRANCIS, WILLIAM S., first submarine surgeon, 98
FRAUDS: See Impostors
FREEMAN, BENJAMIN H., memorial lounge, 473
FREEZING: See Frostbite
FREIBERG'S infraction of second metatarsal, [Doub] *315
FRENCH at War: See World War II
FREON, insecticidal aerosols, 556
FREUD, SIGMUND, 901—ab
FRIDERICHSEN-Waterhouse Syndrome: See Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome
FRIDLINE, G. D., missing in action, 595
FRIENDLY ISLANDS, health problems on, 276—ab
FRIENDS, Society of, ambulance unit, 475
FRONTAL BONE, cancellous chip bone grafts, [Mowiem] 877—ab
FROSTBITE, severe, copper sulfate for, [Luetkens] 1139—ab
FRUIT cocktail, Cellu Braud Water Packed, 649
drink, cadmium poisoning from, [Jenner] 1158—ab
Pectin: See Pectin
vitamin C in, reaction for, [Rossi] 1159—ab
FUADIN, sodium antimony biscatechol treatment of larva migrans, 128
FUEL: See Oil burner
FULTON, J. A., warns against short cut to security, 932—OS
FUMES, metal fume fever in welder, [Quinn] 248—ab
oil burner, and lung cancer, [Morse] 120—C
FUMIGACIN, Aspergillus antibiotics, 923—E
FUND: See Foundations
FUNGI: See Mycosis (cross reference); Yeast
FURUNCULOSIS, boils at menstrual period; suggest ammonium chloride treatment, 190
treatment, penicillin, [Harford & others] *255; [Taylor] 953—ab
FUSION Operation: See Spine dislocation; Spine curvature
FUSOSPIROCHETOSIS: See Angina, Vincent's

G

GALLBLADDER: See also Bile Ducts
congenital absence, 1087
excision for typhoid carriers, 428
inflammation, chronic noncalculous, 128
GAMMA Globulin: See Globulin
GAS: See under names of gases as Carbon Dioxide; Oxygen
Poisoning: See Carbon Monoxide poisoning
GASOLINE, poisoning by petrol fumes, 349
shortage, (doctors handicapped by, D. C.) 44—OS; (prescriptions for, D. C.) 172—OS
GASTRIC: See Stomach
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
GASTRITIS: See Stomach inflammation
GASTROENTEROSTOMY, anterior, technic, [Lahey] *1035
GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT: See also Intestines; Stomach
cancer, [Oppenheim & others] *273
diseases, dietary protein in, [Stare & Thorn] *1123
disorders of unknown cause, [Helmann & others] *1; (possibility of infectious mononucleosis?) 740
infection, endemic, 368
inflammatory lesions of upper, [Aaron] *1027
GAUVIAN, HENRY, death 608; 728
GEE-HERTER'S Disease: See Celiac Disease
GELATIN as plasma substitute, [Jacobson] 122
—ab; [Popper] 1152—ab
method of supplying protein, [Stare & Davidson] *989
GENERAL ELECTRIC Air-Cooled Quartz Mercury Vapor Arc Lamp, 27
GENETICS: See also Heredity
Putnam research fellowship for, 411
GENITALS: See Gonads; Vagina
GENTIAN VIOLET: See Methylrosaniline
GERBER'S Strained Vegetables and Lamb with Barley, 649
GERIATRICS: See Old Age
GERMANY, War with: See World War II
GERMICIDES: See also Bactericides; Sterilization, Bacterial
Eez-ail Germicide for Skin, 481—BI
"Microlene": See Dishwashing machines, dermatitis from, [Sterling] *219
GESSNER, KONRAD, bibliography, 534
GESTATION: See Pregnancy
GIFTS: See Donations (cross reference)
GIRLS: See Adolescence; Children
GJESSING, ROLF, arrest, 667
GLANDS: See under names of specific glands of Internal Secretion: See Endocrine Glands
Sex: See Gonads
GLANDULAR Fever: See Mononucleosis, infectious
GLASSES, Australian optical industry, 291
GLAUCOMA, committee on, N. Y. City, 724
GLOBULIN, gamma, prevent epidemic hepatitis in children's summer camp, [Stokes & Neefe] *144
gamma, protein deficiency relation to surgical infection, [Cannon] 184—ab
immune serum, for measles now available through Red Cross, 598
in Blood: See Blood proteins
GLOMERULONEPHRITIS: See Nephritis, glomerular
GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS: See Nephrosclerosis
GLOSSARY: See Terminology
GLOVES: See Rubber Gloves
GLUCOSE: See also Dextrose
centrifuged type O erythrocytes resuspended and stored in corn syrup, [Thalhimer & Taylor] *1096
Sweetose corn syrup for infant feeding, 649
GLYCERIN and penicillin mixture, purifies smallpox vaccine pulp, 476
GLYCOGEN, relation to sterility, [Hughes] 1078—ab
GLYCOLS for air disinfection, [Bigg] 360—ab
GOATS Milk: See Milk
used to prepare vaccine against typhus, [Sergent] 426—ab
GOETZ method of dechlorinating sea water, 278—E
GOITER: See also Goiter, Toxic; Hyperthyroidism
adenoma of thyroid, 882
diffuse, ophthalmoplegia in, [Rundle] 1022—ab
Malignant: See Thyroid cancer
nontoxic nodular, potential dangers, [Cole & others] *883
GOITER, TOXIC, treatment, dietary protein in, [Stare & Thorn] *1125
treatment, testosterone compounds, [Kinsell] 488—ab
treatment, thiouracil, [Rose] 356—ab
treatment, thiouracil, toxic reactions, one fatality, [Gargill & Lesses] *894
GONADOTROPINS, chorionic, N. N. R., (Breon) 921
GONADS-pituitary relationship in male climacteric, menstruation and menopause, [Werner] *705
tryptophan deficiency, 1024
GONOCOCCUS Infection: See also Gonorrhea infection, penicillin for, [Harford & others] *253; *325
Resistant: See Gonorrhea, treatment
GONORRHEA: See also Venereal Disease
treatment, penicillin, [Harford & others] *325
treatment, penicillin, brilliant results, 220—E
treatment, penicillin, effect on syphilis, 404; (ease report) [Smith] 1075—C
treatment, penicillin, intramuscular irritation with 7 salts, [Putnam & others] *204
treatment, penicillin orally, [György & others] *639; 1130—E
treatment, sulfonamide resistant, penicillin for, (Puerto Rico) 113; [Scarcello] 298—ab; [Wigh] 362—ab
vulvovaginitis in children, sulfonamides and estrogens for, [Compton & others] *6
GOODENOUGH Report on medical education in England, 537; 857—E
GOODMAN Foundation: See Foundations
GORDON'S Wheat Germ, 459
GOUT, treatment, dietary protein in, [Stare & Thorn] *1125
GOVERNMENT: See under specific names as British; Greek; United States
Hospitals: See under Hospitals
GRADUATE Fellowships: See Fellowships
Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings: See Education, Medical, wartime
Work, etc.: See Education, Medical
GRADUATES, Foreign: See Physicians, foreign
GRAFTS: See Bones; Nerves; Skin; Transplantation (cross reference); Veins
Autogenous: See Bone grafts
GRAMICIDIN: See also Tyrothricin
Soviet, or gramicidin S, 280—E
GRANTS for Research: See Fellowships; Foundations; Research
GRANULOCYTOPENIA: See also Agranulocytosis, Acute
etiology mapharsen, [Kasich] 422—ab
GRANULOMA coccidioidale: See Coccidioidomycosis
eosinophilic, of skull, [Campbell] 361—ab
nonspecific of cecum, [Rosser] *571
GRAVES, MARVIN LEE, fellowship named for, 1140
GRAVES' Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
GREAT BRITAIN: See British
GREEK government, U. S. Navy public health unit to aid, 927
GREENS, wild, vitamin C in, [Murray] 615—ab
GREENWOOD Lecture: See Lectures
GREGORY Lecture: See Lectures
GRIP: See Influenza
Devil's: See Pleurodynia, epidemic
GROUP Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance
GROWTH: See also Body height; Bones
precocious skeletal development, [Kennedy] *580
promoting substance for indolent wounds, 922—E; [Kerr] 1156—ab
protein requirements, [Stare & Davidson] *988
rest necessary for repair, 17—ab
GUAM, malaria, filariasis and syphilis absent in natives, 1133
GUANIDINE hydrochloride treatment of myasthenia gravis, [Viets] *1089
GUMS: See Teeth
GUNSHOT Wounds: See Wounds
GYNECOLOGY disorders, effect on urinary system, [Hundley & Diehl] *572
graduate courses, also certification requested by returning officers, [Lueth] *763; (Council report on residencies) *783
Williams assistantships at Cornell, 287
GYNERGEN: See Ergotamine tartrate

H

HAGGARD, GORDON H., missing in action, 95; (awarded Legion of Merit) 1060
HAIR, dyes will not destroy; no difference between dyeing whole head and touching up part of scalp, 128
Indian Antiseptic Hair and Scalp Stimulator, 481—BI
Loss of: See Alopecia
Pin: See Bobby Pin
HAKANSSON, ERIK G., appointed to medical advisory group to Veterans administration, 403
HALOWAX, hepatotoxic effects, [Strauss] 737—ab
HALZOUN, specific laryngopharyngitis caused by worms, 538
HAND: See also Left-Handedness
bite and dental injury, [Ronchese] *1050
palmar sweating, 223—E
HANDICAPPED: See also Crippled; Disability; Physical Defects
program advocated: (Kelley committee report) 43—OS; (by J. J. Sparkman) 720—OS
Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
HANFORD'S Balsam of Myrrh, 481—BI
HANGER'S Reaction: See Cephalin-cholesterol Flocculation Test
HARGRAVE, WILLIAM W., personnel officer of Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, 403
HARVEY Lecture: See Lectures
HASHISH: See Cannabis Sativa
HAWAII, hospital facilities in, 1049—ab
HAWKINS, MARY LOUISE, saves life of patient injured in crash landing, 163
HAWLEY, PAUL, tribute to Army Nurse Corps, 463
HEAD: See also Brain; Cranium; Face; Hair
Bald: See Alopecia
injuries (closed), disability from, [Denny-Brown] *429
injuries, determining intellectual loss after, [Reynell] 492—ab
injuries, mental symptoms after, [Adler] 1078—ab
injuries, ophthalmologic aspects, [Ecker] 1156—ab
HEADACHE: See also Migraine
post-traumatic, [Brenner] 361—ab
severe, from spinal puncture needles sterilized in oil, 1088
treatment, procaine infiltration of occipital nerves in ophthalmic cephalalgia, [Papilian] 250—ab
HEALING: See Fractures; Wounds
HEALTH: See also Disease; Hygiene; Sanitation
activities in Latin America, 113; 536; 727; 868; 1068
activities, proposed program to coordinate, Ga., 411
at Southern Illinois Normal University, 345; (tuberculosis patch test) 471
board to observe 75th year, Calif., 663

HEALTH—Continued
Center: See also Health units; Medical Center
center for rural areas, (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 38—OS; 41—OS
center, *Modern Hospital* awards to architects for designing ideal, 47
center proposed, Owensboro, Ky., 1000
centers (local), recommend federal appropriation (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 41—OS; 43—OS
Child: See Children
consultant, position available, Conn., 471
council, Washington (D. C.) metropolitan, created, 173
department, pay increase for physicians working part time, New York City, 1066
departments proposed merger, W. Va., 666
Education, A. M. A. Bureau of: See American Medical Association
education, booklets on, Ill., 110
education, graduate fellowships available in U. S. P. H. S., 609
education in Oregon high schools, 93—E
education institute for ministers of all denominations 930—Os
Examination: See Physical Examination
facilities expansion urged for postwar period, 529—OS
food handlers made health conscious, [Morgan] 947—ab
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
Inter-American conference discusses malaria control at San Juan, P. R., 868
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
Museum, Cleveland, 237; [Gebhard] *506
National Health and Welfare Retirement Association, 412
National Health Service: See Beveridge Plan
National Health Survey of physical defects (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 37—OS
National Negro Health Week, 555
national public health nursing day, (1st), 112
needs of veterans, 854—E; (Senate subcommittee report) 860—OS
of British nation during the war, 177
of federal employees, 349
officers and British national health service scheme, 870
officers, training fellowships by Commonwealth Fund, 348
problems, Mexico City conferences discusses, 604—OS; 997—OS
problems on Tonga or Friendly Islands, 276—ab
program, Indiana governor outlines, 663
programs affected by ban on labor royalty, 604—OS; 997—OS
public, graduate courses, also certification requested by returning officers, [Lueth] *767; (Council report on residencies) *784
"Public Health . . . Is Many Things," Ala., 533
public, in Korea, 377—ab
public, Massachusetts dept. established 75 years; antitoxin laboratory 50 years, 173
public, national department, Argentina, 611
public nurses paid high tribute by Dr. Bird, 284—OS
public, nursing day, 112
public, on Pitcairn Island, 753—ab
public, Pan American meeting in Puerto Rico, 475
public, School of, at Minnesota, 174
public, 21 states represented at series of courses, 929—OS
resorts, American, problem of, [Kovacs] *977
School Health Service: See Schools
Service: See also Medical Service
service for all mothers and children after the war, 414
service (secret) organized, France, 871
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
Supplies: See Medical Supplies
survey proposed for Washington, D. C., 44—OS
unit (new) appointments, Canada, 112
U. S. Dept. of Health with secretary in cabinet advocated by A.M.A., 99—OS
U. S. P. H. S. (examination for regular corps) 113; (national program of maternal and child health services) 176; (Murray bill to create National Institute of Dental Research) 289; (appointments of medical officers) 289; (Jack Masur succeeds Dean Clark) 609; (fellowships available in health education) 609; (nontuberculous lesions found in mass x-ray surveys) [Gould] *753
UNRRA takes over world health duties, 106—OS; 239; 348
Units: See also Health center
units (local), national health based on, [Emerson & Alwater] *374
wartime, Pepper subcommittee report, 28—E; 36—OS
world health department, United Nations conference in San Francisco to discuss, 929—OS
HEALTHAIDS, Inc., 733

HEARING: See also Ear
aids, air conduction and bone conduction types of, 1024
aids (electrical), minimum requirements, (Council report) *521
aids: Radiocar, 27; 219
aids: Zenith radionic, 158; 159
impaired, and persistent tinnitus in veteran, 494
Loss of: See Deafness
Rochester League for Hard of, to aid veterans, 996
test, minimum requirements for audiometers (Council report) *520
HEART: See also Arteries, coronary; Pericardium
abnormalities, value of mass miniature radiography in detecting, 1070
chordae tendinae (mitral), rupture of, [Bailey] 484—ab
Disease: See also Endocarditis; Pericarditis
Disease (Hypertensive): See Blood Pressure, high
disease, rheumatic, valvular murmurs in, 620
disease, special schools for children; outcome of adults who attended Jesse Spalding School, 223—E
disease, toxic aspects of digitalis therapy: myocardial hemorrhages; increased thrombosis, 93—E
extract (sheep's) growth promoting substance in, 922—E; [Kerr] 1156—ab
glomerulonephritis differentiated from malignant hypertension, [Taylor] 359—ab
hospital for children, (Minneapolis) 724; (Irvington House, N. Y.) 934
Infarction: See Myocardium
insufficiency, high fluid intake in edema treatment [Schemm] 674—ab
Irritable: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
murmurs in rheumatic heart disease, 620
Muscle: See Myocardium
Neurosis: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
New York Heart Association, 412; 867
rate variability in students, [Salit] 360—ab
Rupture: See also Heart, chordae tendinae
rupture in myocardial infarction, [Friedman] 359—ab
Valve: See Aortic Valve; Mitral Valve
wounds (stab), successful repair, [Thompson] 424—ab
HEAT: See also Burns; Cooking; Desert; Fever; Tropics
chronic urticaria in warm weather, 956
Therapeutic Use: See Fever, therapeutic
HEATING, oil burner fumes and lung cancer, [Morse] 120—C
HEIGHT: See Body height
HEILMANN'S Formula "99," 182—BI
HEKTOEN Lecture: See Lectures
HEMAGGLUTININS: See Agglutinins and Agglutination
HEMATOLOGY Research Foundation: See Foundations
HEMATOMA: See also Cephalhematoma
chronic cerebral, Rowbotham-Oglivie operation for, 937
HEMATOPORPHYRIA: See Porphyria
HEMOCHROMATOSIS, treatment, latest, 740
HEMOGLOBIN, affinity for oxygen at sea level and high altitudes, [Aste-Salazar] 674—ab
HEMOGLOBINURIA, march, in 2 soldiers, [Hobbs] 420—ab
HEMOLYSIS: See also Anemia, hemolytic
Disease involving, in Newborn: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
transfusion reactions from Rh incompatability, [Young & Kariher] *627
HEMOPHILUS ducreyi: See Chancroid
HEMOPTYSIS, pulmonary, paragonimiasis in returning war veterans, 461—E
HEMORRHAGE: See also Purpura; under names of diseases and organs affected
how much blood is lost during tonsillectomy vs. other operations, 302
Menstrual: See Menstruation disorders
Prothrombin relation to: See Blood, prothrombin
HEMOTHERAPY: See Blood Transfusion; Serum therapy
HEMP, Indian: See Cannabis
HENDRICKS, THOMAS A., secretary of A. M. A. Council on Medical Service and Public Relations, 533; 719—OS
HEPARIN as adjuvant to penicillin in endocarditis, [Dawson & Hunter] *129
treatment of bacterial endocarditis with and without sulfonamides and penicillin, [Kelson] 1016—ab
HEPATIC: See Liver
HEPATITIS: See Liver inflammation
HEPATOLENTICULAR Degeneration: See Lenticular Nucleus degeneration
HEREDITY: See also Genetics; under names of specific diseases as Alopecia; Arthritis, sacroiliac; Cancer
modern idea, 204—ab
HERNIA: See also Spine, intervertebral disks
diaphragmatic, [Kinzer] 674—ab
diaphragmatic, parasternal, [Ritvo] 358—ab
hydrocele relation to, [O'Crowley] 297—ab
inguinal, surgical repair, 127
muscle, of legs, [Simon] 1015—ab
HERNIOTOMY, how much blood is lost during, vs. tonsillectomy, 302

HEROES: See Research, volunteers to aid War: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
HERPES, meningoencephalitis, [Hassin] 1080—ab
simplex, relation to erythema multiforme; smallpox vaccine treatment, [Anderson] 947—ab
zoster, chickenpox, and poliomyelitis; thiamine treatment, [McGarrahan] 1020—ab
HERTZLER Lecture: See Lectures
HEXESTROL, lactation in cows induced with, 398—E
HIBERNATION, 252
HIGH Blood Pressure: See Blood Pressure
Schools: See Schools
HILL-Burton Hospital Construction Bill, (A. M. A. Bureau analysis) 231—OS; 342—OS; (hearings) 529—OS; 604—OS; (A. M. A. representatives at hearings) 652—E; 656—OS; 719—OS; (American Hospital Ass'n. supports) 660—OS
HINES, FRANK T., comments on statement in the JOURNAL, regarding veterans hospitals, 929—OS
HIP: See Femur; Pelvis; Thigh
HIPPURAN, inject directly into bile duct for roentgenography, [Mentzer] 482—C
HIRST, G. K., develop concentrated influenza vaccine; prophylactic efficiency, 221—E
HISTOPLASMA capsulatum cause of endocarditis, [Beamer] 1077—ab
HISTOPLASMOSIS, [Parsons] 1016—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Harford & others] *327
HISTORY of Medicine: See Medicine
HITCHCOCK Lectures: See Lectures
HIVES: See Urticaria
HOBBIES: See Physicians, avocations
HODGKIN'S DISEASE, intrathoracic, [Wolpaw] 357—ab
HOFFMANN, WALTER H. O., gift for pediatric research, 933
HOFHEIMER, L. N., bequest to finance work in psychiatry, 665
HOGS: See Trichinosis
HOLLAND: See Netherlands
HOLMES, EDMUND WALES, memorial gift, 535
HOMICIDE: See Murder
HONEY, treatment of chilblain, ulcers and wounds, [Yang] 680—ab
HOPWOOD, F. L., cancer research, 415
HORMONES: See also Endocrine Glands; under names of specific glands
allergy, 669; [Zondek] 1154—ab
Sex: See Androgens; Estrogenic Substances; Gonadotropins
HORNER SYNDROME, causalgia, treated by interrupting sympathetic pathways, [Spelgel & Mllowsky] *9
HORTON-Magath-Brown Syndrome, [Shannon & Solomon] *647
HOSPITALIZATION Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance
HOSPITALS: See also Clinics; Dispensaries; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
administration, graduate courses, also certification desired by returning medical officers, [Lueth] *761; (Council report on residency) *784
administrators, Institute of Inter-American Hospital Association for, 869
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Approved: See Hospitals, registered
Army: See World War II, hospitals
Barnard Hospital Lecture: See Lectures
Base: See World War II, hospitals
Bed Capacity: See also Hospitals, facilities
bed capacity, Army plans to increase, 463
bed capacity, civilian hospitals have million more patients, 1062—OS
bed capacity, statistics, *771; *779; 855—E
beds, number in Korea, 377—ab
beds, postwar need for 417,000, 661—OS
Bellevue, to be rebuilt, 935
bequest, Cullen gives millions, Tex., 1003
Birth in: See Hospitals, maternity
blood donors selected on basis of blood groups, 881
Blue Cross Plans: See under Hospitals, expense insurance
board, constitution amended to permit physician on, Indiana, 663
Brooke General, construct general hospital facilities at, 929
building, Modern Hospital awards to architects for designing, 47
building of, by U. S. government, 720—OS; 721—OS
building of, by U. S. government, 110 million appropriated for, 162—E
building of, future needs in U. S.; recommend federal grant-in-aid to states, (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 41—OS; 45—OS
building of, Hill-Burton Hospital Construction Bill, (A. M. A. Bureau analysis) 231—OS; 342—OS; (Hearings) 529—OS; 604—OS; (A. M. A. representatives at hearings) 652—E; 656—OS; 719—OS; (American Hospital Ass'n supports) 660—OS
Care: See Hospitals, service
census of 1944, *771; 855—E
Chicago Lying-In, 50th year, 1065
children's, for heart patients, (Minneapolis) 724; (Irvington House, N. Y.) 934

HOSPITALS—Continued
children's, statistics, *772; *778; *782; 855—E
commission recommends change in licensure law, Mich., 46
Connecticut, study of intern services and training in, 45
Construction: See Hospitals, building of
Convalescent: See Convalescence and Convalescents
Corps: See World War II, hospital corps
dogs not mistreated by, Chicago, 605
Dunham, 473
duties (special), women needed for, 284—OS
Expense Insurance: See also Medical Service Plans
expense insurance, Associated Hospital Service of New York (grants new increase in benefits) 109—OS; (raises age limit) 473
expense insurance, Blue Cross Plan, [Young] 165—ab; [Haughey] 166—ab; (coordination with medical service plans) [Perry] *321; [Leitch] 1009—C; (in Washington and Oregon), 1063—OS
expense insurance, Blue Cross Plan, Community Service Award goes to, St. Louis, 934
expense insurance, clothing workers receive, 1066
expense insurance, telephone employees establish own fees, Ore., 813
expense insurance (voluntary) accepted for another year, R. I., 935
eye, ear, nose and throat, statistics, *777
Facilities: See also Hospitals, bed capacity
facilities by states and by control, *774; *775; *776
facilities by states and by type of service, *777
facilities in Fiji Island, 1109—ab
facilities in Formosa, 517—ab
facilities in Hawaii, 1049—ab
facilities in New Zealand, 581—ab
facilities in Philippine Islands, 695—ab
facilities, lacking, Latin America, 868
Field: See World War II, hospitals
for Convalescent: See Convalescence and Convalescents
46th General, (in France) 31; (cited) 224
general, miniature chest x-ray films in, [Scatchard & Duszynski] *746
Government: See also Hospitals, building; Hospitals, state; Hospitals, veterans
government (federal, state, county) *771; *773; *774; *775; 855—E
Group Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Interns; Internships: See Interns and Internships
isolation, statistics, *778
maternity, number of birth in, *771; *773; *779; *780
maternity, statistics, *777
Medical Service Plans: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Military: See World War II, hospitals
Misericordia, Rio de Janeiro, 240
Naval: See World War II, hospitals
necropsy performance in, *785; 857—E
Needing Interns and Residents: See Interns and Internships
New Haven and Grace, proposed merger, Conn., 345
Number, March 31, 1945, 771
Nurses: See Nurses
Ontonagon Memorial, dedicated, Mich., 1001
orthopedic, statistics, *778
Oscar Clark School Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, 1071
patients, admissions, New Haven sets up priorities, 1138
patients, average length of stay, 1943 and 1944, *779; 855—E
patients, educational provision for, England, 1142
patients receiving care in public hospitals not liable for cost, court opinion, Calif., 1065
press code for, A. M. A. representatives appointed for, 719—OS
Prisoner of War General Hospital no. 2, 224
Psychiatric: See also Hospitals, state
psychiatric, essay competition on treatment sponsored by *Modern Hospital*, 1068
psychiatric, 191,000 beds needed in postwar years, 661—OS
psychiatric, statistics, *777
psychiatric, voluntary admissions advocated, 864—OS
Records: See Medical Record
registered by A. M. A., *786-*844
Residencies: See Residents and Residencies
rural, coordinated service plan, (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 39—OS; 41—OS
rural hospitalization, A. H. A. conference discusses, 91—E
St. Mary's, centennial, Detroit, 472; 866
service for chronically ill, [Kretschmer] *1025
service in U. S., *771; 855—E
Service Plans: See Hospitals, expense insurance
HOSPITALS—Continued
service, restricts employment of private nurses, N. J., 236
ship, German, sinking by allied aircraft, 114
ships, 5 more, 224
ships, LST, saved lives at Iwo Jima, 1060
staff, statistics, *781; *782; 855—E
state, *771; *773; *774; *775
state, expansion program, Rochester and Utica, N. Y., 1066
state, Temporary Commission on, insulin shock therapy in dementia precox, 334—E
states urged to help in war impacted areas with, 667
supplies (surplus), subcommittee report, 659—OS
technical personnel in all, *781; *782; 855—E
300th General, medical surgical conference at, 1059
Torney General, conference at, 928
training for physician veterans, replies to questionnaire, 107—OS; *783; 856—E
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis
26th General, members to view home movies, 94
24th General, of Tulane awarded fifth Army Plaque and Clasp, 525
U. S.: See Hospitals, building by U. S. government; Hospitals, veterans
veterans, appeal for nurses drains, 410—OS
veterans, medical care in, (veterans branch raps) 344—OS; (Veterans Administration starts its own probe) 720—OS; (storm over) 854—E; (Senate subcommittee report) 860—OS; (discussion by House) 864; (Hines comment on statement in JOURNAL) 928—OS (pensions and hospitaliation) 997—OS; (congressmen inspect) 1062—OS; (nurses study) 1134
Volunteer Helpers: See also Nurses, aides
volunteer helpers, relatives organized as service corps, N. Y., 866
WACS for, 224; 402
Watts, symposium marks 50th year, 112
HOUSING: See Slums
HR FACTOR defined, [Wiener] 294—C
HUFF, T. J., missing in action, 858
HUMERUS fractures, angulation in lower third, [Gully] 876—ab
HUNGER: See also Famine
Edema: See Edema, nutritional
epinephrine ingestion causes, [Brun] 878—ab
HYDROCARBONS, Chlorinated: See Chlorinated Hydrocarbons
HYDROCELE and hernia relationship, [O'Crowley] 297—ab
HYDROCOTYLE asiatica, glucoside from, as new remedy for leprosy, 1070
HYDRONEPHROSIS, direct anastomosis of renal pelvis and bladder, [Hess & Wright] *267
HYDROPHOBIA: See Rabies
HYDROPS fetalis: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
HYDROTHERAPY: See Baths
HYGIENE: See also Health; Sanitation
Industrial: See Industrial Hygiene
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
National Committee on Alcohol Hygiene, Inc., 47
Social: See Social Hygiene
HYOID BONE, surgery of thyroglossal duct, 956
HYPALGESIA, dermatome, (credit to B. S. Troedsson for manipulative treatment) [Keegan] 120—C; [Kovacs] 483—C
HYPERINSULINISM: See Pancreas secretion
HYPERLIPEMIA: See Blood lipids
HYPERPYREXIA: See Fever, therapeutic
HYPERSENSITIVITY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, high
HYPERTHERM: See Fever, therapeutic
HYPERTHERMIA: See Fever
HYPERTHYROIDISM: See also Goiter; Goiter, Toxic
treatment, surgical, spinal anesthesia in preoperative care, [Rea] 425—ab
treatment, thiouracil, British experience, 334—E
treatment, thiouracil, fatal agranulocytosis, [Ferrer & others] *646
treatment, thiouracil, how to prevent reactions, [Gargill & Lesses] 673—C
HYPERTROPHY: See Splenomegaly; under name of specific organs as Pituitary; Prostate
HYPNOSIS, therapeutic, for alcoholism, 428
therapeutic, for psychopathic criminals, [Lindner] 1012—ab
HYPOGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPOPHYSIS: See Pituitary
HYPOPROTEINEMIA: See Blood proteins
HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIA: See Blood prothrombin
HYPOTENSION: See Blood Pressure, low
HYSTERECTOMY: See Uterus excision
HYSTERIA, War: See Neurosis

I

ICE Anesthesia: See Anesthesia, refrigeration
bag, apply to deltoid region to prolong action of penicillin, 161—E
ICELAND, military occupation, 415
ICTERUS: See Jaundice
gravis: See Liver atrophy (acute yellow)
IDENTIFICATION: See also Insignia
footprinting of infants, technic, 608
IDIOSYNCRASY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
ILEITIS, regional, [Bockus] *449; [Rosser] *569; [Bearse] 1075—C
regional, surgical treatment, appraisal of results, [Garlock & Crohn] *205
ILLEGAL Operation: See Abortion, criminal
ILLEGITIMACY problem, National Advisory Committee on unmarried parenthood studies, 348
seek laws to curb "baby brokers," 348
ILLINOIS: See Chicago
University of: See University
ILLNESS: See Disease
Time Lost Because of: See Industrial Health workers (absenteeism)
ILLUSTRATION: See Art
IMMIGRANTS, child, in Australia, 239
diseases in, Palestine, 538
IMMUNE globulin for measles now available through Red Cross, 598
IMMUNITY: See also under names of specific diseases
malnutritional, to virus diseases, 333—E
IMMUNIZATION: See also Vaccination (cross reference); under names of specific diseases as Diphtheria; Whooping Cough
by pregnancy, sensitivity to Rh factor after, [Young & Kariher] *627
mass, technics on large numbers of troops, 302
IMPETIGO contagiosa, penicillin for, [Taylor] 953—ab
IMPLANTATION: See Cartilage; Oviducts
IMPOSTORS, physician swindled by so-called representative of Manhattan Manufacturing Co., 173
IMPOTENCE in diabetic receiving insulin, 252
male climacteric, [Abarbanel] 419—C; [Werner] *705
IMPREGNATION: See also Pregnancy
artificial, to prevent erythroblastosis, [Potter & Wilson] *458
Preventing: See Contraception
INACTIVITY: See Convalescence and Convalescents
INCISION: See Surgery
INCOME: See also Fees; Wages
medical service expenditures of 33½ million families in relation to, (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 41—OS; 42—OS
of physicians, British government inquiry, 937
Tax: See Tax
INDEMNITY Plan: See Medical Service Plans
INDIA: See also All-India
scientists (7) will spend 6 weeks in U. S., 110
INDIANA University, (commended for "record of service") 933
INDIAN Antiseptic Hair and Scalp Stimulator, 481—BI
Hemp: See Cannabis Sativa
INDIANS Affairs, new director of health: John R. McGibony, 1141
Cuna, hypotension in, 924—E
INDIGENT: See Medically Indigent
INDUCTION: See World War II
INDUSTRIAL ABSENTEEISM: See Industrial Health workers
INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS: See also Workmen's Compensation
commission refuses payments in Cleveland disaster, 725
injure 2,225,000 persons, 410—OS
orthoptic treatment of phorias in relation to, [McCaslin] 357—ab
physical impairment and job performance, [Harvey & Luongo] *962; *961; (second injuries) *964
stress fractures of first rib, [Alderson] 738—ab
INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSIS in fish industry, [Schwartz] 1018—ab
"microlene" germicidal powder used in dishwashing machines, [Sterling] *219
synthetic rubber manufacture (Buna S. Buna N. Butyl rubber, Neoprene), [Schwartz] *389
INDUSTRIAL DISEASES: See also Industrial Dermatoses; Workmen's Compensation
aluminum dust exposure, 190
ammonia and nervous system, 620
Asbestosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
benzene poisoning from airplane dope and rubber solvents, [Hunter] 1156—ab
butanol exposure, [Tabershaw] 949—ab
chlorinated hydrocarbons especially halowax, hepatotoxic effects, [Strauss] 737—ab
eyes irritated by pentachlorophenol, nitrocellulose, ethyl acetate, butyl alcohol, 56
lead exposure, basophilic aggregation test for, 555
methyl chloride poisoning in refrigerator repair man, 882
Pneumonoconiosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
siderosis in metal grinders, [Pendergrass & Leopold] *701
Silicosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
welding hazards: metal fume fever, [Quinn] 248—ab

INDUSTRIAL HAZARD: See Industrial Diseases
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH: See also Industrial Hygiene
A. M. A. Annual Congress on, canceled; papers to be published in J.A.M.A., 162—E; 222—E
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
committee at U. Minnesota, 236
conference, Canada, 112
employees, "job clinic" for disabled applicants, 721—OS
employment of blind urged, 661—OS
employment of disabled veterans, England, 728
employment of disabled veterans, Industrial Hygiene Foundation of America booklet, 535
employment of physically disabled, [Harvey & Luongo] ★902; ★961
employment, promise of 60 million postwar jobs for all faces 79th Congress, 44—OS
employment, turnover, [Harvey & Luongo] ★969
Ford Motor Co. and Michigan Medical Service, [Haughey] 168—OS
graduate courses for returning medical officers, [Lueth] ★762; (Council report on residencies) ★784
health school, R. Hussey to organize, 411
hospital statistics, ★777
medicine symposium, New York, 724
Nuffield Foundation gifts for research and teaching 48; 176
physicians meet, Buenos Aires, 611
service, proposed, report by Royal College of Physicians, 668
Southern Medical Association creates section on, 413
workers absenteeism, disability from closed head injury, [Denny-Brown] ★429
workers absenteeism of physically impaired, [Harvey & Luongo] ★961
workers, absenteeism, rate soars to reflect wartime conditions, 609
working capacity of older men, methyl testosterone increases, [Simonson] 949—ab
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE: See also Industrial Health
laboratory (Army), A. J. Lanza retires from, 163
INDUSTRIAL INJURIES: See Industrial Accidents
INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE: See Industrial Health
INDUSTRIAL POISONING: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Diseases
INDUSTRIAL TRADE UNIONS, C.I.O. Grievance Committee in Michigan Medical Service office, [Haughey] 168—ab
clothing workers receive hospital insurance, 1066
Health Plan, eye examinations start, N. Y., 237
improvement of medical service to organized labor, [Irons] ★621
Lewis demands coal royalty for medical service, 604—OS; 997—OS
INFANTILE PARALYSIS: See Poliomyelitis
INFANTILISM, Intestinal: See Celiac Disease
INFANTS: See also Children; Infants, Newborn; Pediatrics; under names of specific diseases
Adoption: See Adoption
colic, [Brennemann] ★692
congenital absence of gallbladder and bile ducts, 1087
feeding Baby Quaker Instant Strained Oatmeal 989
feeding, Beech-Nut Strained Tomatoes with Milk and Farina, 649
feeding (complete intravenous) with fats, carbohydrate and amino acids, [Helfrick] 361—ab
feeding, Gerber's Strained Vegetables and Lamb with Barley, 649
feeding, human milk intoxication due to B_1 avitaminosis, [Febily] 492—ab
feeding, Libby's Brand (homogenized pears, liver soup) 989
feeding, Sweetose Special Corn Syrup, 649
immunization (early) against pertussis with alum precipitated vaccine, [Sako & others] ★379
of Enlisted Men, Care for: See Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program
premature, hospital ward for, Md., 934
Test-Tube: See Impregnation, artificial
INFANTS, NEWBORN: See also Fetus
alcoholic intoxication from alcohol on mother's breasts, [Gonzaga] 426—ab
anemia (hemolytic) in, relation to Rh factor, [Lubinski] 52—ab
cephalhematoma calcification, [Morgan] 356—ab
dacryocystitis, sulfadiazine in, [Simpson] 948—ab
Erythroblastosis in: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
footprinting, technic, 608
hemolytic disease, [Wiener] 485—ab
number born in hospitals, ★771; ★773; ★779; ★780
pylorospasm in, use of amino acids in, 956
INFARCTION: See Myocardium
INFECTION: See also Bacteria; Immunity; Pneumococcus; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; under names of specific organs and regions
bacteroides, 524—E
complicating diabetes, penicillin for, [Peck] 356—ab
effects of cooling on experimentally infected tissues, [Bruneau] 421—ab
Focal: See also Tonsils, infected
focal, amicrobic pyuria, [Cook] 123—ab
Periapical: See Teeth
surgical, relation to protein deficiency, [Cannon] 184—ab
treatment, dietary protein in, [Stare & Thorn] ★1124
treatment, indications of sulfonamides and penicillin, [Blake] ★317
treatment, penicillin, [Harford & others] ★253; ★325
Wound: See Wounds, gunshot
INFECTIOUS DISEASE: See Epidemics; Immunity; Immunization; Vaccination (cross reference)
INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS: See Mononucleosis
INFERTILITY: See Sterility
INFLAMMATION: See under names of specific diseases and organs as Bladder; Gallbladder; Ileitis; Stomach
INFLUENZA epidemic, clinical studies in A.S.T. Unit at St. Louis U., [Shrader] 549—ab
of Parrots: See Psittacosis
vaccine (concentrated) developed by G. K. Hirst et al, 221—E
virus as laboratory contaminant, [Andrews] 364—ab
INFORMATION Bureau for Medical Veterans: See American Medical Association Bureau of Information
Sheet on Opportunities for Physicians in Various Counties: See Physicians supply
INFRA RED RAYS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
INFUSIONS: See Injections
Intramedullary: See Bone Marrow
INHALANTS, Nasal: See Nose
INHALATION: See Carbon Dioxide
of Dust: See Pneumonoconiosis
INJECTIONS: See also under names of specific substances
Intramedullary: See Bone Marrow
Intramuscular irritation with 7 salts of penicillin, [Putnam & others] ★204
Intravenous: See also Blood Transfusion
Intravenous Feeding: See also Infants
intravenous feeding, protein mixture for, [Stare & Thorn] ★1127
intravenous, use of anticoagulant to facilitate, [McCarthy] 428
intraventricular, of penicillin; warning, [Johnson & Walker] ★217
INJURIES: See Accidents; Burns; Trauma; under specific organs or region as Eyes; Head; Pancreas; Spine
Crush: See Trauma
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
War: See World War II, casualties; World War II, wounded
INOCULATION: See Immunization
INSANE ASYLUM: See Hospitals, psychiatric; Hospitals, state
INSANITY: See Dementia Precox; Hospitals, psychiatric; Hospitals, state; Mental Disorders; etc.
INSECTICIDES, aerosols to kill mosquitoes; aersol of pyrethrum extract and sesame oil, 556
DDT: See DDT
INSECTS: See Mosquitoes
INSEMINATION: See Impregnation
Preventing: See Contraception
INSIGNIA, authorized badge for medical personnel in combat, 654
INSOMNIA: See Sleep disorders
INSTITUTE: See also Hospitals administrators; Medical Record librarians; Neuropsychiatry; Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
of Nutrition established, Mich., 287
INSTITUTIONS: See also Children; Hospitals to care for chronically ill, [Kretchmer] ★1025
INSTRUCTION: See Education, Medical; Schools; University
INSTRUMENTS: See also Apparatus; Medical Supplies; Needles
magnet for foreign bodies in food and air passages, [Equen] ★87
ophthalmic endoscope, for removing nonmagnetic intravitreous foreign bodies, [Thorpe] ★201
INSULIN, adenosine triphosphate, 713—E
cause impotence? 252
Hyperinsulinism: See Pancreas, secretion
shock therapy, effect of desoxycorticosterone, [Romo Aldama] 1022—ab
shock therapy in dementia precox; Commission study, 334—E
Treatment: See also Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in; Insulin shock
treatment of acute acoholism, [Tillim] 1014—ab
INSURANCE, graduate courses for returning medical officers, [Lueth] ★762; (Council report on residencies) ★784
Health: See Insurance, sickness
Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Life: See also Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
life, official warns against short cut to security, 932—OS
Medical Society Medical Service Plan: See Medical Service Plans
National Health and Welfare Retirement Association, 412
Sickness: See also Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
Sickness, Beveridge Plan: See Beveridge Plan
sickness (compulsory), California Medical Association resolutions adopted, 169—OS
sickness (compulsory), Dingell reintroduces bill, 107—OS
sickness, legislation in California, 45; (California Medical Ass'n. resolutions) 398—E; 405—OS
sickness, request renewed by Social Security Board, 234—OS
sickness, scheme advocated by Senator Pepper, 601—OS
sickness, voluntary vs. compulsory (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 42—OS
social, National Association of Mutual Casualty Companies appoints committee, 932—OS
social scheme, Swiss doctors do not want to become civil servants, 538
social security, 39 million Americans under, 172—OS
INTELLIGENCE tests following head injury, [Reynell] 492—ab
INTER-AMERICAN: See also Pan American
conference, Mexico City, 868
Congress of Radiology (2nd), 1068
health conference, discusses malaria control, San Juan, P. R., 868
Hospital Association Institute for administrators, 869
INTERNAL MEDICINE, clinical teaching, Mich., 411
graduate courses, also certification desired by returning medical officers, [Lueth] ★762; (Council report on residencies) ★783
INTERNAL SECRETION, Glands of: See Endocrine Glands
INTERNATIONAL: See also list of Societies at end of letter S
Association of Chiefs of Police campaign to check automobile brakes, 594—E
Committee of Military Medicine organizes American-Belgian lectures, 177
INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS: See also Residents and Residencies
appointment should not be made until close of junior year, 857—E
committee named at University of Chicago, 345
hospitals needing residents and, 97; 164; 226; 282; 337; 404; 467; 598; 718; 859; 928; 996; 1061
number in approved hospitals, ★784
services and training, report of study in Connecticut hospitals, 45
type of graduate training in naval hospitals, 597
INTERVERTEBRAL Disks: See Spine
INTESTINAL Infantilism: See Celiac Disease
INTESTINES: See also Cecum; Colon; Duodenum; Gastrointestinal Tract; Peritoneum; Rectum
decompression, simplified siphon suction unit for, [Leithauser] ★157
deficiency pattern, [Brown] 953—ab
Disease: See also Appendicitis; Colitis; Diarrhea; Dysentery
diverticulum (Meckel's), bleeding from [Weeks] 187—ab
Hernia: See Hernia
inflammation, chronic regional or cicatrizing enteritis, [Bockus] ★149; [Bearse] 1075—C
inflammatory lesions of small intestine; surgical aspects, [Cave] ★456; [Bearse] 1075—C
obstruction (acute) cause of abdominal pain in children, [Brennemann] ★692
Surgery: See also Appendectomy; Gastroenterostomy
surgery, appraisal in regional ileitis, [Garlock & Crohn] ★205
INTOCOSTRIN: See Curare
INTOXICATION: See Alcoholism
INTRACRANIAL Pressure: See Cranium
INTRADERMAL Test: See Skin test
INTRAMEDULLARY Infusion: See Bone Marrow
INTRAMUSCULAR Injection: See Injection
INTRAVENOUS Feeding: See Infants
Injection: See Injections
INVASION: See World War II
INVISIBLE Hospital and Invisible Doctors, 944—BI
IODINE, aqueous solution (hippuran), inject directly into bile duct for roentgenography, [Mentzer] 482—C

IODINE—Continued
boric iodine powder for chronic suppurative otitis media, [Collins] 366—ab
preparation added to chlorophyll ointment, [Smith] 1015—ab
IOWA Medical Service, 722—OS
State University of: See State
supply of physicians by counties, 1064—OS
IRON: See also Siderosis
enriched bread should continue after the war, 160—E
ferrous vs. ferric, 1056—E
salts in anemia therapy, [Teeter] *973
IRONIZED Yeast, 182—BI
IRRADIATION: See Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
ISLANDS of Langerhans: See Pancreas
ISOLATION Hospital: See Hospitals
ITALY, American Committee for Medical Aid to, 282
ITCH: See Scabies
ITCHING: See Pruritus
IVY, A. C., survival on a raft at sea, 278—E
IVY, Poison: See Rhus

J

JACKSON, JOHN D., memorial to, 865
JAPANESE at War: See World War II
JARCHO Pressometer, safe to use in insufflation technic for oviducts, 190; (reply: 2 deaths due to air embolism) [Faulkner] 1088
JAUNDICE, etiology, thiouracil, [Gargill & Lesses] *893
hazards of hypertherm cabinet treatment, [Wallace] 125—ab
Icterus Gravis: See Liver atrophy (acute yellow)
infectious, experimental human oral transmission, 992—E
infectious, in Riley County, Kan., 664
spirochetal, Weil's disease, penicillin for, [Hart] 877—ab
treatment, bismuth, during antisyphilitic treatment, [Forbes] 1083—ab
JAWS: See also Teeth
maxillofacial injuries in North African and Sicilian campaigns, 1132
JEFFRIES Award: See Prizes
JEJUNUM Fistula: See Fistula
JEWISH medical and welfare agencies central bureau, 1002
Medical Association, (endocrine allergy) 669: (annual meeting) 1005; (discusses malarial control plans) 1143
otorhinolaryngologists conference, 538
JOBS: See Industrial Health, employment
JOHN of Arderne (1307-1380), first English surgeon, 449—ab
JOHNSON, HAROLD G., Sterilator Laboratories barred, 481—BI
JOHNSON, VICTOR, statement on Hill-Burton Hospital Construction Bill, 652—E; 656—OS
JOHNSTON Lecture: See Lectures
JOINT Committee on Physical Fitness, [Wilce] 227—ab; [Fishbein] 228—ab
Committee on Postwar Medical Service: See American Medical Association
JOINTS: See also Arthritis; under names of specific joints as Knee
wounds (gunshot), treatment, [Molodaya] 256—ab
yaws of, [Helfet] 186—ab
JOURNALS: See also Newspapers
Alcohol Hygiene, 47: 473
American Committee for Medical Aid to Italy wants, 282
British Journal of Surgery symposium on penicillin in warfare, 220—E
British Medical Journal on Goodenough Report on medical education, 857—E
Bulletin of Medical Alumni Association at University of Chicago, 235
Bulletin of Medical Society of County of Erie and Buffalo Academy change format, 412
Bulletin of Pediatric Foundation, 474
Garfield County Medical Society Bulletin, Okla., 665
Journal-Lancet lecture, 236
Journal of Academy of Medicine of Cincinnati, 1002
Journal of Clinical Psychopathology and Psychotherapy, 288
Journal of Indiana State Medical Association publishes physical fitness number, 605
Journal of Investigative Dermatology resumes publication, 726
Journal of Living, 733—BI
Journal of National Cancer Institute, [Spencer] *513
Modern Hospital, (awards to architects for designing medical center) 47; (essay competition on hospital treatment of psychiatric patients), 1068
needed for foreign libraries, 282; 718
New York Medicine, 174
Northwest Medicine to serve Alaska, 112
Parents' Magazine medal, 868
Phoenix, new picture magazine for American and British soldiers, 1132
Statistical Bulletin of Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. 25th year, 608
"summary and conclusions" at end of articles, [Howard] 734—C
JUDD Lectureship: See Lectures
JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL: See Medical Jurisprudence

K

KAHN, RUBEN L., working on new test to discover latent malaria in soldiers in tropical war zones, 176
KALA-AZAR: See Leishmaniasis
KANSAS City conference discusses postwar planning for physician veterans, 528—OS
University of: See University
KAROL, HERBERT, first physician to reach Leyte, 526
KELLEY committee report on program for physically handicapped, 43—OS
KELOIDS following removal of pigmented moles, 494
KENNY Method: See Poliomyelitis
KERNIG reaction, stiff neck not always a sign of meningeal irritation, [Toomey] *436; (correction) 609
KETTERING, CHARLES F., president of A. A. A. S., 106—OS
KIDNEYS: See also Ureters; Urinary System
amicrobic pyuria, [Cook] 123—ab
amyloidosis, [Auerbach] 122—ab
calculi, solution G dissolves, [Hamer] 1019—ab
calculi, staphylococcus septicemia after nephrolithotomy; recovery with penicillin; value of excretory self-blockade, [Herbst & Merricks] *518
complications of sulfonamide therapy, 524—E
cystic disease, surgical aspects, [Lowsley & Curtis] *1112
Disease: See also Hydronephrosis
disease, bismuth toxicity in, [Heyman] 358—ab
disease, protein requirement, [Stare & Davidson] *988; [Stare & Thorn] *1121
disease, sulamyd or sulfacetamide for, 1088
excretion of sulfamerazine, [Earle] 489—ab
Glomeruli: See Nephritis, glomerular; Nephrosclerosis, glomerular
Inflammation: See Nephritis
insufficiency, penicillin concentration in body fluids increased, [Cooke & Goldring] *85
Pelvis: See also Pyelonephritis
pelvis, direct anastomosis with bladder, [Hess & Wright] *267
Sclerosis: See Nephrosclerosis
"KILLED IN ACTION": See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
KIMMESTIEL'S Disease: See Nephrosclerosis, glomerular
KIRK, ALEXANDER C., American Typhus Commission Medal, 401
KNEE, synovial sarcoma, [Haagensen] 546—ab
KÖHLER'S Disease of tarsal scaphoid, [Doub] *315
KOREA, hospital beds in, number, 321—ab
public health in, 377—ab
KRETSCHMER (Edwin) Memorial Lecture: See Lectures
KRETSCHMER, HERMAN L., address at Annual Conference of Secretaries and Editors, 32—OS
KYPHOSIS See Spine curvature

L

LABOR: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Obstetrics; Pregnancy; Puerperium
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia, caudal continuous
Premature: See Infants premature
presentation, placental site influence on, [Torpin] *43
LABOR RELATIONS ACT: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LABOR UNIONS (organized labor): See Industrial Trade Unions
LABORATORIES: See also under names of specific laboratories as Sterilator
appraisal of new drugs, [Leake & others] 244—C; (reply) [Van Winkle & others] 353—C
Medical Nutrition Laboratory now in Chicago, 97
technicians, number in all hospitals, *781; *782
technicians, schools approved by A. M. A., *850
workers, influenza virus as laboratory contaminant, [Andrews] 364—ab
LAC trees, urushiol, active substance common to (Council report) [Stevens] *913
LACCASE, catalyzing enzyme in urushiol oxidation, (Council report) [Stevens] *913
LACTAMAL-MAC, sulfadiazine in dacryocystitis of newborn, [Simpson] 948—ab
LACTATION, artificial induction in cows with hexestrol or diethylstilbestrol, 398—E
effect of foster nursing on breast cancer in mice, [Miller] 1153—ab
LACTOFLAVIN: See Riboflavin
LAME: See Crippled; Poliomyelitis
LAMPS: See Ultraviolet Rays
LANGERHANS, Islands of: See Pancreas
LANGUAGE: See also Terminology
foreign, more study needed, 162—E
patient's, [Redlich] 1083—ab
LANZA, ANTHONY J., retires, 163
LARVA migrans, treatment, antimony, [Cawston] 734—C
migrans, treatment, fuadin; also apply boric acid, thymol, methyl salicylate, 128
LARYNGOLOGY: See Otorhinolaryngologist; Otolaryngology
LARYNGOPHARYNGITIS caused by worms: haizoun, 538
LARYNX, paralysis, sign of recurring cancer after mastectomy, [Fox] 737—ab
LASKER Award: See Prizes
LATEX, skin hazards from making synthetic, [Schwartz] *390
LATIN AMERICAN: See also Inter-American; Pan American
health activities in, 113; 536; 727, 868; 1068
LAWS AND LEGISLATION, A. M. A. Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation: See American Medical Association
animal experimentation banned (D. C) 864—OS; (N. Y.) 866; (public hearings slated) 1062—OS
child adoption laws, improvement urged, 284—OS; ("baby brokers") 348
chiropractic bill, women physicians oppose, N. Y., 472
Dingell reintroduces compulsory sickness insurance bill, 107—OS
drug samples (free), law prohibiting, Argentina, 611
Ellender Senate Bill 637 on supply of premedical and medical students; 592—E; 599—OS; (Committee on Postwar Medical Planning statement) 931—OS
federal and state, weekly summary, 109; 170; 232; 285; 341; 407; 468; 532; 602; 721; 861; 931; 998; 1064; 1136—OS
health insurance legislation in California, 398—E; 405—OS
Hill-Burton Hospital Construction Bill, (A. M. A. Bureau analysis) 231—OS; 342—OS; (Hearings) 529—OS; 604—OS; (A. M. A. representatives at hearings) 652—E; 656—OS; (American Hospital Ass'n. supports) 660—OS
licensure, bill to open all medical graduates for, N. Y., 934
licensure, hospital commission recommends, Mich., 46
licensure (temporary) for returning medical officers, 108—OS; 659—OS
mental hospital, voluntary admissions advocated, 864—OS
Murray bill to create National Institute of Dental Research, 289
neuropsychiatric outclinics aided, 929—OS
New York bill to recognize substandard medical schools, Dewey vetoes, 1131—E
nurse draft, manpower bill defeat discourages, 997—OS; 1062
rabies control legislation proposed, D. C., 997—OS
Roosevelt asks National Service Law to induct nurses and 4 million 4-F men, 172—OS; 661—OS
specialism, practice of, 611
LAX-AID, 733
LAXATIVES: See Cathartics
LEAD poisoning, basophilic aggregation test for, 555
LECTURES: See also under Book Notices at end of letter B
Alpha Omega Alpha, 236; 1138; 1140
American-Belgian, 177
at San Francisco Port of Embarkation, 993
Barnard Hospital, [Spencer] *509
Barnhill (John Finch) lectureship created, 235
Beaumont, 534
Beyers memorial, 349
Biggs memorial, 287
Billings, 173
Cary (Edward) lectureship created, 1003
Davidson, established, 662—OS
Dock (George), 1065
Dunham, 1139
Greenwood (James, Jr.), 112
Gregory (Menas S.), 1066
Harvey, (44th) 111; (35th) 287; (61th) 606; (7th) 935
Hektoen (Ludvig), 110
Hertzler, 286
Hitchcock, 933
Johnston, in neurology created, 287
Journal-Lancet, 236
Judd, 724
Kretschmer (Edwin) Memorial, 471
Lister (1st) by Sir Alexander Fleming, 349
Loeb (Hanau W.), lectureship created, 934
Loeb (Leo) 411
Lyon (Elias Potter), 287
McGuire, 726
McReynolds, 867
Martland, 664
Mayo, 1000
Miller (Adam M.), 935
Morris, 607
Niles memorial, 473
Osler, 46
Rigler (Leo G.), in radiology, 287
Rothschild, 1001
Salmon, 535
Sigma Xi, (on cancer) 936; (on blood) 1141
Smith (Reginald Knight), 45
Terry, 46
Tufts medical alumni, 346
Welsh (William Henry), 1139
Wilder (William Hamlin), 933
LEE, J. S. M., Chinese flight surgeon here, 655

LEE'S Periodic Pills; also Capsules, 126: 189 —BI
LEECHES, haizoun caused by, 538
LEFT HANDEDNESS and defective speech, 126: 866
LEGAL MEDICINE: See Laws and Legislation; Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A. M. A. Bureau of: See American Medical Association
LEGG-Perthes Disease: See Osteochondritis
LEGION of Merit: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
A. M. A. Bureau of: See American Medical Association
LEGS: See also Femur; Foot; Knee; Tibia
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, Artificial
muscle hernia, [Simon] 1015—ab
stretching and relief from muscular cramps, 881
LEISHMANIASIS, kala azar in China, [Scovel] 245—ab
LENS, CRYSTALLINE, displacement, calculation of refraction in eye produced by, 556
Opacity of: See Cataract
LENSES: See Glasses
LENTICULAR NUCLEUS degeneration (progressive): Wilson's disease, [Fracassi] 954—ab
LEPROSY, campaign, Colombia, 727
teaching program for leprologists from South America and Mexico, 474
treatment, glucoside from Hydrocotyle asiatica: asiaticocide, 1070
LEPTOSPIRA infections in guinea pigs, penicillin for, [Alston] 877—ab
morsus muris (Spirillum minus), type of rat bite fever, [Allemeier & others] *271; *272
LERICHE, R., analyzes results of lumbar sympathectomy, 1070
LEUKOCYTES: See also Eosinophilia
Count: See Agranulocytosis, Acute; Granulocytopenia; Mononucleosis, Infectious
picture in malaria, 684
reactions in sulfonamide sensitivity, [Randolph] 1154—ab
LEVIN tube, simplified siphon suction unit for, [Leithauser] *157
LEWIS, JOHN L., demands coal royalty for medical service, 604—OS; 997—OS
LEWIS, THOMAS, Conway Evans prize to, 176; 290
LIBBY'S Brand Homogenized Pears, 989
Homogenized Liver Soup, 989
LIBIDO: See also Nymphomaniac Syndrome
loss after unilateral orchiectomy; treatment, 128
male climacteric, [Abarbanel] 419—C
LIBRARIANS: See Medical Record Librarians
LIBRARY: See also Books; Journals; Newspapers
foreign, Journal of A. M. A. and War Medicine needed for, 718
New York Academy, expansion plan, 1001
LICENSURE, A. M. A. Annual Congress on, canceled; papers to be published in J.A.M.A., 165—E; 222—E
bill passed to open to all medical graduates, N. Y., 934
federal examinations, Switzerland, 1004
law, hospital commission recommends change, Mich., 46
license of Dr. Milton C. Wolf suspended, 236
medical officer returns to civilian practice, [Lurith] 34—OS; *1039
reciprocity dispute between Maryland and District of Columbia, 529—OS
refugee physician permitted to take examination, Illinois, 533
regulations, Iceland, 415
service officers may treat civilian in national parks, court ruling, Calif., 533
temporary, for medical veterans, laws concerning, 108—OS; 659—OS
LIDS: See Eyelids
LIFE: See also Death
Duration: See Old Age
expectancy, in untreated rectal cancer (adenocarcinoma): 17 months, 555
Insurance: See Insurance
"More Life for You" new A. M. A. transcribed radio programs, 923—E; 930—OS
LILJENCRANTZ, ERIC, memorial bronze tablet, 403
LIMBS: See Extremities
Phantom: See Amputation
LIMBS, ARTIFICIAL, Committee on Prosthetic Devices organized, 924—E; 925
film depicts fitting of, 164
lightweight, 716
positions open for expert fitters at Army amputation centers, 94
production to be standardized, 468
LINDLAHR, VICTOR H., backward goes "Scrutan," 732
LIPIDS in Blood: See Blood
LIQUOR, Alconolic: See Alcohol; Alcoholism
LISTER Lecture: See Lectures
LITERATURE: See Books; Journals; Newspapers; Terminology
LITHIASIS: See Calculi (cross reference)
LIVER: See also Bile Ducts
adenosine triphosphate, 714—E
atrophy (acute yellow), from chlorinated hydrocarbons and halowax, [Strauss] 737—ab
cirrhosis, dietary protein in, [Stare & Thorn] *1122
cirrhosis (early), diagnosis; treatment, [Johnson] 550—ab
cirrhosis, treatment, dietary factors, [Rimerman] 420—ab
damage, methylene blue test for urinary bilirubin, 1058—E
Disease: See also Jaundice
disease, cephalin-cholesterol flocculation test, [Wade] 1018—ab
disease, diagnostic liver puncture in, [Hatieganu] 680—ab
disorders with skin xanthomas and hyperlipemia, [Easterman] 247—ab
Hepatolenticular Degeneration: See Lenticular Nucleus degeneration
inflammation, dietary protein in, [Stare & Thorn] *1122
inflammation, epidemic hepatitis, in children's summer camp, gamma globulin controls, [Stokes & Neefe] *144
inflammation, experimental human oral transmission of infectious hepatitis, 992—E
inflammation, immunity in infectious hepatitis, [Oliphant] 615—ab
inflammation, infectious hepatitis after yellow fever vaccine, also after transfusion, 683
inflammation, infectious hepatitis in military forces in South Pacific, [Sapero & Butler] *505
inflammation, sedimentation rate in infective hepatitis, [Wood] 1137—ab
insufficiency in gastric carcinoma, [Oppenheim & others] *273
involvement in malaria, [Kern] 490—ab
necrosis in burns treated with tannic acid, [Jackson] 426—ab
obstruction, portal-caval nonsuture anastomosis, [Blakemore & Lord] *750
preparations, extract parenterally, effects on gastric cancer and macrocytic anemia, [Oppenheim & others] *274
preparations, proteolyzed liver in refractory anemias, [Davis] 679—ab
preparations, treatment of anemia, [Teeter] *973
preparations, treatment of celiac disease, [Patterson] 188—ab
soup, Libby's homogenized, 989
toxic action of arsenicals: use of dehydrocholic acid, [Annegers] 1151—ab
LIVING Conditions: See Slums
LOA LOA: See Filariasis
LOCATOR, Berman, for intraocular foreign bodies, [Thorpe] *197
LOCKJAW: See Tetanus
LOEB Lecture: See Lectures
LOEFFLER'S SYNDROME, [Berk] 354—C
LONDON, population, plan for decentralizing, 290
LONGEVITY: See Old Age; Physicians, veteran
LOS ANGELES, regional conferences under A. M. A. Council auspices at, 662—OS
LOW Blood Pressure: See Blood Pressure
LOWELL Medical Association, centenary, 100, 110
LUETH, H. C., progress report on analysis of questionnaires sent to medical officers, 33—OS; 107—OS; 658—OS; *759; *1039
LUMBAR Puncture: See Spinal Puncture
Sympathectomy: See Sympathectomy
LUNGS: See also Bronchus; Pleura; Respiratory System
abnormalities, value of mass miniature radiography in detecting, 1070
absence (congenital), [Ferguson] 485—ab
acariasis, possible cause of asthma, [Soysa] 1157—ab
cancer and oil burner fumes, [Morse] 120—C
Collapse: See Pneumothorax
cystic, with familial total viscera inversion, [Lopez Areal] 1022—ab
Disease: See Influenza; Pneumonoconiosis; Pneumonia
Embolism of Pulmonary Artery: See Embolism, pulmonary
flukes, paragonimiasis in returning war veterans, 461—E
foreign bodies, Alnico magnet to remove, 1138
sarcoidosis symptoms in, [Bernstein] 1081—ab
suppuration, penicillin locally, [Roberts] 1158—ab
surgery, in tuberculosis complicated by tuberculous bronchitis, [Overholt] 1018—ab
surgery, resection in tuberculosis, [Overholt] 1015—ab
transitory pulmonary infiltrations, [Berk] 354—C
Tuberculosis of: See Tuberculosis of Lung
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM: See also Lympho—; Mononucleosis, Infectious
adenopathy, thoracic signs of sarcoidosis, [Bernstein] 1081—ab
biopsies of nodes in filariasis, [Zuckerman] 951—ab
tuberculous nodes, [Piaggio Blanco] 54—ab
LYMPHOCYTOSIS, infectious, [Finucane] 484—ab
LYMPHOGRANULOMA benignum: See Sarcoidosis
LYMPHOGRANULOMATOSIS: See Hodgkins Disease
LYON Lecture: See Lectures

M

McALLISTER, WILLIAM B., Jr., American Typhus Commission Medal, 401
McCANN, E. J., new names for old swindles, 944—BI
McDADES Prescription, 481—BI
MacDONALD, GEORGE, director of Ross Institute of Tropical Medicine, 414
McGUIRE Lectures: See Lectures
MACHADO, ASTROGILDO, death, 938
McKEE, AUGUST B., medical corpsman wins Navy Cross, 164
McNEILE, LYLE G., professorship in obstetrics named for, 723
McNUTT, PAUL V., praises civilian doctors, 31
McREYNOLDS Lecture: See Lecture
MacWATT, ROBERT C., death, 1068
MADAME, trade names beginning with: See under surname concerned
MAGAZINES: See Journals
MAGNESIUM oxide in solution G for dissolving renal calculi, [Hamer] 1019—ab
in human milk, [Winikoff] 1158—ab
trisilicate, penicillin in, for oral use, 1129—E
MAGNET for foreign bodies in food and air passages, [Requen] *87
for foreign bodies, physicians wins medal on, 1138
MALARIA, blood sedimentation rate in, [Wood] 1137—ab
cerebral form, [Fitz-Hugh] 487—ab
control discussed at Inter-American conference, P. R., 868
control program with DDT, Ky., 1000
decrease, Nicaragua, 170
from bank blood transfusions, 1131—E
Guam natives free of, 1133
in military forces in South Pacific, [Sapero & Butler] *502
in returned soldiers; every soldier given atabrine supply, [Turnbull] 738—ab
latent, R. L. Kahn working on test to discover in soldiers in tropical war zones, 176
leukocyte picture in, 684
liver involvement in, [Kern] 490—ab
parasites, inactivation by x-rays, 1058—E
problems discussed at Jewish Medical Association, 1143
relapsing, [Metcalf] 491—ab
relapsing tertian, mapharsen fails as adjuvant to atabrine, [Kay] *984
spleen, spontaneous rupture, [Russ & Gaynor] *758
syphilis tests affected by, [Potter & others] *699; [Rosenberg] 875—ab
therapeutic, negative effect of penicillin on, [Hindle] 1155—ab
Treatment: See also Malaria, relapsing
treatment, concomitant use of sulfathiazole and quinine or atabrine, [Harned] 544—ab
treatment, plasmochin intoxication, [West] 185—ab
treatment, quinine blindness, [McGregor] 552—ab
treatment, use volunteers and prisoners to test drugs; Board for Coordination of Malarial Studies, 650—E
MALE: See Manpower
Climacteric: See Climacteric
Hormone: See Androgens
Impotence: See Impotence
Nurses: See Nurses; World War II, nurses
MALIGNANCIES: See Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumors, malignant
MALNUTRITION: See Nutrition
MALPRACTICE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MALTA FEVER: See Brucellosis
MAMMARY GLAND: See Breast
MANIPULATION treatment (Troedsson) for herniated intervertebral disks, [Keegan] 120—C; [Kovacs] 483—C
MANN, IDA, first woman professor at Oxford an ophthalmologist, 290
MANPOWER (total) of military age (Pepper subcommittee report), 37—OS; 43—OS
MANSON, PATRICK, centenary of birth of father of tropical medicine, 537
MAPHARSEN: See Oxophenarsine hydrochloride
MARCELLE Award: See Prizes
MARCH Fracture: See Fractures
Hemoglobinuria: See Hemoglobinuria of Dimes: See Poliomyelitis
MARIETTA, SHELLEY U., retained by U. S. Army, 526
MARIHUANA: See Cannabis Sativa
MARRIAGE: See also Contraception; Families; Illegitimacy; Pregnancy
decrease predicted, U. S., 413
Navy nurse corps regulations 29—E; (changed) 403
MARROW: See Bone Marrow
MARTLAND Lecture: See Lectures
MASSACHUSETTS Institute of Technology new food division, 346

MASSAGE of deep pelvic muscles after labor, [McMann] 945—C
MASTECTOMY: See Breast cancer
MASTOIDITIS, chronic, axial projection of petrous bone in diagnosis, [Danellus] 248—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Harford & others] *258
MASUR, JACK, succeeds Dean Clark of U.S. P.H.S. Reserve, 609
MATERNITY: See also Families; Pregnancy
Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program (EMIC): See Emergency
health programs, expansion, 176; 536—OS
health services for all mothers after the war, 414
Hospitals: See Hospitals
MAXILLA: See Jaws
MAXILLARY SINUSITIS, treatment, penicillin, [Harford & others] *255
MAYO Foundation: See Foundations
Lecture: See Lectures
Memorial, 111
MEAD Johnson & Company prize, 1067
MEASLES, control epidemic with convalescent serum, [Bloxsom] 1080—ab
immune serum globulin now available for, through Red Cross, 598
seasonal patterns, [Wells] 297—ab
MEAT: See Trichinosis
MECKEL'S Diverticulum: See Intestines diverticulum
MEDALS: See Prizes
for War Service: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
MEDICAL ADVISORY BOARD: See World War II
MEDICAL AFFILIATES committee, [Wilce] 227—ab; [West] 229—ab
MEDICAL AND SURGICAL RELIEF COMMITTEE, (report) 928
MEDICAL ARTICLES: See Articles
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical; list of societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL AWARDS: See Prizes
MEDICAL BOOKS: See Books; Library; Book Notices at end of letter B
MEDICAL CARE: See Medical Service
MEDICAL CENTER: See also Health center
Bethesda, triptych symbolizing healing at, 1141
community, Modern Hospital awards to architects for designing an ideal, 47
Detroit, (site changed) 723
idea (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 40—OS
New York City, La Guardia plans, 935
Washington, D. C., to be pushed, 106—OS
MEDICAL COLLEGE: See also Schools, Medical; University
of State of South Carolina (approves proposed expansion) 473; (repudiates action of hospital commissioners) 867
MEDICAL CORPS: See Army, U. S.; Navy, U. S.; World War II
MEDICAL CORRECTIONAL ASSOCIATION, (proceedings) 1010
MEDICAL ECONOMICS: See Economics, Medical (cross reference)
MEDICAL EDITORS, Annual Conference of: See American Medical Association Annual Conference
MEDICAL EDUCATION: See Education, Medical
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT: See Medical Supplies
MEDICAL ETHICS: See Ethics, Medical
MEDICAL EXAMINATION: See Physical Examination
MEDICAL EXAMINERS, Aviation: See Aviation, medical examiners
MEDICAL EXHIBIT: See Exhibit (cross reference)
MEDICAL FEES: See Fees
MEDICAL HISTORY: See Medicine, history
MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION: See Art
MEDICAL JOURNALS: See Journals
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Laws and Legislation; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
approving authority upheld on accrediting Middlesex graduates, 534
court forbids post office to bar Consumers Union Report on contraceptives, 536
court rules that persons receiving care in public hospitals not liable for cost, 1065
court rules that service officers may treat civilian in national parks, 533
psychiatric service integrated with court procedures, [Woolley] 1011—ab
Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation denies accusations of illegality, 535
MEDICAL LECTURES: See Lectures
MEDICAL LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
MEDICAL LIBRARY: See Library
MEDICAL LICENSURE: See Licensure
MEDICAL MEETINGS: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
Wartime Graduate: See Education, Medical, wartime
MEDICAL MUSEUM: See Health museum
MEDICAL NUTRITION Laboratory now in Chicago, 97
MEDICAL OFFICERS: See World War II
MEDICAL PERIODICALS: See Journals
MEDICAL PICTURES: See Art
MEDICAL PLANNING, Postwar: See World War II, postwar
MEDICAL PLANS: See Medical Service Plans
MEDICAL PRACTICE: See Medicine, practice; Physicians, practicing
MEDICAL PREPAREDNESS: See World War II
MEDICAL PRIZES: See Prizes
MEDICAL PROFESSION: See Medicine, profession of; Physicians; Surgeons
MEDICAL RECORD librarians, number in all hospitals, *781; *782; 855—E
librarians, institute for, 1138
librarians, schools for approved by A.M.A., *847
survey report in veterans hospitals, 854—E
MEDICAL RESEARCH: See also Research
Council, (memorandum on treatment of wound shock) 415; (exhibit of war injuries) 937
MEDICAL SCHOOLS: See Schools, Medical
MEDICAL SCIENCE: See Medicine; Research; Science
MEDICAL SERVICE: See also Health center; Health service; Hospitals; Insurance, sickness; Medical Center; Medically Indigent; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
American Legion plans program for returning veterans, 97
A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Atlanta conference, Senator Pepper guest and speaker, 600—OS
Bureau of Pierce County Medical Society set up over 25 years ago, [Smith] 168—ab
distribution, in U. S. (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 40—OS
expenditures and income of 33½ million families, (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 41—OS; 42—OS
for Armed Forces: See World War II
for Pregnant Wives and Children of Enlisted Men: See Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program.
improvement of, to organized labor, [Irons] *621
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Lewis demands coal royalty for, 604—OS; 997—OS
on Gilbert, Ellice, Ocean and Nauru Islands, 442—ab
planning postwar, White Paper and British Medical Association, 177
Plans: See Medical Service Plans *following*
postwar, A.M.A. Committee on, [Lee] 32—OS; (meeting, Dec. 9) 107—OS; (meeting, Feb. 10) 658—OS; (residencies for physician veterans) *783; 856—E; (enrolment of medical students) 931—OS
postwar, subcommittee report on relation to Procurement and Assignment Service, 107—OS
Supply of Physicians for: See Physicians, relocation; Physicians, supply
Veterans Administration, 854—E; (senate subcommittee report) 860—OS; (discussion by House) 864—OS; (Hines comments) 929—OS; (pension allowances and hospitalization) 997; (Congressmen inspect hospitals) 1062—OS
Wallace includes in "Bill of Rights," 284—OS
Washington conference emphasizes 7 point program, 528—OS
MEDICAL SERVICE PLANS (prepayment): See also Hospitals, expense insurance
Blue Cross plans coordinated with, [Perry] *321; [Leitch] 1009—C; 1063—OS
Bureau of Medical Care Insurance of New York State Medical Society, 372
California Physicians Service, [Kress] 167—ab; 169—OS; 398—E; 406—OS
Cincinnati conference on, 528—OS
county society launches, W. Va., 1140
for veterans discussed at American Hospital Association conference, 91—E
Hawaii, 666
Honolulu, [Bollis] 168—ab
indemnity service, A.M.A. Council on Medical Service, 109—OS
Industrial Trade Union Health Plan starts eye examinations, N.Y., 237
Iowa Medical Service, 712—OS
Medical Service Association of Pennsylvania plans insurance program, 1140
Michigan Medical Service Plan; Blue Cross Hospitalization, [Young] (indemnity) 165—ab; [Haughey] 166—ab
Missouri, 1066
nonprofit, 1945 laws authorizing organization and operation of, 722—OS
Northwest medical societies discuss, 1063—OS
radiology in, remarks of Dr. Fitzgibbon, A.M.A. Council chairman, 863—OS
United Medical Service, 346; 1002
widespread interest in, [Kretschmer] 32—ab
MEDICAL SOCIETY: See Societies, Medical; list of societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL STUDENTS: See Students, Medical
MEDICAL SUPPLIES: See also Apparatus; Dressings; Drugs; Instruments; Splints
American Committee for Medical Aid to Italy, 282
extra, flown to Germany by American Red Cross, 468
Medical and Surgical Relief Committee: See Medical and Surgical Relief Committee
MEDICAL SUPPLIES—Continued
postwar, handling, 719—OS
surplus (Army), plans for disposal, 108—OS; (sold as dusters) 172—OS; 993; (Surplus Reporter) 655; (Surplus Property Board appointed, subcommittee reports) 659—OS; (sale of drugs a menace to public health) 1003
Swiss aids to ex-occupied countries, 538
MEDICAL TECHNICIANS: See Technicians
MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY: See Terminology
MEDICAL WOMEN: See Physicians, women; Students, Medical, women
MEDICALLY HANDICAPPED: See Crippled; Disabilities; Handicapped
MEDICALLY INDIGENT, in rural areas, K. E. Pohlmann discusses, 92—E
MEDICATION: See Drugs; Self-Medication
MEDICINE: See also Education, Medical; Medical Service; Physicians; Surgeons; etc.
Academy of: See Academy
Aviation: See Aviation
consultant of Third Service Command: Col. Minor, 94
Cults: See Chiropractor; Osteopaths
epochs in, [Irons] *621
expenditures in cooperative projects in South American countries, 536
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Forensic: See Medical Jurisprudence
Foundations aiding: See Foundations
French, under German occupation, 871
History: See also Surgery, history
history, blood transfusion in Middle Ages, 149—ab
history, cesarean section (first), 208—ab
history, Clendening bequest, 934
history, Colmer's report of poliomyelitis epidemic in 1841, 924—E
history, cosmetic dermatology, 76—ab
history, descriptions of drug actions in Homer's Odyssey, 976—ab
history, fountainhead of medical lore: Rhazes (860-932) and Avicenna (980-1036), 1101—ab
history, Medical History Board in U. S. Navy Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, L. H. Roddis heads, 164
history, Medical History of the War by National Research Council, 523—E; 527
history, medieval, 911—ab
history, miners, earliest medical reference, 638—ab
history, Misericordia Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, 240
history, neurology in Civil War, 306—ab
history, North District Medical Society and Lowell Medical Association Centenary, 110
history, penicillin: forecast 41 years before, [Sollmann] 120—C
history, psychiatry, 1037—ab
history, tropical medicine: centenary of Sir Patrick Manson's birth, 537
history, urine examination, 35—ab
history, Wilhelm Konrad Roentgen, centennial of birth; semicentennial of x-rays, 1056—E
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Internal: See Internal Medicine
Lectures: See Lectures
Legal: See Legal Medicine (cross reference)
Military: See World War II
Organized: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
Physical: See Physical Medicine
Practice: See also Licensure; Medical Service; Physicians, practicing; Specialties; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
practice (civilian), medical officer returns to, [Lueth] *1039
Practice, Opportunities in Various Counties: See Physicians, supply
practice, regulations regarding, Iceland, 415
Preventive: See Preventive Medicine
Prizes in: See Prizes
Profession of: See also Physicians; Specialties; Surgeons; etc.
profession of, and the spas, [Kovacs] *978
profession of, community health education by, Cleveland, [Gebhard] *506
profession of, National Roster of Scientific and Specialized Personnel, 172—OS
Psychosomatic: See Psychosomatic Medicine
Research in: See Research
Royal Society of, investigates estrogens in cancer, 1069
Scholarships: See Scholarships
Socialized: See also Insurance, sickness
socialized, and labor, [Irons] *622
Socialized, National Health Service ("White Paper"): Beveridge Scheme): See Beveridge Plan
socialized, Senator Pepper's remarks on, 1062—OS
socialized, statistics and propaganda favoring, 1128—E
Societies: See Societies, Medical
Specialization: See Specialties
Tropical: See Tropical Medicine
Women in: See Nurses; Physicians, women; Students, Medical
MEDICINE AND THE WAR: See World War II
MEDICINES: See Drugs; Nostrums

MEDICOLEGAL: See Legal Medicine (cross reference)
MEDULLA Spinalis: See Spinal Cord
MEETINGS: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies and Organizations at end of letter S
Wartime Graduate Medical: See Education, Medical, wartime
MELANCHOLIA: See Mental Depression
MELAND, ERNEST, memorial to, 472
MELANOMA, malignant, danger of interfering with "birthmark," [Tod] 300—ab
MELLER'S method for reaching foreign body in anterior chamber, [Thorpe] *200
MEN: See Boys (cross reference); Male (cross reference)
MENADIONE, N.N.R., (Smith Dorsey), 770
MENESTREX, 481—BI
MENINGES, hematoma, Rowbotham-Ogilvie operation, 937
irritation, stiff neck not always a sign of (Kernig reaction) [Toomey] *436; (correction) 609
Syphilis: See Meningitis, syphilitic
MENINGIOMA, sarcomatous, [Globus] 1080—ab
MENINGISMUS, caused from spinal puncture needles sterilized in oil, 1088
MENINGITIS: See also Meningoencephalitis
bacteroides, 524—E
cerebrospinal epidemic, penicillin calcium for, [Meads] 123—ab
cerebrospinal epidemic, sulfamerazine for, [Oliver] 356—ab
diagnosis, stiff neck not always a sign, (Kernig reaction) [Toomey] *436; (correction) 609
pneumococcic, penicillin vs. sulfonamides for, [Sweet & others] *263
pneumococcic, recurrent, after sulfonamide but not with penicillin, Labby] *981
prevention, sulfadiazine, [Zeller] 673—C
syphilitic (acute), penicillin for, [Nelson] 1152—ab
torula, penicillin for, [Harford & others] *327
treatment, penicillin, [Harford & others] *258
treatment, penicillin in blood or spinal fluid, [Cooke & Goldring] *83
MENINGOCOCCEMIA, fulminating (Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome), penicillin for, [Hayes & Whalen] *645
treatment, penicillin calcium, [Meads] 123—ab
MENINGOCOCCUS, carriers, rapid effect of sulfadiazine on, [Pilot] *310
in Blood: See Meningococcemia
infections, [Whitaker] 124—ab
Meningitis: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
sensitivity to penicillin, [Cooke] *448
MENINGOENCEPHALITIS, herpetic, [Hassin] 1080—ab
MENINGOPNEUMONITIS virus, penicillin treatment, 652—E
MENNINGER Foundation: See Foundations
MENOPAUSE, male climacteric compared with, [Werner] *705
woman predisposed to uterine adenocarcinoma, [Randall] *20
MENORRHAGIA: See Menstruation disorders
MENSTRUATION, boils associated with period; suggest using ammonium chloride, 190
Cessation: See Menopause
Disorders: See also Dysmenorrhea
disorders, menorrhagia in middle age, relation to uterine adenocarcinoma, [Randall] *20
Menestrex, 481—BI
Painful: See Dysmenorrhea
premenstrual distress, treatment (especially methyl testosterone, testosterone propionate, neo-hombreol), [Freed] *377
Purola Female Pills, 182—BI
MENTAL DEPRESSION, clinical management, [Allan] *957
recurrent, episodes of, 1088
MENTAL DISORDERS: See also Alcoholism; Dementia Praecox; Psychosis
etiology, head injury, [Adler] 1078—ab
Hospitalization in: See Hospitals, psychiatric; Hospitals, state
in identical twins, [Gordon] 120—C
increase (none) of mental breakdown due to war, England, 239
insomnia most frequent complaint, [Jones] 250—ab
prevalence in rejectees; urge establishing child guidance clinics (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 38—OS; 43—OS
sterilizations in U. S., 1131—E
treatment, psychotherapy in social clubs, England, 239
MENTAL HEALTH: See Mental Hygiene
MENTAL HOSPITALS: See Hospitals, psychiatric; Hospitals, state
MENTAL HYGIENE, National Committee for, (advocates aid for neuropsychiatric outclinics) 929—OS; (members elected) 930—OS
urge creation of division of, N. Y., 1001
urge establishing child guidance clinics, (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 38—OS; 43—OS
MENTAL SUGGESTION: See Hypnosis, therapeutic
MENTHOL, Brazilian, in U. S., 938
MEPACRINE: See Quinacrine
MERCHANT seamen, dispensary for, Balboa, 1068
MERCUPURIN: See Mercurophylline Injection
MERCURIC OXIDE: See Mercury
MERCUROPHYLLINE INJECTION, mercupurin tablets, N.N.R., (Campbell) 770
MERCURY, absorption of yellow mercuric oxide from mucous membranes, 128
mercurous chloride, use of calomel in treating poliomyelitis, 740
MESTER test for rheumatic diseases, [Woods & Comroe] *582
METABOLISM: See also under names of specific substances as Carbohydrates
basal, effects of carbon dioxide water or plain water baths, [McClellan] 1077—ab
during hibernation, 252
studies in gastrointestinal cancer, [Oppenheim & others] *273
METAL: See also Aluminum; Lead; Tantalum; Vitallium
fume fever in welders, [Quinn] 248—ab
grinders, diagnosis of pulmonary condition, [Pendergrass & Leopold] *702
METAPHEN treatment of brucellosis, 494
METASTASES: See Cancer
METATARSUS, fracture (march), insufficiency fracture of calcaneus similar to [Hullinger] 186—ab
second, Freiberg's infraction, [Doub] *315
METHYL CHLORIDE poisoning, late effects in refrigerator repair man, 882
METHYL SALICYLATE, treatment of larva migrans, 128
METHYL TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
METHYLCELLULOSE, colloid laxatives, 992—E
METHYLROSANILINE chloride (gentian violet) treatment of oxyuriasis, 1162
METHYLENE BLUE: See Methylthionine Chloride
METHYLTHIONINE Chloride (methylene blue) test for urinary bilirubin, 1038—E
METROPOLITAN Life Insurance Co., (military death losses) 466; (film on rheumatic fever) 473; (Bulletin 25th year) 608
MEXICO CITY conferences discusses health problems, 604—OS
MICHIGAN Medical Service, [Young] 165—ab; [Haughey] 166—ab; (also Michigan Hospital Service) [Perry] *321
State Medical Society (radio program), [Brunk] 283—ab; 723
MICROLENE, used in dishwashing machines causes dermatitis, [Sterling] *219
MICROORGANISMS: See Bacteria
MICROSCOPY, slit lamp, course in, Pittsburgh, 288
MIDDLE AGES, blood transfusion in, 149—ab
medicine in, 911—ab
MIDDLESEX North District Medical Society, 100 years of medicine, 110
University graduates, approving authority upheld on accreditation, 534
MIDWIFERY: See Obstetrics
MIGRAINE: See also Headache
or epilepsy, petit mal (pyknolepsy), 368
MILITARY Citations: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
medicine, International Committee organizes American-Belgian lectures, 177
Order of World Wars, C. O. Bailey reelected as Surgeon General, 31
Service: See World War II
MILK: See also Cheese
goat's, Brucella in cheese from, [Stiles] 950—ab
human, calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in Australian women, [Winikoff] 1158—ab
human, intoxication due to B_1 avitaminosis, [Fehily] 492—ab
human, mother's milk bank, San Francisco, 1148
Secretion: See Lactation
supply, recommend federal loans and grants to correct inadequate facilities (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 38—OS; 43—OS
MILLER (Adam M.) Lecture: See Lectures
MILLER-ABBOTT TUBE, simplified siphon suction unit for intestinal decompression employing, [Leitnauser] *157
MINER Scholarship: See Scholarships
MINERAL: See also Iron; Lead; Magnesium
water, effects of carbon dioxide water baths, [McClellan] 1077—ab
water, Stevens Concentrated, 481—BI
MINERS, coal royalty, Lewis demands for medical service, 604—OS; 997—OS
earliest medical reference relating to, 638—ab
MINNESOTA, University of: See University
MINOR, JOHN, consultant in medicine of Third Service Command, 94
MISCARRIAGE: See Abortion
MISSING IN ACTION: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
MISSOURI Medical Service, 1066
MITE BITE FEVER: See Tsutsugamushi Fever
MITES: See Acariasis
MITRAL CHORDAE tendineae, rupture, [Bailey] 484—ab
MODERN HOSPITAL: See Journals
MÖLLERSTRÖM, J. W. S., research on alcohol production by body in diabetes, 176
MOE-PEP, 481—BI
MOLE, Pigmented: See Nevus
MONONUCLEOSIS, INFECTIOUS, possible diagnosis in epidemic diarrhea and vomiting, 740
MONOXIDE: See Carbon Monoxide
MONUMENT: See Physicians, monument
MOORE, GEORGE R., memorial fund, 933
de MORAES GREY, J., personal, 1071
MORBIDITY: See Disease
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
MORPHINE sulfate, effect at high altitudes, [Peterson] 951—ab
synergism with pentothal during postoperative phase, [Lieberman] 1147—C
MORRIS Lecture: See Lectures
MORRISON pathology professorship created at Northwestern, 471
MORSUS humanus: See Bites
MORTALITY: See Accidents, fatal; Children; Death; Vital Statistics; under names of specific diseases
MOSQUITOES, aerosols to kill, 556
eradication in campaign against yellow fever, Brazil, 1071
MOTHERS: See Families; Maternity; Pregnancy
Milk: See Milk, human
MOTION PICTURES: See Moving Pictures
MOTOR Vehicles: See Automobiles
MOUTH: See also Teeth
Dryness of: See Xerostomia
infections, penicillin pastilles for, [MacGregor] 678—ab
MOVING PICTURES, fitting artificial limbs, 164
rheumatic fever, by Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 473
talking film projector gift from American to British anesthetists, 1004
"30 Seconds over Tokyo," Congress honors Chinese doctor who saved fliers, 720—OS
20th General Hospital members to view home movies, 94
MUCOUS MEMBRANE: See also Nose; Stomach
absorption of yellow mercuric oxide from, 128
MUMPS: See Parotitis, Epidemic
MURDER of physicians during 1944, 90—E
MUSCLES: See also Cartilage; Tendons
abdominal, pull on after incision, 494
Cardiac: See Myocardium
Contraction: See Contraction
Contracture: See Contracture
Cramps: See Cramps
dysfunction, neostigmine for, [Kabat] 615—ab
exhaustion syndrome: acute polyneuritis, [Merrill] 354—C
hernias of legs, [Simon] 1015—ab
Inflammation: See Myositis
Injection in: See Injections, intramuscular
mechanism of normal and falsetto voice sounds, 1087
methyl testosterone effect on, [Simonson] 949—ab
Optic: See Eyes
pelvic (deep), postpartum massage, [McMann] 945—C
relaxation, use curare (intocostrin) in anesthesia to improve, [Griffith] *642; [Cole] 1151—ab
scalenus, pain in arm during late pregnancy, [Lawrence] 1162
smooth, antispasmodic action of "hypotensive" extracts on: depropanex and padutin, 522—E
Spasm: See Cramps; Poliomyelitis; Spasm
Strength, Decrease of: See Myasthenia Gravis
MUSEUM: See Health museum
MUSIC: See Physicians, avocations
MYALGIA, Epidemic: See Pleurodynia, epidemic
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS diagnosis, ocular signs, [Walsh] 1073—ab
diagnosis; chemical pathogenesis; treatment: neostigmine, ephedrine sulfate, potassium chloride, guanidine hydrochloride; thymectomy, [Viets] *1049
treatment, neostigmine methylsulfate and neostigmine bromide orally, [Viets] 544—ab
MYCOBACTERIUM tuberculosis: See Tubercle Bacillus
MYCOSIS: See Actinomycoma; Actinomycosis; Coccidioidomycosis
MYELITIS: See Poliomyelitis
MYOCARDIUM extract, growth promoting substance for indolent wounds, 922—E
hemorrhages after digitalis therapy in heart disease, 93—E
infarction, heart rupture in, [Friedman] 359—ab
MYOMA, uterine, estrogenic origin, [Shute] 297—ab
MYOSITIS, Epidemic: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
polymyositis in rheumatoid arthritis, 714—E
rheumatoid, fibrositis, [Elliott] 551—ab
rheumatoid, fibrositis of back, [Copeman] 679—ab

Medicolegal Abstracts

BASIC SCIENCE ACTS: certificate; issuance without examination to existing legal practitioners; provision valid, 945
constitutionality upheld, 945
naturopaths; requirements not unreasonable, 945
BURNS: See Malpractice
CATARACT: eye; following piercing of eyeball by glass splinters, 295
CHIROPRACTORS: See also Malpractice
"medical Treatment;" chiropractic treatment as constituting, 1075
COMMERCE: medicine; practice of as constituting, 945
COMPENSATION OF PHYSICIANS: services requested by third party, 483
EMPLOYEE: medical director as, 182
EVIDENCE: See Malpractice; Workmen's Compensation Acts
EYE: cataract following piercing of eyeball by glass splinters, 295
HOSPITALS, CHARITABLE: labor relations act; applicability to hospital employees, 1148
HOSPITALS For Profit: operating table, equipment; injury from objects on, 734
HOSPITALS, IN GENERAL: "business undertaking," hospital as, 1148
trade and commerce, hospital engaged in, 1148
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR: medical director as, 182
INFRA RED RAYS: See Malpractice
INSURANCE, LIFE: "medical treatment" construed to include chiropractic treatment, 1075
LABOR RELATIONS ACTS: hospital employees; applicability of act, 1148
MALPRACTICE: anesthetized patient; injury to; res ipsa loquitur doctrine applicable, 734
bone peg; use of broken steel drill as, 614
burns, infra red treatment; explosion of bulb, 355
chiropractors; infra red treatment; explosion of bulb, 355
drill; fragment left in humerus as bone peg, 614
evidence; res ipsa loquitur; doctrine applicable, 734
evidence; witnesses, expert; necessity for, 614
foreign bodies; drill; fragment left in fractured humerus, 614
infra red treatment; explosion of bulb, 355
limitation of actions; accrual of right of action, 295
limitation of actions; concealment of injury, 295
limitation of actions; fraud as suspending statute, 295
MEDICAL SERVICES: chiropractic treatments as constituting, 1075
MEDICINE, PRACTICE OF: as commerce, 945
NATUROPATHY: basic science requirement valid, 945
PNEUMOCONIOSIS: silicosis, second stage; impairment of capacity to work; necessity for, 121
ROENTGENOGRAMS: as evidence of silicosis, 121
SELECTIVE SERVICE AND TRAINING ACT: veterans; right to former employment, 182
SHERMAN ANTI-TRUST ACT: intrastate practice of naturopathy in relation to, 945
SILICOSIS: See Pneumoconiosis
STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS: See Malpractice, limitation of actions
WORDS AND PHRASES: "business undertaking," 1148
"commerce," 945, 1148
"medical," 1075
"medical or surgical treatment or attention," 1075
"medicine," 1075
"in the employ of," 182
"trade," 1148
"unreasonable," 182
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: diseases, occupational; silicosis, 121
diseases, occupational; silicosis; X-ray as physical sign of, 121
evidence; roentgenogram as physical sign of silicosis, 121
X-RAYS: See Roentgenograms

N

N. N. R.: See under names of specific products as Penicillin
NAILS, biting finger and toenails, [Ronchese] ★1050
NAPHTHALENE, Chlorinated: See Halowax
NAPHTHOQUINONES Having Vitamin K Activity: See Menadione; Vitamins K
NARCOTICS: See also Morphine
addiction, survey to determine care facilities, New York, 412
ring, indictments reveal, New York, 1002
NASAL: See Nose
Sinuses: See Sinuses
Sinusitis: See Sinusitis
NASOPHARYNGITIS: See Colds
NASOPHARYNX: See Adenoidectomy
NATIONAL: See also American; International; list of societies at end of letter S
Academy of Sciences, (Committee on Prosthetic Devices) 924—E; 925
Advisory Committee on unmarried parenthood to study illegitimacy problem, 348
Association of Mutual Casualty Companies committee on social insurance, 932—OS
Broadcasting Co., A. M. A. radio broadcasts: "Doctors Look Ahead," 29—E; 44
Cancer Institute, [Spencer] ★513
Committee for Mental Hygiene (advocates aid for neuropsychiatric outclinics) 929—OS; (members elected) 930—OS
Committee on Alcohol Hygiene incorporated, 47 (publication: *Alcohol Hygiene*) 473
Defense: See World War II
Department of Public Health, Argentina, 611
Fitness program, [Wilce] 227—ab
Foundation: See Foundations
Health and Welfare Retirement Association, 412
health based on local health units, [Emerson & Atwater] ★374
Health Service (England): See Beveridge Plan
Health Survey of physical defects (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 37—OS
Institute of Dental Research, Murray bill to create, 259
Negro Health Week, 535
Neuropsychiatric Institute proposed for Washington, D. C., 661—OS
Noise Abatement Week, Apr. 29 to May 5, 666
Nursing Council for War Services, (criticizes demands for private nursing) 106—OS; (Dr. Arestad as A. M. A. member on) 1061; (survey of nurses in Veterans hospitals) 1130
program of maternal and child health services, by American Academy of Pediatrics, 176
Research Council, (grants for endocrinology research) 112; (appointment of L. H. Warren) 224; (Medical History of the War) 523—E; 527; (report of survey of medical records in veterans hospitals) 854—E; (Committee on Prosthetic Devices) 924—E; 925; (Rockefeller Foundation grant for research fellowships to) 929—OS
Roster of Scientific and Specialized Personnel helps medical world, 172—OS
Safety Council (joint report on chemical tests for intoxication) 30—E; (prize winners in traffic safety contest) 1068
Security, research board for, medical members, 529—OS
Service Law, Roosevelt asks to induct nurses and 4 million 4-F men, 172—OS
NATUROPATHY: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
NAUSEA, epidemic of unknown cause, [Reimann & others] ★1; (possible diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis) 740
NAVEL CORD: See Umbilical Cord
NAVY, UNITED STATES: See also World War II
Corps Medal: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
dental exhibit, (permanent) 403
nurse corps, marriage regulations, 29—E; (changed) 403
V-12 program, 96; (commissioning medical and dental students in) 336
venereal disease control officers, to procure 50, 465
NECK: See also Spine, cervical; Throat
stiff, not always a sign of meningeal irritation (Kernig reaction) [Toomey] ★436; (correction) 609
NECROPSIES: See Autopsies
NECROSIS: See Bones; Epiphyses; Liver; Pancreas
NEEDLES, Dattner, for collecting spinal fluid after lumbar puncture, [Schwemlein & others] ★1051
spinal puncture, sterilizing in oil; cause of severe headaches and meningismus, 1088
NEEDY: See Medically Indigent
NEGROES, fetal presentation and placental site, [Torpin] ★442
National Negro Health Week, 535
native African students at Witwatersrand University, 1142
nutrition survey in rural North Carolina, [Milam] 299—ab
pellagra enigma, [Remington] 299—ab
pertussis immunization, [Sako & others] ★379
prostate cancer treatment, [Herbst] ★57
venereal disease control, [Sternberg & Larimore] ★211
NEISSERIA gonorrheae: See Gonococcus
intracellularis: See Meningococcus
perflava endocarditis, sulfonamide cures, [Major & Johnson] ★1051
NEOARSPHENAMINE, hepatotoxic action, use of dehydrocholic acid, [Annegers] 1151—ab
NEO-HOMBREOL, treatment of premenstrual distress, [Freed] ★377
NEOPLASMS: See Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumors; under organ or region affected
NEOPRENE, skin hazards from making synthetic rubber, [Schwartz] ★390
NEO-SED, 182—BI
NEOSTIGMINE (prostigmine), treatment of amyosthenic diseases, [Pichler] 1084—ab
treatment of myasthenia gravis, [Viets] 544—ab; ★1089
treatment of neuromuscular dysfunction, [Kabat] 615—ab
treatment of poliomyelitis, [Eveleth] 550—ab
NEPHRITIS: See also Pyelonephritis
diuretic agent in: albumin solution, [Stare & Thorn] ★1126
glomerular, differentiation from malignant hypertension, (renal aspects) [Corcoran] 358—ab; (cardiac aspects) [Taylor] 359—ab
penicillin concentration increased in body fluids, [Cooke & Goldring] ★85
NEPHROLITHIASIS: See Kidneys, calculi
NEPHROLITHOTOMY: See Kidneys, calculi
NEPHROSCLEROSIS, glomular intercapillary, [Lalpply] 359—ab
NEPHROSIS: See Kidneys, disease
NERVES: See also Nervous System; Neur-
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
block, vagus-sympathetic, [Vishnevskiy] 680—ab
block, vagus-sympathetic, in shock, [Skvortsov] 680—ab
block with procaine in causalgia, [Speigel & Milowsky] ★9
Deafness: See Otosclerosis
exhaustion syndrome: acute polyneuritis, [Merrill] 354—C
grafts, importance of blood supply, [Tarlov] 1155—ab
lesions (ischemic) in Volkmann's contracture, [Holmes] 1156—ab
occipital, procaine infiltration in ophthalmic cephalalgia, [Papilian] 250—ab
optic neuritis in poliomyelitis, [Bergman] 366—ab
Paralysis: See Paralysis
peripheral, injury cause of causalgia, [Speigel & Milowsky] ★9
peripheral, nodular perineuritis in rheumatoid arthritis, 714—E
Reflex: See Reflex
Sciatic: See Sciatica
Surgery: See Neurosurgery
symptoms from hyperabduction of arms, [Wright] 1077—ab
symptoms in herniated lumbar intervertebral disks, (credit to Troedsson for manipulative treatment) [Keegan] 120—C; [Kovacs] 483—C
traumatization in treatment of poliomyelitis: Billig's operation, 368
treatment of, at amputation in relation to phantom limb, [Herrmann] 1150—ab
Trigeminal: See Neuralgia
Vagus: See also Nerves, block
vagus, section in duodenal and gastric ulcers, [Dragstedt] 948—ab
NERVOUS SYSTEM: See also Brain; Nerves; Nervous System, Sympathetic; Spinal Cord
ammonia and, 620
autonomic, disturbed: palmar sweating, 223—E
complications of typhoid and paratyphoid, [Uiberall] 1022—ab
disease, sheathing of retinal veins in, [Rucker] ★970
disorders, "benign nervousness," [Allan] ★957
methyl testosterone effect on older men, [Simonson] 949—ab
Surgery: See Neurosurgery; Sympathectomy
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC Surgery: See Sympathectomy
vagus-sympathetic block, [Vishnevskiy] 680—ab
vagus-sympathetic block in shock, [Skvortsov] 680—ab
NETHERLANDS, new medical association, 727
NEURALGIA, trigeminal, corneal lesions after operations for, [Pannabecker] 675—ab
NEURITIS of Noninfectious origin: See Neuropathy
Optic: See Nerves, optic
Sciatic: See Sciatica
typhoid and paratyphoid, [Uiberall] 1022—ab
NEUROCIRCULATORY Asthenia: See Asthenia
NEUROFIBROMA of ear from ergotism, 1057—E
NEUROLOGY: See also Nerves; Nervous System; Neur-
graduate courses, also certification requested by returning medical officers, [Lueth] ★766; (Council report on residencies) ★783
Johnston lectureship in, 287
Nuffield grants for at University of Liverpool and of Leeds, 869
rise, in Civil War, 306—ab
Surgery in: See Neurosurgery
NEUROPATHY, complications of serum and vaccine therapy, [Hughes] 125—ab
NEUROPSYCHIATRY, alcohol and, [Masserman] 1014—ab
causes for rejection and discharge from military service: (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 38—E; 43—OS
clinic at University of Rochester, 472
clinics, aid for, National Committee for Mental Hygiene advocated, 929—OS

NEUROPSYCHIATRY—Continued
condition in discharged veteran, 234—OS
National Neuropsychiatric Institute proposed for Washington, D. C., 661—OS
nursing schools, 996
NEUROPSYCHOSIS: See Psychoneurosis
NEUROSIS: See also Psychoneurosis
Cardiac: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
war, in flying personnel, ergotamine tartrate in, [Grinker & Spivey] *158
NEUROSURGERY: See also Sympathectomy
graduate courses, also certification requested by returning medical officers, [Lueth] *763; (Council report on residencies) *783
South American Congress (1st) on, 113
NEUTROPENIA: See Agranulocytosis, Acute; Granulocytopenia
NEVUS, pigmented mole or "birthmark," danger of interfering with: malignant melanoma, [Tod] 306—ab
pigmented moles, keloids after removal, 494
NEW YORK: See also Columbia University; Rochester
Associated Hospital Service (grants new increase in benefits) 109—OS; (raises age limit for enrolment), 473
Governor Dewey vetoes bill to recognize substandard medical schools, 1131—E
Mayor's Committee on Marihuana, 1129—E
medical center proposed by La Guardia, 935
Medicine: See Journals
Public Affairs Committee pamphlet: "Epilepsy—The Ghost is Out of the Closet," 280—E; 474
NEW ZEALAND, number of hospitals in, 581—ab
NEWBORN: See Infants, Newborn
NEWSPAPERS: See also Journals; Press
Chicago Tribune new health editor: Dr. T. R. Van Dellen, 663
NIACIN: See Acid, nicotinic
NICHOLS nasal siphon, 56
NICOTINIC ACID: See Acid, nicotinic
NIKETHAMIDE, N.N.R., (Warner), 277
NILES Lecture: See Lectures
NIPPLES, fissured, vitamin A and D ointment for, [Brougher] 550—ab
NITRITE drugs, effect on blood pressure, [Weaver] 484—ab
NITROCELLULOSE, irritation of eyes from, 56
NITROGEN balance, role in human nutrition, [Stare & Davidson] *985
NOISE Abatement Week, April 29-May 5, 112; 666
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
NORTHWEST *Medicine:* See Journals
NORTHWESTERN University, (Morrison pathology professorship) 471; (plan of graduate medical instruction), [Colwell] *743
NORTON Medical Award, 175; (competition open), 726
NOSE: See also Otorhinolaryngologists; Rhinitis
Accessory Sinuses: See Sinusitis, Nasal
Colds: See Colds; Rhinitis
drops, sprays and inhalants, vasoconstrictors, use and abuse, [Kuilly] *307
Inhalants, urticaria from, [Derbes] 616—ab
mucosa, hypersensitivity, 252
Nichols nasal siphon, 56
septal cartilage implanted in atrophic rhinitis, [Heinstodt] 615—ab
NOSOPEN, Brown's, 181—BI
NOSTRUMS: See also under names of specific nostrums and diseases
expenditure on, $100,000,000, England, 240
Federal Drug Administration notices of judgment on misbranded products, 181; 481
U. S. Post Office fraud orders, 944
NOVOCAINE: See Procaine hydrochloride
NUCLEUS Pulposus, Herniated: See Spine, Intervertebral Disk
NUFFIELD Foundation: See Foundations
NURSES: See also Nursing
aides, government appeals for citizens cooperation, 172—OS
aides, statistics, *781; *782
aides, WACS to be, 344—OS; 595
anesthetists, number in all hospitals, *781; *782
Army: See World War II
Drafting: See World War II, nurses
Flight: See Aviation
Heroic Action: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
hospital statistics, *780; *782
Male: See also World War II nurses
male, Swiss school for, 1064
Navy: See World War II, nurses
private, (demands criticized) 106—OS; (hospital restricts employment) 236
public health, paid high tribute by Dr. J. W. Bird, 284—OS
student, statistics, *780; *782
U. S. Cadet Nurse Corps: See World War II, nurses
NURSING, national public health nursing day (1st), 112
National Nursing Council for War Services, (criticizes demands for private nursing) 106—OS; (Dr. Arestad as A. M. A. member on) 1061; (nurses in veterans hospitals) 1134
schools for neuropsychiatric nursing, 996
NURSING—Continued
schools of, record enrolment in: 126-576, 1061
schools of, statistics, *780; *782
NUTRITION: See also Diet; Famine; Food; Infants, feeding; Vitamins
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Deficiency: See also Vitamins deficiencies
deficiency bowel pattern, [Brown] 953—ab
economic survey of wartime Palestine, 1143
Edema: See Edema
Foundation grants for research, 238; 936
French children and aged suffer from under nutrition, 939
Institute of, established, Mich., 287
malnourished Americans! 1128—E
malnutrition in Latin America, 868
malnutritional immunity to virus diseases, 333—E
Medical Nutrition Laboratory now in Chicago, 97
peptic ulcer due to dietary deficiency, [Cheney] 549—ab
protein, in health and disease (introduction) [Stare & Davidson] *985; (adequate protein nutrition in pregnancy), [Williams] *1052; (in problems of medical interest), [Stare & Thorn] *1120
survey in rural North Carolina, [Milam] 299—ab
value of soybean protein; also compared with whole egg, 279—E
wartime, British government's policy, [Davidson] 877—ab
NYMPHOMANIAC syndrome in cows from estrogen treatment, 398—E
NYSTAGMUS, rotary, 252; (reply) [Rucker] 684

O

OATMEAL, Baby Quaker Instant Strained, 989
OBERLIN Award: See Prizes
OBESITY, in generations of sacroiliac arthritis, [McKeever] 294—C
treatment, amphetamine sulfate, [Albrecht] 675—ab
OBITUARIES: See Physicians, deaths; list of Deaths at end of letter D
OBSTETRICS: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Labor
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
Care of Wives of Enlisted Men: See Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program
fees, changeable under EMIC program, [Plass] 104—OS
graduate courses, also certification requested by returning medical officers, [Lueth] *763; (Council report on residencies) *783
Williams assistantships in, Cornell, 287
OCCUPATIONAL Dermatoses: See Industrial Dermatoses
Disease: See Industrial Diseases
therapists, Army hospitals seek, 595
therapists, number in all hospitals, *781; *782; 855—E
therapy technicians, schools approved by A.M.A., *848
OCTOFOLLIN: See Benzestrol
OCULAR Symptoms; Tests; etc.: See Eyes; Vision
ODORS, new deodorizing gray plaster bandage, [Lambert] 186—ab
OFFICE (Physicians): See Physicians
OFFICERS: See subheads under World War II
OHIO: See also Cincinnati; Cleveland
Society of Anesthetists, Anesthesia Study Commission, [Ruth] *515
State University (medical faculty reorganized) 867
supply of physicians by counties, 1064—OS
OIL burner fumes and lung cancer, [Morse] 120—C
penicillin in, for oral use, 1129—E
sterilizing spinal puncture needles in; cause of severe headaches and signs of meningismus, 1088
OINTMENT: See also under specific names as Chlorophyll; Vitamins A; Vitamins D
Old Hickory, 182—BI
OLASON, FRIDGEIR, lost at sea; boat torpedoed by German U-boat, 466
OLD AGE: See also Physicians, veteran centenarians in U. S., number, 190
diseases of, and medical progress, [Kretschmer] 32—OS
French aged suffer from under nutrition, 939
Jewish Medical and Welfare Agencies, central bureau, 1002
problem of chronically ill patient, [Kretschmer] *1025
protein requirements, [Stare & Davidson] *988
research on process of growing old at Columbia, 346
Rowan memorial home, 1140
senescence, senility and crime, 460—E
OLD HICKORY Ointment, 182—BI
ONCHOCERCIASIS: See Filariasis
ONE-DAY Treatment: See Syphilis
OPERATION: See Surgery; specific organs and diseases
Illegal: See Abortion
Wound from: See Wounds
OPERATIONAL Fatigue: See Fatigue
OPHTHALMIA, sympathetic, following nonmagnetic foreign bodies, [Thorpe] *203
OPHTHALMIC endoscope for removing intravitreous foreign bodies, [Thorpe] *201
OPHTHALMOLOGISTS, British council proposes establishing faculty of, 728
first woman professor of, at Oxford: Ida Mann, 290
OPHTHALMOLOGY: See also Eyes
graduate courses, also certification requested by returning officers, [Lueth] *763; (Council report on residencies) *783
OPHTHALMOPLEGIA: See Eyes paralysis
OPTIC Muscles: See Eyes, muscles
Neuritis: See Nerves, optic
OPTICAL Industry, Australian, 291
ORAL CAVITY: See Mouth
ORATIONS: See Lectures
ORCHESTRA: See Physicians, avocations
ORCHIECTOMY: See Testis excision
ORCHITIS: See Testis inflammation
ORDER of the Purple Heart: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
OREGON high schools, health education in, 93—E
medical cooperation with Blue Cross Plan, [Leitch] 1069—C
University of: See University
ORGANIZED MEDICINE: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
ORGANS: See Viscera
ORNITHOSIS: See Psittacosis
ORTHOPEDICS Hospitals: See Hospitals
osteopathic report meaningless to orthopedist, 56
surgery, graduate courses, also certification requested by returning officers, [Lueth] *764; (Council report on residencies) *783
ORTHOPTICS, technicians, examinations by American Orthoptic Council, 238
treatment of phorias, relation to industrial accidents, [McCaslin] 357—ab
OS CALCIS: See Calcaneus
OSCILLOMETER: See Blood Vessels disease
OSGOOD-Schlatter Disease: See Tibia
OSLER Lecture: See Lectures
Medal: See Prizes
Vaquez Disease: See Polycythemia
OSTEOCHRONDITIS deformans juvenilis, Legg-Perthes disease, [Doub] *312
of spine or kyphosis dorsalis juvenilis, [Doub] *316
OSTEOCLYSIS: See Bone Marrow, infusions
OSTEOMYELITIS, acute hematogenous, diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, [Dickson] *212
chronic, penicillin for, [Anderson] 246—ab
treatment, deodorizing plaster bandage, [Lambert] 186—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Harford & others] *255; *327
treatment, penicillin, special study, 287
treatment, sea sand plugging, [Hetzar] 1160—ab
OSTEOPATHS report meaningless to an orthopedist, 56
OSTEOTOMY: See Spine
OTITIS MEDIA, chronic suppurative, treatment: penicillin, sulfonamides, [Collins] 366—ab
chronic, perforated suppurative, penicillin orally for, [György & others] *640
OTOLARYNGOLOGY, graduate courses, also certification requested by returning officers, [Lueth] *764; (Council report on residencies) *783
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGISTS, Jewish, conference, Palestine, 538
OTOSCLEROSIS, treatment, fenestra nov-ovalis with methacrylate stopple, [Lempert] 1017—ab
OVARY: See also Gonads
implant portion on exposed portion of uterus for sterility, 127
struma ovarii, [Gusberg] 52—ab
tumors, effects on urinary system, [Hundley & Diehl] *574
OVEREXERTION: See Fatigue; Strain
OVERWEIGHT: See Obesity
OVERWORK: See Fatigue
OVIDUCTS, insufflation technic, safe to use Jarcho pressometer in, 190; (reply: 2 deaths from air embolism) [Faulkner] 1088
salpingostomy for sterility, 127
sectioning in sexual sterilization, 882
OXFORD: See University of Oxford
OXOPHENARSINE HYDROCHLORIDE (mapharsen), solutions, exposure to air, 56
toxicity, agranulocytosis, [Kaslch] 422—ab
toxicity, aplastic anemia, acute agranulocytosis, thrombopenic purpura, [Freeman] 422—ab
toxicity, hepatotoxic action; use of dehydrocholic acid, [Annegers] 1151—ab
Treatment: See also Syphilis
treatment (intensive) and hemorrhagic encephalitis, [Lydon] 364—ab
treatment plus atabrine in malaria, [Kay] *984
OXYGEN, affinity of hemoglobin for, [Astc-Salazar] 674—ab
deficiency, high altitude anoxia, [Kritzler] 677—ab
memorial tent to Dr. S. G. Brooks, 1067
Quotient: See Metabolism, basal

OXYURIASIS, resistant, 556
treatment, gentian violet, 1162
OZENA: See Rhinitis, atrophic

P

PACIFIC, War in: See World War II
PADUTIN, antispasmodic action on smooth muscles, 522—E
PAIN: See also Backache; Headache; Neuralgia; Sciatica; under names of specific organs and regions as Abdomen
Burning: See Causalgia
in arms during late pregnancy, 428; (arrange pillows in order to relax scalenus muscles) [Lawrence] 1162
in arms, roentgen considerations, [Behrens] ✱888
intramuscular irritation from penicillin sodium, [Herwick & others] ✱74
Relief of: See Anesthesia; Nerves, block; Sympathectomy
PAINTING: See Art
PALESTINE, foreign letter from, 538; 669; 1005; 1143
PALMS: See Hand
PAN AMERICAN: See also Inter-American; Latin America
public health meeting, Puerto Rico, 475
PANCREAS: See also Diabetes Mellitus
extracts, antispasmodic action on smooth muscles, 522—E
Fistula: See Fistula
injury, thyroid induced vs. alloxan diabetes, [Carrasco-Formiguera] 482—C
necrosis in electric shock, [Glazer] 1017—ab
Secretion: See also Insulin
secretion, subtotal pancreatectomy in hyperinsulinism, [Brush] 421—ab
tumor, hypoglycemia in adenoma of islets of Langerhans, [Walker] 1151—ab
PAPER: See Newspapers
"White Paper": See Beveridge Plan
PARA-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID: See Acid, *p*-aminohippuric
PARACHUTE troops (British), surgery with, 114
PARAGONIMIASIS in returning war veterans, 461—E
PARALYSIS: See also Paraplegia
after orchiectomy, [Emmett & Greene] ✱65
Horner syndrome, treat causalgia by interrupting sympathetic pathways, [Speigel & Milowsky] ✱9
Infantile: See Poliomyelitis
injuries, cervical spine, [Davis] ✱149; (correction) 936
Ocular: See Eyes
of larynx sign of cancer recurrence after mastectomy, [Fox] 737—ab
periodic, hereditary, [Oliver] 484—ab
spastic children, educational program needed, Calif., 1000
treatment, neostigmine, [Kabat] 615—ab
PARAPLEGIA, familial spasmodic, [Strümpell-Lorrain type] [Cienfuegos] 953—ab
PARASITES: See Malaria
PARATYPHOID B infection; treatment; also attempt to clear carrier state, 190
B infection simulates bacillary dysentery, [Sillverman] 1153—ab
complications, neurologic, [Ulberall] 1022—ab
vaccine, TAB, neurologic complications, [Hughes] 125—ab
PARENTHOOD, Planned: See Contraception
PARENTS: See Families; Maternity
Magazine: See Journals
PAROTID GLAND: See also Parotitis
tumor, papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum, [Martin] 364—ab
PAROTITIS, EPIDEMIC, complications: presternal edema, [Gellis] 246—ab
orchitis, plasma treatment, [Smith] 951—ab
sponsored, [Levine] 545—ab
PARRAN, THOMAS, testimony on Cadet Nurse Corps, 991—E; 993
warns of danger to U. S. from wartime epidemic, 997—OS
PARROTS: See Psittacosis
PARTURITION: See Labor
PASSANO Foundation Award: See Prizes
PASTEUR, LOUIS, monument given to medical center, 45
PASTEURELLA tularensis infection: See Tularemia
PATCH Test: See Skin test
PATENT MEDICINES: See Nostrums
PATHOLOGY: See also Disease
graduate courses, also certification requested by returning officers, [Lueth] ✱765; (Council report on residencies) ✱783
Morrison professorship created at Northwestern, 471
PATIENTS: See also Convalescence and Convalescents; Disease; Hospitals; Medical Service; Surgery; under names of specific diseases
chronically ill, problem of, [Kretschmer] ✱1025
language (use of medical terms) [Redlich] 1083—ab
Record: See Medical Record
PATIENTS—Continued
surgical, amino acids intravenously in, [Davis] 1020—ab
Transport of: See Ambulances; Hospitals, ships
PAY: See Fees; Income; Wages
PAYTON, C. F., missing in action, 595
PEACE, psychologists' 10 point peace plan, 997—OS
PEANUT oil-beeswax mixture to prolong penicillin action, 161—E
oil, penicillin in, for oral use, 1129—E
PEARS, Libby's Brand Homogenized, 989
PEARSON, DREW, radio commentator sponsored by "Serutan," 733
PECTIN solutions as plasma substitutes, [Popper] 1152—ab
PEDIATRICS: See also Children; Infants
American Academy of, cooperates in national program of maternal and child health services, 176
bone marrow infusions in, 882
Bulletin of Pediatric Foundation, 474
coccidioidomycosis a possible problem, [Kunstadter & Pendergrass] ✱624
complications, macrocytic anemia, [Moore] 548—ab
Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program (EMIC): See Emergency
graduate courses, also certification requested by returning officers, [Lueth] ✱765; (Council report on residencies) ✱783
penicillin treatment in, [Herrell] 676—ab
research gift by Dr. W. H. O. Hoffmann and others, 933
South American Congress (1st), 611
PEERS, ROBERT A., election to A.M.A. Board of Trustees, 719—OS
PELLAGRA, decrease as result of bread enrichment with vitamin B and iron, 160—E
decrease, N. C., 665
enigma of, [Remington] 299—ab
PELVIS, fracture, nymphomaniac syndrome in cows resulted in, after estrogen treatment, 398—E
posttirradiation changes, [Gratzek] 1150—ab
postpartum massage of deep muscles, [McMann] 945—C
PENICILLIN, assay in body fluids, simple clinical method, [Cooke] ✱445
absorption from peritoneum, [Cooke & Goldring] ✱84
calcium, N.N.R., (Squibb) 89; (Wyeth) 711
calcium treatment of meningitis, [Meads] 123—ab
colloidal; crystalline penicillin combined with human plasma protein; penicillin-albumin complex, 594—E
concentration in blood serum after various doses by various routes, [Fleming] 532—ab
concentration in body fluids, [Cooke & Goldring] ✱80; [Fleming] 552—ab
druggists advise caution in use of, 720—OS
history; forecast 41 years before, [Sollmann] 126—C
in Switzerland, 538
like substances in higher plants, 522—E
research at U. of Wisconsin, 175
smallpox vaccine pulp purified by glycerin mixture and, 476
sodium, intramuscularly, correlation of purity and irritation, [Herwick & others] ✱74
sodium, N.N.R., (Schenley; Upjohn; Abbott) 89; (Cheplin, Heyden, Lilly, Wyeth) 711
supply available through commercial channels on March 15, 653—E
supply, Australian export halted, 1067
supply, price reduced as production increases, 929—OS
supply project, Brazil, 536
supply, pure forms now reaching market, 1062—OS
supply, sale of; production is now above 400 billion unit mark each month, 609
supply, under-quantity production has big sale, 864—OS
supply, WPB aids production, 468
toxicity, bullous dermatitis, [Morris & Downing] ✱711
Treatment: See also Asthma; Bartonellíasis; Bronchiectasis; Decubitus; Endocarditis; Eyes, infections; Frambesia; Gonorrhea; Infections; Jaundice, spirochetal; Leptospira infection; Meningitis; Meningococcemia; Osteomyelitis; Otitis Media; Pharyngitis; Pneumonia; Psittacosis; Rat Bite Fever; Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever; Scarlet Fever; Skin diseases; Staphylococcus infections; Syphilis; Teeth infection; Tetanus; Tonsils, infected; Typhus; Venereal Disease; Virus diseases
treatment, antepartum, 653—E
treatment, bactericidal action in urinary tract infections, [Helmholz] 122—ab
treatment in pediatrics, [Herrell] 676—ab
treatment in warfare, *British Journal of Surgery* symposium, 220—E
treatment, indications, [Blake] ✱517
treatment, intramuscular irritation with 7 salts, [Putnam & others] ✱204
treatment, intrapericardially for purulent pericardial effusion, [Wise & Shafer] ✱583
treatment, intraventricular, note of warning, [Johnson & Walker] ✱217
PENICILLIN—Continued
treatment, limitations and uses, Sir Alexander Fleming lectures on, 349; 937
treatment, local, dehydrated human plasma as vehicle for, [Cutler] 1082—ab
treatment, local, in pleural and lung suppuration, [Roberts] 1158—ab
treatment, local, need for asepsis in, [McKissock] 426—ab
treatment, negative effect on inoculation malaria, [Hindle] 1155—ab
treatment of gonorrhea, effect on syphilis, 494; [Smith] 1075—C
treatment of plant disease (crown gall), 400—E
treatment, oral, combine penicillin with oil or antacids, 1129—E
treatment, oral, combine penicillin with sodium bicarbonate and egg, 991—E
treatment, oral; pastilles in oral infections, [MacGregor] 678—ab
treatment, oral, with and without buffer (sodium citrate), [György & others] ✱639; 1129—E
treatment plus chlorophyll ointment for wound healing, [Smith] 1015—ab
treatment plus sulfadiazine for perforating corneal wound, [Sanders] ✱397
treatment, prolonging action, 3 methods, 161—E
treatment, resistance to, 714—E; 1131—E
treatment, superior to bacteriophage, sulfathiazole, etc., [Jern] 950—ab
treatment, superior to sulfonamide in meningitis, [Labby] ✱981
treatment used indiscriminately when available for all? [Falk, Goodman] 672—C
treatment value of excretory self-blockade, [Herbst & Merricks] ✱518
treatment vs. sulfonamides of pneumococcic meningitis, [Sweet & others] ✱263
PENNSYLVANIA: See also Philadelphia
Medical Service Association plans insurance program, 1140
University of: See University
PENSIONS and hospitalization of veterans, 997—OS
PENTACHLOROPHENOL: See *penta*Chlorophenol
PENTOTHAL SODIUM, add sodium citrate to solution to facilitate intravenous use, [McCarthy] 428
morphine synergism during postoperative phase, [Lieberman] 1147—C
PEOPLE: See Population
PEPPER, CLAUDE, proposes induction of "remediable" 4-Fs, 172—OS
remarks included in Congressional Record on socialized medicine, 1062—OS
speaker at Atlanta conference, 600—OS
subcommittee hearings, medical research stressed by Dr. Dyer, 43—OS
subcommittee, hearings on national fitness, [Fishbein] 228—ab
subcommittee report on health needs of veterans, 854—E; 860—OS
PEPTIC ULCER, duodenal, Curling's ulcer in burns, [Hartman] 875—ab
duodenal, gastric acidity in, [Brown] 1149—ab
etiology, dietary deficiency; relief by high caloric diet plus vitamin U, [Cheney] 549—ab
gastric, prevention of recurrence, [Ivy] 948—ab
gastrointestinal ulcer in wartime, 177
in children, [Aaron] ✱1027
in gastric carcinoma, 534—E
perforated, [Illingworth] 617—ab
surgical treatment, [Lahey] ✱1030
surgical treatment, vagus nerve section in gastroduodenal ulcers, [Dragstedt] 948—ab
treatment, [Aaron] ✱1027
treatment, aluminum hydroxide and other antacids, [Collins] ✱899
PERFORATION: See Peptic Ulcer, perforated
PERICARDIECTOMY: See Pericarditis, constrictive
PERICARDITIS, constrictive, partial pericardiectomy and epicardiolysis, [Harrington] 184—ab
staphylococcic, penicillin for, [Harford & others] ✱256
with effusion, penicillin intrapericardially for, [Wise & Shafer] ✱583
PERICARDIUM, injection of penicillin into, [Wise & Shafer] ✱583
PERINEUM, Fistula: See Fistula
PERINEURITIS: See Nerves, peripheral
PERIODICALS: See Journals
PERITONEUM, absorption of penicillin from, [Cooke & Goldring] ✱84
PERITONITIS cause of abdominal pain in children, [Brennemann] ✱694
PERMANENTE Foundation: See Foundations
PERMUTIT method of making sea water potable, 278—E
PERSONALITY: See also Psychosomatic Medicine
alcoholism, a social disease, [Rotman] ✱564
psychopathic, therapeutic hypnosis in, [Lindner] 1012—ab
PERSPIRATION: See Sweating
PERTHES-LEGG DISEASE: See Osteochondritis deformans

PERTUSSIS: See Whooping Cough
PETIT MAL: See Epilepsy
PETROL: See Gasoline
PETROUS BONE: See Temporal Bone
PHAGE: See Bacteriophage
PHANTOM Limb: See Amputation
PHARMACISTS, druggists advise caution in use of penicillin, 720—OS
number in all hospitals, ★781; ★782
PHARMACOLOGY: See Drugs
PHARMACOPEIA, British, additions to, 537
U. S. Pharmacopeial Convention, (new home) 1068
PHARMACY, A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
one hundred years: Sharp & Dohme centennial, 238
PHARYNGITIS, hemolytic streptococcic, at Fort Jay Regional Hospital: sulfadiazine vs. penicillin treatment, [Plummer & others] ★369
treatment, penicillin, [Harford & others] ★327
PHENARSINE: See Dichlorophenarsine; Oxophenarsine
PHENOLPHTHALEIN, use in treating poliomyelitis, 740
PHENYLBETANAPHTHYLAMINE, skin hazards in making synthetic rubber, [Schwartz] ★390
PHILADELPHIA County Medical Society Anesthesia Study Commission, [Ruth] ★514; 524—E
epidemic diarrhea, nausea and vomiting of unknown cause, [Reimann & others] ★1; (reply: possibility of infectious mononucleosis) 740
Session: See American Medical Association
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, medical facilities in, 695—ab
PHOENIX: See Journals
PHONE: See Telephone
PHOSPHATASE in Blood: See Blood
PHOSPHORUS in human milk, [Winikoff] 1158—ab
PHOTOGRAPHY: See also Moving Pictures
Black collection of photographs of physicians, 536
PHYSICAL DEFECTS: See also Handicapped; Rehabilitation
Farm Security Administration study (Pepper subcommittee report), 28—E; 37—OS
4½ million 4-F's rejected for service (Pepper subcommittee report), 28—E; 36—OS; 37—OS
induction of "remediable" 4-F's proposed by Senator Pepper and President Roosevelt, 172—OS
job performance and, [Harvey & Luongo] ★962; ★961
National Health Survey of, (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 37—OS
Navy segregates recruits with, 1062—OS
nontuberculous, found in mass x-ray survey, [Gold] ★753
statistics supporting proposed changes in medical practice, 1128—E
PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING: See Athletics; Exercise
PHYSICAL EFFICIENCY: See Physical Fitness
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION: See also Physical Defects; Physical Fitness
periodic, required for Argentine citizens, 536
PHYSICAL EXERCISE: See Exercise
PHYSICAL FITNESS: See also Physical Defects
Joint Committee on, [Wilce] 227—ab; [Fishbein] 228—ab
Journal of Indiana State Medical Association publishes number on, 605
national program, [Wilce] 227—ab; (discussion) 228—ab
PHYSICAL MEDICINE: See also Physical Therapy
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Baruch Committee, (division created with grant from) 412; (information bulletin on rehabilitation), 667
department at Kansas, 534
Handbook of, published by A. M. A., 1058—E
program, by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 727
PHYSICAL REHABILITATION: See Rehabilitation
PHYSICAL THERAPY: See also Baths: Physical Medicine; Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays; under names of specific diseases
recruiting student physical therapists, 95
technicians, number in all hospitals, ★781; ★782; 855—E
technicians, schools approved by A. M. A., ★849
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED: See Handicapped
PHYSICIANS: See also Medical Jurisprudence; Medical Service; Medicine, profession of; Surgeons; etc.
Alien: See Physicians, foreign
American College of, (Committee on Postwar Medical Service), [Lee] 32—OS; 107—OS; 658—OS; ★783; 856—E; 931—OS
American College of, Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings: See Education, Medical, wartime
PHYSICIANS—Continued
American, Serving Overseas: See World War II
attitude toward EMIC Program, [Plass] 102—OS
Aviation Medical Examiners: See Aviation
avocations, Doctors' Orchestral Society resumes rehearsals, 724
Awards to: See Prizes
British: See World War II
California Physicians Service, [Kress] 167—ab; 169—OS; 398—E; 405—OS
civilian, McNutt (P. V.) praises, 31
Commissions (Military): See World War II
Courses for: See Education, Medical, graduate
Deaths: See also Deaths at end of letter D
deaths in 1944, 90—E
Demobilized: See World War II, physicians
Distinguished Service Medal: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
"Doctor's Job" wins Norton Medical Prize, 175
Dutch, form association, 727
Education of: See Education, Medical
Ethics: See Ethics, Medical
Fees: See Fees
Fellowships: See Fellowships
foreign, ban for membership in King County Society rejected, 666
foreign, meet in London at House of B.M.A., 114
French, aid maquis, 871
French, organize secret health service, 871
gasoline shortage handicapped, D. C., 44—OS; 172—OS
Graduate Work: See Education, Medical
Heroic Action: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Icelandic and American, medical cooperation, 416
Impostors Preying on: See Impostors
in Industrial Practice: See Industrial Health
in politics, Dr. Morgan in Congress, Pa., 46
in politics, of those dying in 1944, 90—E
in politics: senator resigns: Dr. C. A. Robins, 663
in politics, Washington, 1067
in Service: See World War II
Income: See Fees; Income
Income Tax: See Tax
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Killed in Action: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Lectures Honoring: See Lectures
Licensing: See Licensure
Medals for: See Prizes
Memorial: See also Fellowships; Lectures; Physicians, monument: Prizes
memorial, hospital named for Dr. H. K. Dunham, 473
memorial lounge to Dr. B. H. Freeman, 473
memorial, Lyle G. McNelle professorship in obstetrics, 723
memorial, Mayo, at Minnesota, 111
memorial to Dr. S. G. Brooks: oxygen tent, 1067
memorial to Dr. William J. Estes, 607
memorial volume for William M. Donald, 605
Military Service: See World War II
Missing in Action: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Monuments: See also Physicians, memorial to
monument, Pasteur, given to medical center, 45
Negro, native African, in South Africa, 1142
of Maryland and D. of C. compose differences on practice across state line, 529—OS
office space, survey, Ore., 347
offices of those in service, Toledo, 174
offices, share facilities with returning colleagues, 1062
Payment of: See Fees
Portraits: See Portraits
Prisoners of War: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Prizes for: See Prizes
Procurement and Assignment Service: See World War II
Refugee: See Physicians, foreign
Relocation: See also Physicians, supply
relocation of officer returning to civilian practice, [Lueth] ★1039
relocation, report on proposed laws on temporary licensure for returning medical officers, 108—OS
Research Board for National Security, 529—OS
Resident: See Residents and Residencies
Resident, Hospitals needing: See Interns and Internships
Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh (elections), 238
Royal College of Physicians (Conway Evans prize) 176; 290; (proposed industrial health service), 668; (report on training psychiatrists) 1069
Service by: See Medical Service; Medical Service Plans
Specialization by: See Specialties
Supply: See also Physicians, relocation
supply, Australia overcrowded? 291
PHYSICIANS—Continued
supply, county information sheet regarding medical practice, [Lueth] 34—OS; (sent to state societies) 662—OS; 864; (Connecticut first to submit data) 999—OS; (results from Iowa and Ohio) 1064—OS; (results from Arkansas and Utah) 1136—OS
supply, future assured by deferring medical students, Ellender Senate Bill 592—E; 599—OS; (Committee on Postwar Medical Planning statement), 931—OS
supply, situation grows steadily worse in rural areas, (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 40—OS
supply, survey to determine communities needing, Va., 726
supply, threatened shortage; estimated enrollment of medical students in 1945 (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 39—OS; (recommendations) 43—OS
supply, uneven distribution in U. S. (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 40—OS
Swindling: See Impostors
Swiss, do not want to become civil servants, 538
treatment in postwar prison from viewpoint of [Cronin] 1012—ab
veteran, (7 honored, Philadelphia) 175; (Dr. Newman, 96) 236; (Sir Thomas Barlow, 99) 290; 609; 610; (Dr. Schreiter starts 45th year as coroner) 471; (Dr. Bartlett, 80) 533; (Dr. Benninghoff, 91) 725; (those over 70 recommended for place of honor, Ind.) 865; (Dr. Buckstone, 94) 870; (Lord Dawson, 81) 667; 1069
Veterans of World War II: See Veterans
Wages: See Wages
War Service: See Veterans: World War II
Women: See also Students, Medical
women, Ida Mann first woman professor at Oxford, 290
women oppose chiropractic bill, N. Y., 472
PHYSIOLOGISTS, aviation, 14th class graduates, 95
PHYSIOTHERAPY: See Physical Therapy
PICTURES: See Art; Moving Pictures; Photography; Portraits
PIGMENTATION: See Skin
PILOT Questionnaire: See Questionnaire
PILOTS: See Aviation
PIN: See Bobby Pin
PINE Glow Bath and Rainbo Bath, 182—BI
PINWORM Infection: See Oxyuriasis
PITCAIRN Island, public health on, 753—ab
PITUITARY dysfunction, salt tolerance tests for, 127
gonad relationship in male climacteric, menstruation and menopause, [Werner] ★705
hypertrophy pronounced in animals after hibernation, 252
PLACENTA permeability, fetal erythroblastosis, [Davidsohn] ★633
permeable to penicillin, 653—E
previa, [Morgan] 1157—ab
site, influence on fetal presentation, [Torpin] ★442
PLAGUE port: infected rats, Tacoma, 46
PLANES: See Aviation
PLANNED PARENTHOOD: See Contraception
PLANTS: See also Ragweed; Rhus
disease (crown gall) treatment with penicillin, 400—E
epidermal and dermal sensitization in same person, [Templeton] ★908
extract, action against Staphylococcus, Escherichia coli and plant pathogens, 522—E
PLASMA: See subheads under Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
Substitute: See Blood Transfusion
PLASMOCHIN intoxication, [West] 185—ab
PLASTER Bandage: See Casts
Cast: See Cast
PLASTIC Splints: See Splints
Surgery: See Surgery
PLATEAU Test: See Breast cancer
PLATELETS: See Purpura, thrombopenic
PLEURA, penicillin in fluids after intramuscular injection, [Cooke & Goldring] ★84; ★85
suppuration, penicillin locally, [Roberts] 1158—ab
PLEURISY, Purulent: See Empyema
PLEURODYNIA, epidemic, in Royal New Zealand Air Force station, [Akel] 1158—ab
PLOTZ, HARRY, American Typhus Commission Medal, 401
PLOTZ FOUNDATION: See Foundations
PLUMBING, cross connections, sanitary dangers; back siphonage, 712—E
PNEUMOCOCCUS infections, penicillin treatment, [Harford & others] ★253; ★325
Meningitis: See Meningitis
PNEUMOCONIOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PNEUMONIA, atypical, pathologic anatomy, [Golden] 245—ab
atypical, bronchiectasis after, [Kay] 1151—ab
atypical primary, [Gundersen] 362—ab
atypical primary, cold hemagglutination test, [Humphrey] 616—ab
atypical primary, course of in relation to cold agglutinins, [McNeil] 1013—ab
atypical primary, penicillin for, [Short] 491—ab

PNEUMONIA—Continued
atypical primary, transmission to conscientious objectors (Commission on Acute Respiratory Diseases report), *146
atypical primary, viral pneumonia or viroid pneumonia? [Reimann] 543—C
atypical, rib fractures in, [Harvey] 486—ab
complications, anemia and hypoproteinemia, penicillin in, [Armstrong & others] *303
complications, thrombosis and pulmonary embolism, [ask-Upmark] 954—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Harford & others] *258
treatment, penicillin, of severe protracted type, [Armstrong & others] *303
treatment, penicillin orally, 1130—E
treatment, sulfamerazine, [Volini] 1079—ab
Virus: See Pneumonia, atypical primary
PNEUMONOCONIOSIS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
benign; differentiation from asbestosis and silicosis, [Pendergrass & Leopold] *701
exposure to aluminum dust, 190
PNEUMOTHORAX, spontaneous, [Goldman] 675—ab
spontaneous, from ascent in an airplane, [Holter & Horwitz] *519; [Engel & Ferris] 944—C; [Berry, Whitehorn] 945—C
spontaneous, in child, 956
POHLMANN, KENNETH E., discussed needs of medically indigent in rural areas, 92—E
POISON Ivy: See Rhus
Sumac: See Sumac
POISONING: See under names of specific substances as Cadmium; Carbon Monoxide
Food: See Food
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Disease
POLICE, International Association of Chiefs of, campaign to check auto brakes, 594—E
POLIOENCEPHALITIS, hemorrhagic, Wernicke's disease, [Riggs] 1021—ab
POLIOMYELITIS, chickenpox, herpes zoster and, thiamine treatment, [McGarrahan] 1020—ab
clinic, postgraduate medical, Kan., 934
complications: optic neuritis, [Bergman] 366—ab
complications: pregnancy, [Blair] 675—ab
epidemic in 1841, George Colmer's report, 924—E
immunity (malnutritional) to, 333—E
in noncontacts during interepidemic period, [Kessel] 1078—ab
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (March of Dimes) 175; 348; 468; (annual report) 535; (gives million dollars for physical medicine program) 727; (executive assistant: W. C. Bowen) 1141
treatment, neostigmine plus Kenny method, [Ekstedt] 559—ab
treatment, nerve traumatization, Billig's operation, 368
treatment, use of cathartics: calomel and phenolphthalein, 1045
West Virginia free of, 112
POLITICS, Physicians in: See Physicians
POLLEN: See also Ragweed
Extracts, N. N. R., (Hollister-Stier) 921
POLYCYTHEMIA vera, pathogenesis, [Stöger] 954—ab
POLYMYOSITIS: See Myositis
POPULATION: See also Manpower; Vital Statistics
London's, decentralizing, plan for, 290
PORK: See Trichinosis
PORPHYRIA, acute, [Brugsch] 1160—ab
PORTAL VEIN circulation obstruction, splenomegaly and ascites, Banti's syndrome, 302
hypertension, nonsuture portal-caval anastomosis for, [Blakemore & Lord] *750
PORTLAND, regional conference under A. M. A. Council auspices, 662—OS; 1063—OS
PORTRAIT: See also under names of individuals as Foster; Poynter; Wood
Black Collection of photographs of physicians, 536
POSTGRADUATE Work: See Education, Medical, graduate
POSTMORTEM: See Autopsies
POSTOPERATIVE: See Surgery
POSTPARTUM: See Puerperium
POSTWAR Planning: See World War II, postwar
Service Committee: See A. M. A. Committee on Postwar Medical Service
POTASSIUM bitartrate as powder for surgeons' gloves; how to prevent caking, 252
chloride treatment of myasthenia gravis, [Viets] *1089
permanganate baths, skin discolored from, 556
thiocyanate treatment of hypertension, 555
POTATOES, thiamine in and institutional cooking methods, [Wertz] 53—ab
POVERTY: See Medically Indigent; Slums
POWDER: See Dusting Powder
POYNTER, C. W. M., portrait, 534
POYNTER FELLOWSHIP: See Fellowships
PRACTITIONER: See Physicians
Drugless: See Cults (cross reference)
PREGNANCY: See also Fetus; Impregnation; Labor; Maternity; Obstetrics; Placenta; Puerperium; etc.
Care of Wives of Enlisted Men: See Emergency Maternity and Infant Care Program
PREGNANCY—Continued
cervical, [Studdiford] 1149—ab
Complications: See also Placenta previa; Pregnancy, syphilis in
complications: air embolism from vaginal douching, [Forbes] 365—ab
complications: appendicitis, [Johnson] 618—ab
complications: poliomyelitis, [Blair] 675—ab
complications: Raynaud's disease, no adverse effect, 56
diet in, protein deficiencies, [Arnell & others] *1101
diet in, protein must be adequate, [Williams] *1052
diet, protein requirements, [Stare & Davidson] *987
effect on urinary system, [Hundley & Diehl] *572
hygiene, joint project for care of expectant mothers, Detroit, 236
Interruption of: See Abortion
late, pains in arms during, 428; (arrange pillows to relax scalenus muscles) [Lawrence] 1162
Multiple: See Twins
penicillin therapy, 653—E
Protection from: See Contraception
sensitivity to Rh factor years after immunization by, [Young & Kariher] *627
supracervical, after supravaginal hysterectomy, [Stanley-Brown] 337—ab
syphilis in, rapid treatment with mapharsen, [Speiser] 1150—ab
syphilis test compulsory, W. Va., 726
Toxemia of: See Eclampsia
PREMARIN, N. N. R., (Ayerst, McKenna & Harrison) 277
PREMATURE Infants: See Infants, premature
PREMENSTRUAL Tension: See Menstruation
PRENTISS Award: See Prizes
PREPAREDNESS, Medical: See World War II
PREPAYMENT Plan: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
PRESCRIPTIONS, used in gasoline shortage, Washington, D. C., 172—OS
PRESENTATION: See Labor presentation
PRESIDENT'S Birthday Celebration "March of Dimes": See Poliomyelitis
PRESS: See also Newspapers
code for hospitals, appoint A. M. A. representatives to aid developing, 719—OS
PRESSOMETER, Jarcho, safe to use in insufflation technic for oviducts, 190; (reply; 2 deaths from air embolism), [Faulkner] 1088
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE: See also Immunization; Vaccination (cross reference)
need for improved services and facilities, (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 38—OS; 43—OS
officers of Army meet, 595
Stephenson's address before Jewish Medical Association, 1065
PRISCOL treatment of Raynaud's disease, [Lindquist] 618—ab
PRISON, American Prison Association proceedings, 1010
postwar, treatment in, [King, Frank] 1011—ab; [Cronin] 1012—ab
PRISONERS: See also Crime
of War: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
use for research for testing antimalarial drugs, 650—E
PRIZES: See also Fellowships; Lectures; Scholarships
All-Child Medical Conference, 727
American Academy of Allergy, 535
American Society of Anesthetists essay contest, 868
Awards for Distinguished War Service: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Borden awards, brochure on, 936; (recipient) 1067
Bronze Star: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Capps (Joseph A.) 605; (competition open) 1000
Casselberry Award, 47
Chaplin Medal, 1003
Edison Foundation, physician wins, 1138
Evans (Conway), 176; 290
Jeffries (John) Award, 609
Lasker Award, (competition open), 1068
Marcelle Award, 348
Mead Johnson & Co., 1067
Modern Hospital, (awards to architects) 47; (essay competition on hospital treatment of psychiatric patients) 1068
Montreal Medical Association, 868
National Research Foundation, for Eugenic Alleviation of Sterility, 347
National Safety Council winners in traffic safety contest, 1068
Navy Cross, awards of: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
"Never Too Old" program, physician wins, 1065
Newark Advertising Club, 1139
Norton Medical Award, 175; (competition open) 726
Oberlin Award, 346
Order of the Purple Heart: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
PRIZES—Continued
Osler (William) Medal, 286
Parents' Magazine medal, 868
Passano Foundation Award, 1003
Planned Parenthood Federation awards, 289
Prentiss Award, [Rauer] 508—ab
Procter Medal established, first award, 46
Rogers Memorial essay contest, 666
St. Louis Community Service Award, 934
Schering Corporation awards to medical students, 238
Silver Star Medal: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Snow (William Freeman) Medal, 667
Strong Medal, 474
U. S. of America Typhus Commission Medal, 10 receive, 401
University of Buffalo Chancellor's Medal, 934
University of Pennsylvania, (merit award to Col. Middleton) 347; (alumni ass'n merit award) 535
Washington Award, 1000
PROBASCO, ROBERT, new names for old swindles, 944—BI
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: infiltration of occipital nerves in cephalalgia, [Papillan] 250—ab
nerve block with, for causalgia, [Speigel & Milowsky] *9
PROCTER Award: See Prizes
PROCTOLOGY: See also Rectum
graduate courses, also certification requested by returning officers, [Lueth] *766
PROCUREMENT and Assignment Service: See World War II
PROFESSION: See Dentistry; Medicine
PROGESTERONE, stimulation of ureters and urinary tract, [Hundley & Diehl] *572
PROPAGANDA supporting socialized medicine, 1128—E
PROSTATE cancer, breast changes from diethylstilbestrol, [Moore & others] *60
cancer, castration or estrogens for, [Nesbit] 1020—ab
cancer, estradiol preparations, diethylstilbestrol, plus high caloric-high vitamin diet, [Herbst] *57
cancer, orchiectomy (bilateral) for, [Emmett & Greene] *63
cancer, orchiectomy for, [Bumpus & others] *67
cancer, plasma acid phosphatase: effect of diethylstilbestrol treatment, [Watkinson] 300—ab
cancer, radical operation, [Colston] *69
cancer, surgical treatment, [Kohlmayer] 1160—ab
cancer, treatment, A.M.A. Section symposium, [Herbst] *57; [Moore & others] *60; [Emmett & Greene] *63; [Bumpus & others] *67; [Colston] *69; (discussion) 72
cancer, treatment of skeletal metastases, [Peck] *17
hypertrophy, surgical treatment, [Kohlmayer] 1160—ab
PROSTHESIS: See Limbs, Artificial
PROSTIGMINE: See Neostigmine
PROTAMINE Zinc Insulin: See Diabetes Mellitus
PROTEIN: See also Albumin
concentrates for oral use, [Stare & Thorn] *1126
Deficiency (Hypoproteinemia): See Blood proteins
deficiency in pregnancy, [Arnell & others] *1101
deficiency, relation to surgical infection, [Cannon] 184—ab
diet content must be adequate in pregnancy, [Williams] *1052
diet, effect on ergotism, 1057—E
diet (high) in protracted pneumonia, [Armstrong & others] *303
diet in cancer, [Connell] 1017—ab
diet, variations, effects on men doing manual work, [Darling] 53—ab
in Blood: See Blood
nutrition in health and disease series: (introduction) [Stare & Davidson] *985; (adequate protein nutrition in pregnancy) [Williams] *1052; (in problems of medical interest), [Stare & Thorn] *1120
role in human nutrition, [Stare & Davidson] *985
Sensitivity to: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
soy bean, biologic value, also compared with whole egg, 279—E
PROTHROMBIN in Blood: See Blood
PRURITUS, complications after, rapid treatment with benzyl benzoate, [Daughtry] *88
etiology: "microlene" dishwashing machine powder, [Sterling] *219
male climacteric, [Abarbanel] 419—C
PSEUDOSCLEROSIS, [Fracassi] 954—ab
PSITTACOSIS, quarantine lowers deaths from, 1062—OS
treatment, penicillin, 652—E
PSYCHASTHENIA: See Asthenia
PSYCHIATRISTS, Baltimore Association of Private Practicing Psychiatrists organized, 236
shot as hostage, Dr. Haakon Saethre, 667

PSYCHIATRISTS—Continued
training, Royal College of Physicians report, 1069
treatment in postwar prison from viewpoint of, [King] 1011—ab
what he wants from the social worker, [Seliger] 1011—ab
PSYCHIATRY: See also Neuropsychiatry
examiner: F. J. Braceland, 96
graduate courses, also certification requested by returning officers, [Lueth] *766; (Council report on residencies) *783
history, 1037—ab
Hofheimer (L. N.) bequest to finance work in, 665
Nuffield grants for, 869
service, integration with court procedures, [Woolley] 1011—ab
services, Willink predicts reform of, 475
PSYCHOLOGY of British prisoners of war: statement by Major Charters, 349
American Psychological Ass'n, 10 point peace plan, 997—OS
school urged as medical adjunct, 725
treatment in postwar prison, [Frank] 1011—ab
PSYCHONEUROSIS: See also Neurosis
clinical management of weakness and fatigue, [Allan] *957
insomnia most frequent complaint, [Jones] 250—ab
PSYCHOSIS: See also Mental Disorders
treatment, hypnoanalysis, [Lindner] 1012—ab
War: See Neurosis
PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE, aspects of allergy, [Karnosh] 363—ab
Albany Society for Advancement of, 1001
case conference, Nebr., 1139
PSYCHOTHERAPY: See also Hypnosis, therapeutic
for alcoholism, 428
in social clubs for mental patients, England, 239
PUBERTY: See Adolescence
PUBLIC Health: See Health
Relations, A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association Council on Medical Service
Speaking: See Speaking
welfare work, cabinet post urged for, 1068
works, states urged to help in war impacted areas, 667
PUERPERIUM, fissured nipples treated with vitamin ointment, [Brougher] 550—ab
massage of deep pelvic muscles, [McMann] 945—C
PUGH, HERBERT L., commands Naval Medical School, Bethesda, Md., 96
PULMONARY: See Lungs
Embolism: See Embolism
PULSATOR: See Respirator
PUNCTURE: See Spinal Puncture; Sternum
PUPILS, prognostic signs in head injuries, [Ecker] 1156—ab
PURGATIVES: See Cathartics
PUROLA Female Pills, 182—BI
PURPURA fulminans: See Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome
thrombopenic, complicating mapharsen therapy, [Freeman] 422—ab
PUS: See Abscess; Suppuration (cross reference)
in Urine: See Pyuria
PUTNAM Fellowship: See Fellowships
PYELOCYSTOSTOMOSIS, *267
PYELONEPHRITIS cause of abdominal pain in children, [Gitlow] 1148—C
PYKNOLEPSY, 368
PYLORUS spasm in newborn, use of amino acids in, 956
PYRETHRUM extract and sesame oil, aerosol of, to kill mosquitoes, 556
PYREXIA: See Fever
PYURIA, amicrobic, [Cook] 123—ab
sterile, [Briggs] 247—ab

Q

Q-T, 481—BI
QUACKERY, absent, Iceland, 415
QUAKER OATS, Baby Quaker Instant Strained Oatmeal, 989
QUAKERS: See Friends, Society of,
QUARANTINE: See Psittacosis; Rabies
QUEENSLAND, farewell to medical officers and thank you! [Paterson] 1147—C
de QUERVAIN'S Disease: See Tendons sheaths inflammation
QUESTIONNAIRE, pilot, to physicians in service, results, [Lee] 32—OS; [Lueth] 33—OS; 107—OS; 658—OS; [Lueth] *759; *1039
sent to hospitals regarding residencies, etc., for physicians veteran, 107—OS; *783
QUINACRINE (atabrine), every soldier given supply, [Turnbull] 738—ab
pharmacology, [Barlow] 1019—ab
treatment combined with mapharsen in malaria falls, [Kay] *984
treatment combined with sulfathiazole, [Harned] 544—ab
QUINIDINE, synthetic, production, WPB alds, 468
QUININE blindness, [McGregor] 552—ab
muscular cramps in normal persons, 56

R

RABBIT Fever: See Tularemia
RABIES, [Martin] 487—ab
control legislation proposed, D. C., 997—OS
control plan by animal and dog control, University City, Mo., [Hewitt] 181—C
epidemic of dog bites, D. C., 930—OS
forum on, N. Y., 236
immunize dogs against, 1162
quarantine, (Indiana) 933; (New York) 1139
RACES: See Chinese; Negroes
RADIATION: See Radiology; Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
RADICULITIS: See Sciatica
RADIO broadcasting by medical profession, [Brunk] 283—ab
commentator: Drew Pearson sponsored by "Serutan," 733
Program by A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
program, Michigan State Medical Society, [Brunk] 283—ab; 723
programs (electrically transcribed) series: "More Life for You" 923—E; 930—OS
series on health by Cleveland Health Museum, 237
RADIOEAR, 27; 219
RADIOLOGY, clinical, Brazilian Society, 416
graduate courses, also certification requested by returning officers, [Lueth] *767; (Council report on residencies) *783
in prepayment plans, remarks of Dr. Fitzgibbon, 863—OS
Inter-American Congress (2nd), 1068
Rigler lectureship in, 287
RADIUM, effects on bone growth, 1024
RADIUS, tendovaginitis at styloid process: de Quervain's disease, [Aitken] 1081—ab
RAFT at sea, survival on, 278—E
RAGWEED pollen, urticaria from inhaling, [Derbes] 616—ab
RAIDS: See Air Raids
RAINBO Bath and Pine Glow Bath, 182—BI
RAT: See Rats
RAT BITE FEVER, treatment, penicillin, [Altemeier & others] *270
RATIONING: See Gasoline
RATIONS: See Food
RATS: See also Rat Bite Fever
infected, Tacoma declared "plague port," 46
RAYBURN, CHARLES B., relieved of active duty, 858
RAYNAUD'S DISEASE, pregnancy does not have adverse effect on, 56
treatment, benzyl-imidazoline, [Lindquist] 618—ab
RAYON, Aire-Lite, new plastic bandage, [Kulowski] 545—ab
RECIPROCITY: See Licensure
RECONDITIONING: See Rehabilitation
RECORD: See Medical Record
Librarians: See Medical Record Librarians
RECREATION: See Physicians, avocations
RECRUITS: See World War II
RECTUM: See also Proctology
cancer (untreated), life expectancy 17 months, 555
Fistula: See Fistula
stricture (congenital), cause of abdominal pain in children, [Brennemann] *693
RED CELLS: See Erythrocytes
RED CROSS, British, aid to Russia, 177
RED CROSS, AMERICAN, appeal on shortage of nurses for armed forces; number applying, rejected, and accepted, 28—E
Army bandages sold as dusters were not made by, 993
blood procurement program; also local blood bank, [McGinnes, Robinson & others] 100—OS
blood transfusion of centrifuged human type O cells [Thalhimer & Taylor] *1096
button worn by Clara Barton conferred on Col. Blanchfield, 526
extra medical supplies flown to Germany by, 468
immune serum globulin for measles available, 598
instruction on relief from muscular cramps while swimming, 881
prepares for floods in Eastern states, 410—OS
REED, EMIL P., rescued, 926
REFLEX, conditioned, treatment for alcoholism, 428
swallowing, as diagnostic sign in neostigmine treatment of myasthenia gravis, [Viets] *1089
REFRACTION: See Eyes
REFRIGERATION Anesthesia: See Anesthesia, refrigeration
plant, late effects of methyl chloride poisoning in repair man, 882
REGISTRATION of Births: See Vital Statistics
REGISTRY: See Venereal Disease
REHABILITATION: See also United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration (UNRRA)
army reconditioning based on individual needs, 463
army training reconditioning instructors, 858
army's program; soldiers making up school and college credits, 715
Baruch Committee on Physical Medcine information bulletin, 667
REHABILITATION—Continued
British Council for, 870
midwest conference, 46
of mentally handicapped, Lasker award for, 1068
of rejectees (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 37—OS
of veterans, England, 1004
vocational, appointments, 113
vocational, convalescent soldiers given pretechnical training, 335
REJECTEES: See World War II, rejectees
RELOCATION: See Physicians
REMUNERATION: See Fees; Income
RENAL: See Kidneys
REPATRIATION: See World War II
REPORTABLE Disease: See Disease, reportable
REPRODUCTION: See Contraception; Families; Fertility; Pregnancy
RESEARCH: See also Science; under specific headings as Cancer
Board for National Security, medical members, 529—OS
Council on Problems of Alcohol, [Haggard & Jellinek] 1016—C
during wartime (Pepper subcommittee report), 42—OS
Fellowships: See Fellowships
grants for by Nutrition Foundation, 238; 936
grants for, in endocrinology by National Research Council, 112
in Australia, J. V. Conholly's observation, 290
in Soviet Union, 49
Medical Research Council: See Medical Research Council
National Research Council: See National Research Council
postwar continuance stressed by Dr. Dyer before Pepper subcommittee, 42—OS
postwar, Rockefeller Foundation grants for, 929
postwar, to be pressed, 661—OS
volunteers to aid, testing antimalarial drugs, 650—E
volunteers to aid, transmission of infective hepatitis (infectious jaundice), 992—E
volunteers to aid, transmission of primary atypical pneumonia [Commission on Acute Respiratory Diseases report], *146
WPB aids, 468
workers, forum by New York Academy, 473
RESIDENTS AND RESIDENCIES: See also Fellowships; Interns and Internships
Army and Navy plans for returning medical officers, 659—OS
List of Hospitals Needing: See Interns and Internship, hospitals needing
number in approved hospitals, *784
postwar graduate training (Council report), 107—OS; *783
RESINS, synthetic, industrial exposure to butanol, [Tabershaw] 940—ab
RESORTS: See Health resorts
RESPIRATOR, pulsator treatment of crush injury, [Marshall] 551—ab
RESPIRATORY METABOLISM: See Metabolism, basal
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM: See also Bronchus; Lungs; Pleura; Trachea
Disease: See also Bronchiectasis; Pneumonoconiosis
disease, Commission on Acute Respiratory Disease report, *146
disease, sulfadiazine as prophylactic, [Hodges] 677—ab
Infection: See also Colds; Influenza; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis of Lung
infection, streptococcic, sulfadiazine prophylaxis at all naval training stations, 96
REST necessary for repair, 17—ab
RETINA, perivenous sheathing in multiple sclerosis, [Rucker] *976
reattachment, spontaneous, [Knapp] 486—ab
RH FACTOR, artificial insemination to prevent erythroblastosis, [Potter & Wilson] *458
erythroblastosis fetalis, [Davidsohn] *633; [Darrow] 1146—C
hemolytic anemia of newborn relation to, [Lubinski] 52—ab
hemolytic disease of fetus, [Wiener] 485—ab
incompatibility, hemolytic transfusion reactions due to, [Young & Kariher] *627
special vocabulary for, [Wiener] 294—C
RHAZES (860-932) fountainhead of medical lore, 1101—ab
RHEUMATIC FEVER, A. A. F. control program, 715
Cardiac Complications: See Heart disease, rheumatic
conference proceedings for 1943 now available, 667
control, efforts to, by 19 states, 474
demonstration area chosen, N. Y., 606
diagnosis, Mester (salicylic acid) test, [Woods & Comroe] *582
diagnostic service, Colo., 110
epidemic feared in Washington, 468
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. film, 473
natural history, 30—E
reportable disease, Philadelphia, 935
transmission, experimental, 653—E

RHEUMATIC FEVER—Continued
treatment, Edström's artificial tropical climate ward, Sweden, 238
treatment, salicylate, vitamin K controls resulting hypoprothrombinemia, 460—E
treatment, sodium salicylate effect on prothrombin time and alkali reserve, [Fashena] 736—ab
RHEUMATISM: See also Arthritis
Acute Articular: See Rheumatic Fever
Desert: See Coccidioidomycosis
diagnosis, Mester (salicylic acid) test, [Woods & Comroe] *582
Muscular: See Myositis, rheumatoid
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS: See Arthritis
RHINITIS, acute, vasoconstrictor medication in, [Kully] *308
atrophic, implant preserved septal cartilage for, [Elsenstodt] 615—ab
RHODES, GEORGE, memorial to, 933
RHODES Scholars from Australia do not return to Australia, 290
RHUS, status of poison ivy extracts (Council report), [Stevens] *912
RIBOFLAVIN, bread enriched with, should be continued after the war, 160—E
N. N. R. (Lakeside), 770
RIBS: See also Sternum
fractures in atypical pneumonia, [Harvey] 486—ab
fractures (of first from stress), [Alderson] 738—ab
resection (one stage combined) for severe scoliosis, resected rib portion used as bone grafts, [Bickel & others] *139
RICHARDSON-Spalding Operation: See Uterus prolapse
RICKETTSIA: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever; Typhus
orientalis: See Tsutsugamushi Fever
RIGLER Lecture: See Lectures
RINGWORM of Scalp: See Tinea capitis
RIO de Janeiro, University of: See University
ROAD Accidents: See Accidents, traffic
ROCHESTER League for Hard of Hearing to aid veterans, 996
University of: See University
ROCKEFELLER Foundation: See Foundations
ROCKER used in macroscopic agglutination test, [Sako & others] *380
ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER in girl 2½, [Fletcher] 249—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Edmunds] 490—ab
RODDA, JOHN S., missing in action, 595
RODDIS, LOUIS H., heads Medical History Board, 164
RODENTS: See Rats
ROENTGEN, WILHELM KONRAD, centennial of birth, 1056—E
ROENTGEN RAYS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
bone changes caused by, [Gratzek] 1150—ab
considerations of arm pain, [Behrens] *888
delay union in fractures? 428
Examination: See also Bile Ducts; Tuberculosis, case finding
examination, value of mass miniature radiography, England, 1070
films (miniature chest) in general hospitals, [Scatchard & Duszynski] *746
films, radiologists not subject to sales tax, 1141
localization of nonmagnetic foreign bodies, [Thorpe] *198
malarial parasites inactivated by, 1058—E
semicentennial of, 1056—E
technicians, number in all hospitals, *781; *782
technicians, schools approved for, by A. M. A., *118; *845
ROENTGENOGRAMS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ROGERS Memorial Contest: See Prizes
ROOSEVELT, F. D., asks to induct nurses and 4 million 4-F men; social security program, 172—OS
Birthday Celebration ("March of Dimes"): See Poliomyelitis
memorial bed, 1138
ROSE, HARRY, research on filariasis, 475
ROSS Institute of Tropical Medicine director: G. MacDonald, 414
ROTHSCHILD Lecture: See Lectures
ROYAL: See also British
College of Physicians, (Conway Evans prize) 176; 290; (report on proposed industrial health service) 668; (report on training psychiatrists) 1069
College of Physicians of Edinburgh, (elections) 238
College of Surgeons, (honorary fellowship to I. W. Brebner) 349; (restoration; improvement) 870
Colleges (3) unification: proposed academy of medicine, 610
Medico-Psychological Association, Willink predicts reform of psychiatric services, 475
Society, (Conway Evans prize) 176; 290; (investigate estrogens in cancer) 1069
RUBBER gloves, potassium bitartrate as powder for; how to prevent caking, 252
solvents, benzene poisoning, [Hunter] 1156—ab
synthetic, skin hazards in making, [Schwartz] *389
RUBEOLA: See Measles
RU-MA-DOL, 481—BI
RUPTURE: See Hernia; under name of organ as Aorta; Heart; Spleen
RURAL COMMUNITIES: See also Farm
hospitalization and medical care, 91—E
nutrition survey, N. C., [Milam] 299—ab
physician supply situation grows steadily worse in, (Pepper subcommittee report) 25—E; 40—OS
sanitation, recommend federal loans and grants to correct inadequate facilities, (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 38—OS; 43—OS
RUSSELL, JAMES I., memorial, 866
RUSSIA, Academy of Medical Sciences of U.S.S.R., 49; 869
British Red Cross, Aid to Russia Fund, 177
clears way for UNRRA supplies, 234—OS
Dnlepropetrovsk Medical Institute restored, 178
foreign letter from, 178
gramicidin S (Soviet gramicidin), 280—E
Russian War Relief, Inc., 467; (wants medical texts) 859
RYE, chronic toxicity of ergot, 1057—E

S

SACHS, HANS, death, 1068
SACRAL CANAL, injection into: See Anesthesia
SACROILIAC JOINT, arthritis, 4 generations, [McKeever] 294—C
SAETHRE, HAAKON, psychiatrist shot as hostage, 667
SAFETY: See National Safety Council
SAILORS: See Navy; Seamen; Ships; World War II
ST. JEROME, earliest account of severe vitamin A deficiency, 571—ab
SALARIES: See Income; Wages
SALES Tax: See Tax
SALESMEN, Fraudulent: See Impostors
SALICYLATES: See also Acid, salicylic; Methyl salicylate
toxicity, effects on prothrombin time and alkali reserve, [Fashena] 736—ab
toxicity, vitamin K controls resulting hypoprothrombinemia, 460—E
SALIVA, causes of xerostomia, [Faber] 618—ab
SALIVARY GLAND, parotid, papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum, [Martin] 364—ab
submaxillary, swelling due to thiouracil, [Gargill & Lesses] *896
SALLES GUERRA, EGYDIO, death, 938
SALMON Lecture: See Lectures
SALMONELLA typhi murium, cause of acute diarrhea, [Hardy] 1021—ab
SALPINGOSTOMY: See Oviducts
SALT: See Sodium chloride
Water: See Water, sea
SAN FRANCISCO conference under A. M. A. Council auspices, 662—OS
United Nations Conference: See United Nations
SAN JOAQUIN Valley Fever: See Coccidioidomycosis
SAND, sea, plugging of infected bone cavities, [Hetzar] 1160—ab
SANITATION: See also Hygiene
course for 25 hospital corps officers, 654
dangers of cross connections in plumbing; back siphonage, 712—E
Industrial: See Industrial Hygiene
National Sanitation Foundation, 175
rural, recommend federal loans and grants to correct inadequate facilities, (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 38—OS; 43—OS
UNNRA, sanitary conventions concerning maritime and aerial travel signed, 172—OS
SANO'S Method: See Skin grafts
SARCOIDOSIS, thoracic manifestations, [Bernstein] 1081—ab
SARCOMA, meningioma, [Globus] 1080—ab
synovial, [Haagensen] 546—ab
synovial, in vitro culture, [Murray] 546—ab
SCAB: See Eschar
SCABIES, treatment, benzyl benzoate, complications following, [Daughtry] *88
SCALDS: See Burns
SCALENUS Syndrome: See Muscles
SCALP: See Alopecia; Hair
Ringworm of: See Tinea capitis
SCAPHOID BONE, carpal, vitallium replacements after excision, [Waugh] 1150—ab
tarsal, Köhler's disease, [Bouly] *315
SCARIFICATION for blood perfusion disorders, [Sauerbruch] 1159—ab
SCARLET FEVER, prevention with sulfadiazine at all naval training stations, 96
sanitary code amended, N. Y., 111
treatment, penicillin, 684
treatment, sulfanilamide, specific serum, horse serum, [Neukirch] 618—ab
SCHERING Corporation awards to medical students, 238
SCHISTOSOMIASIS, research on, Puerto Rico, 113
SCHIZOPHRENIA: See Dementia Precox
SCHOLARSHIPS: See also Fellowships
Miner memorial fund, 236
qualifying test for Army Specialized Training Reserve Program, 654
Rhodes scholars from Australia do not return to Australia, 290
SCHOOLS: See also Education; Students; University
accreditation in tuberculosis program, Minn., 606
district inspections to be resumed, Washington, D. C., 44—OS
for Medical Record Librarians: See Medical Record Librarians
for Technicians: See Laboratories; Occupational Therapy; Physical Therapy; Roentgen Rays
foreign languages in, study needed, 162—E
health service (voluntary) in, Nebr., 1001
high, health education in, Ore., 93—E
maintenance, states urged to help in war impacted areas, 667
of Nursing: See Nursing
of Occupational Health, Hussey to organize, Mich., 411
special, for children with heart disease; survey of adults who attended Jesse Spalding School, 223—E
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical: Students, Medical: University, under names of specific schools
Association of American Medical Colleges endorse Ellender Senate Bill, 592—E; 599—OS
British government grants to, depend on admission of women, 537; 857—E
cleared of charges of mistreating dogs, Chicago, 605
Dnlepropetrovsk Medical Institute restored, 178
faculties, extension of revised selective service deferment policy, 718
graduate instruction plan, [Colwell] *741
Naval Medical School, Bethesda, Md., H. L. Pugh commands, 96
new; medical school of University of Washington, 288; 1067
School of Public Health at Minnesota, 174
South Carolina Medical Association approves proposed expansion, 473
substandard, Governor Dewey vetoes bill to recognize, 1131—E
SCIATICA, diagnosis (differential), (credit to Troedsson for manipulative treatment), [Keegan] 120—C; [Kovacs] 483—C
surgical treatment, [Dandy] *137
SCIENCE: See also Research
American Association for Advancement of, C. F. Kettering succeeds A. J. Carlson as president, 106—OS
American scientists aid Egyptians, 238
how it saved Britain, Lord Woolton's address at British Ass'n. for Advancement of, 610
Medical: See Medicine
National Roster of Scientific and Specialized Personnel, 172—OS
Weizmann Institute, 727
SCLEROSIS: See also Arteriosclerosis; Liver cirrhosis; Pseudosclerosis
Intra- or Intercapillary: See Nephrosclerosis, glomerular
multiple, sheathing of retinal veins in, [Rucker] *970
SCOLIOSIS: See Spine curvature
SCRATCH Test: See Skin test
SCRUB Typhus: See Tsutsugamushi Fever
SCURVY, [Najjar] 547—ab
SEA: See also Navy; Seamen; Ships; Submarine
level, affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen, [Astelazar] 674—ab
Sand: See Sand
survival on raft, 278—E
Water: See Water
SEAMEN, merchant, dispensary for, Balboa, 1068
SEARCY, DAN B., missing in action, 224
SEASONS: See also Weather
patterns of measles and chickenpox, [Wells] 297—ab
SEATWORMS: See Oxyuriasis
SECRETARIES: See Societies, Medical
SECUNDINES: See Placenta
SECURITY: See also Farm Security; Social Security
Fulton (J. A.), warns against short cut to, 932—OS
SEDATIVES, classic descriptions of, in Homer's Odyssey, 976—ab
SEDIMENTATION Rate: See Blood
SELECTIVE SERVICE: See World War II; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
SELF-MEDICATION, overtreatment dermatitis, [Gaul] *439
penicillin, danger of, [Falk, Goodman] 672—C
SEMEN, Artificial Insemination: See Impregnation
SENATE, hearings before and reports of subcommittee: See Kelley; Pepper
SENILITY: See Old Age
SENSENICH, R. L., statement on Hill-Burton Hospital Construction Bill, 652—E; 656—OS
SENSES: See Hearing; Vision
SENSITIVITY; Sensitization: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy

SEPTICEMIA: See also Meningococcemia
after nephrolithotomy; recovery with penicillin; value of excretory self-blockade, [Herbst & Merricks] *518
bacteroides, 524—E
SERODIAGNOSIS: See Syphilis
SEROTHERAPY: See Serum therapy
SERUM: See also Vaccine
A. C. H. of Bogomoiets to be studied at Western Reserve, 174
Antivenin: See Snakes
Blood: See Serum, plasma; etc., and various subheads under Blood
Convalescent: See Measles
etiology of infectious hepatitis following yellow fever vaccine, 683
horse, treatment of scarlet fever, [Neukirch] 618—ab
plasma (dehydrated), as vehicle for penicillin used locally, [Cutler] 1082—ab
plasma, early coagulation, 302
plasma fixation of skin grafts, [Jenney] 1014—ab
plasma, plasma albumin, to supply protein, [Stare & Davidson] *989
Plasma Substitute: See Blood Transfusion
Plasma Transfusion: See Blood Transfusion
plasma volume in traumatic shock, [Crooke] 365—ab
Therapy: See also Diphtheria
therapy, neurologic complications, [Hughes] 125—ab
SERUTAN, 733—BI
SERVICE MEN: See Veterans; World War II
SEWAGE, dangers of cross connections in plumbing; back siphonage, 712—E
urge federal loans and grants to correct inadequate facilities, (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 38—OS; 43—OS
SEX: See also Fertility; Sterility
angle of alcoholism; also number of male vs. female alcoholics, [Rotman] *564
Desire: See Libido; Nymphomaniac Syndrome
Function, Decline of: See Climacteric; Menopause
Function, Precocious Development: See Adolescence
Glands: See Gonads
Hormones: See Androgens; Estrogens; Gonadotropins
Impotence: See Impotence
SEXUAL STERILIZATION: See Sterilization, Sexual
SHARPE & DOHME centennial, 238
SHELLS (projectiles): See Wounds, gunshot
SHEN, Y. C., Congress honors doctor who saved Biers in "30 Seconds over Tokyo," 726—OS
SHERMAN Anti-Trust Act: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
SHIGELLA Dysentery: See Dysentery
SHIPS: See also Navy; Raft; Seamen; Shipwreck; Submarine
Bombs attacking, effect of: See Explosions, immersion blast
Hospital: See Hospitals
U. S. S. Higbee commissioned; named in honor of navy nurse, 527
SHIPWRECK, physiologic effects of drinking sea water, [Elkinson] 249—ab
survival on a raft at sea, 278—E
SHOCK, Allergic: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
anesthesia (general) in, [Crooke] 678—ab
burn, 2 types, [Prinzmetal] 1982—ab
Electric: See Electric
Insulin: See Insulin
surgical, mechanism; management, [Phemister] *1109
traumatic, Medical Research Council memorandum on treating wound shock, 415
traumatic, plasma volume in, [Crooke] 365—ab
treatment, gelatin and pectin solutions as plasma substitutes, [Popper] 1152—ab
treatment, gelatin as plasma substitute, [Jacobson] 122—ab
treatment, vagus-sympathetic block in, [Skvortzov] 680—ab
Wound: See Shock, traumatic
SHOES, footwear clinic, experimental, 926
SICK: See Convalescence and Convalescents; Patients
Headache: See Migraine
Transportation of: See Ambulances
SICKNESS: See Disease; Health; Patients; Therapeutics
Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
Rate of: See Vital Statistics
Time Lost Because of: See Industrial Health workers absenteeism
SIDEROSIS in metal grinders, [Pendergrass & Leopold] *701
SIGAFOOS, ROLLAND B., appointment, 335
SIGHT: See Vision
SIGMA Xi Lecture: See Lectures
SILICOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
SILK, Artificial: See Rayon
SILVER Star Medal: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
SIMA, CHARLES E., post surgeon at Fort Des Moines, 993
SIMMONS, JAMES S., appointment at U of Michigan, 224
SINUS, Cavernous: See Cavernous Sinus
SINUSES, NASAL, Nichols nasal siphon, 56
SINUSITIS NASAL: See also Maxillary Sinusitis
treatment, penicillin, [Harford & others] *255
treatment, reduced atmospheric pressure, [Butler] 185—ab
SIPHON suction unit for intestinal decompression, [Leithauser] *157
Nichols nasal, 56
SIPHONAGE, back, danger of cross connections in plumbing, 712—E
SKELETON: See Bones
SKIN: See also Dermatology; Tissues
Burn: See Burns
diphtheria, epidemics in soldiers, 281
Disease: See also Dermatitis; Urticaria
Disease, Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
disease (infective), penicillin in, [Taylor] 953—ab
disease, overtreatment dermatitis; value of patch test, [Gaul] *439
Eez-all Germicide for Skin, 481—BI
epidermal and dermal sensitization in same person, [Templeton] *908
grafts, resplitting split thickness, [Zintel] 875—ab
grafts, Sano's plasma fixation modified, [Jenney] 1014—ab
Hazard: See Industrial Dermatoses
Hemorrhage: See Purpura
Infection: See Carbuncle; Furunculosis
Inflammation: See Dermatitis
Itching: See Pruritus; Scabies
pigmentation, discoloration from permanganate baths, 556
Reaction: See also Anaphylaxis and Allergy, sensitivity; Skin test; Urticaria
reaction, rapid treatment of scabies with benzyl benzoate, [Daughtry] *88
temperature, effects of carbon dioxide water or plain water baths, [McClellan] 1077—ab
Test: See also Skin reaction
test for allergy; value of patch, scratch and intradermal methods, 252
test, patch test to prevent skin lesions from using various re dies, [Gaul] *439
Ulcer: See Decubitus
xanthoma, liver disorders with, [Eusterman] 247—ab
SKULL: See Cranium
SLEEP disorders, insomnia most frequent complaint in mental disorders, [Jones] 250—ab
Induced: See Anesthesia
SLUMS, abolition recommended by A. Beltman before Senate Subcommittee, 234—OS
SMALLPOX, diagnosis, laboratory test, [Van Rooyen] 365—ab
vaccination (mass), technics on large number of troops, 362
vaccination, protective power, England, 1142
vaccine, purification by glycerin-penicillin mixture, 476
vaccine treatment of erythema multiforme and herpes simplex, [Anderson] 947—ab
SMELL: See Odors
SMITH, HAROLD W., appointment, 226
SMITH Lecture: See Lectures
SMITH-PETERSEN Nail: See Femur fracture
SNAKE bite, ophthalmia, [Ridley] 551—ab
venom, physiologic action, [Essex] 737—ab
venomous, accidents from bites of, use of antivenin serum, Brazil, 938
SNOW (William Freeman) Prize: See Prizes
SNYDER, JOHN C., American Typhus Commission Medal, 401
SOCIAL conditions, abolition of nation's slums, 234—OS
clubs, psychotherapy in, for mental patients, England, 239
disease: alcoholism, [Rotman] *564; (correction) [Haggard & Jellinek] 1010—C
hygiene program, Washington, D. C., 410—OS
Medicine: See Socialized Medicine (cross reference)
Security: See also Insurance, sickness; Medical Service Plans
Security Act, expansion of, 530—OS
Security Board renews request for medical insurance, 234—OS
Security insurance, 39 million Americans under, 172—OS
Security program, (promise 60 million postwar jobs) 44—OS; (outlined by President Roosevelt in message to Congress) 172—OS; (Wallace includes medical care in "Bill of Rights") 284—OS
Security, Senator Pepper discusses at Atlanta conference, 600—OS
Welfare: See Public Welfare
workers, what psychiatrist wants from, [Sellger] 1011—ab
SOCIALIZED MEDICINE: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Insurance, sickness; Medicine, socialized
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See also American Medical Association; under names of specific societies; **list of Societies at end of letter S**
anesthesia study commission on deaths resulting from anesthesia, [Ruth] *514; 524—E
county, Medical Service Bureau 25 years old, Tacoma, [Smith] 168—ab
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL—Continued
county, new home, Columbia Medical Society, 725
county, rejects proposed ban on foreign physicians, Wash., 666
county, to aid colleagues returning from service, N. Y., 1002
county, Tulsa enlarges quarters, 665
history, Middlesex North District and Lowell celebrate centenary, 110
history of District of Columbia Society completed, 663
Plans for Medical Service: See Medical Service Plans
radio program (electrically transcribed) "More Life for You," 923—E; 930—OS
state, A.M.A. Bureau of Information sends summary sheets to, [Lueth] 34—OS; 662—OS; 864; (data from Connecticut) 999—OS; (data from Iowa and Ohio) 1064—OS
state, new home, Conn., 235
state, secretaries, A.M.A. Annual Conference of Secretaries and Editors, 32—OS; 98—OS; 165—OS; 227—OS; 283—OS
state, veterans loan fund for returning physicians, Pennsylvania, 535
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
SOCIETY of Friends: See Friends
SODA, Baking: See Sodium bicarbonate
SODIUM Amytal: See Amytal
Antimony Biscatechol: See Fuadin
bicarbonate and egg, combine penicillin with, for oral use, 991—E
carbonate in solution G to dissolve renal calculi, [Hamer] 1019—ab
chloride, isotonic solution, erythrocytes stored in, vs. in corn syrup, [Thalhimer & Taylor] *1096
chloride, isotonic solution in diabetic coma, [Root] *557; (correction) 1068
chloride tolerance tests for pituitary dysfunction, also adrenal cortex insufficiency, 127
citrate added to penicillin for oral use, [György & others] *639; 1129—E
citrate added to sodium pentothal for intravenous use, [McCarthy] 428
Disodium Formaldehyde Sulfoxylate, 4,4'Diaminodiphenylsulfone: See Diasone
hypochloride solution (Dakin's), 1162
Penicillin: See Penicillin sodium
Penitothal: See Penitothal Sodium
SOLDIERS: See Veterans; World War II
Heart: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
Medal: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
SOLUTION: See also under names of specific substances as Sodium chloride
G and solution M to dissolve renal calculi, [Hamer] 1019—ab
SOLVENTS, rubber, benzene intoxication from, [Hunter] 1156—ab
SOMATIC Complaints: See Psychosomatic Medicine
SONNE Dysentery: See Dysentery
SOUND: See Noise; Voice
SOUP: See Liver; Tomatoes
SOUTH AMERICAN: See also Inter-American; Latin American; Pan American; under names of specific countries as Brazilian
Congress of Neurosurgery (1st), 113
Congress of Pediatrics (1st), 611
SOVIET RUSSIA: See Russia
SOYBEAN protein, biologic value; also compared with whole egg, 279—E
SPALDING-Richardson Operation: See Uterus prolapse
SPAS: See Health resorts
SPASM: See also Cramps
antispasmodic action of "hypotensive" extracts on smooth muscles, 532—E
SPASTIC Children: See Paralysis, spastic
SPEAKING: See also Speech; Voice
teach medical students art of at Western Reserve, 46
SPECIALTIES: See also under names of specific specialties as Gynecology; Radiology
Certification: See American Board of (examination)
graduate training requirements of approved medical specialty boards, [Colwell] *744
laws for practice of, Argentina, 611
postgraduate wishes of medical officers: [Lueth] *759 (Council report on residencies), *783
residents classified by, *785
SPECTACLES: See Glasses
SPEECH: See also Speaking; Voice
electrical creation, 721—OS
SPERMATIC CORD: See Hydrocele
SPINAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia
SPINAL CORD, carbonic anhydrase distribution in, 990—E
cooling suddenly induces epilepsy in frogs, 416
Disease: See Poliomyelitis
intramedullary lesions, surgical treatment, [Woods] 422—ab
SPINAL FLUID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINAL MENINGITIS: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
SPINAL PUNCTURE, collapse of intervertebral disk after, [Downing] 124—ab

SPINAL PUNCTURE—Continued
lumbar, collecting spinal fluid after, using Dattner needle and tube, [Schwemlein & others] *1051
needles, sterilizing in oil; cause of severe headaches and signs of meningismus, 1088
SPINE: See also Back; Sacroiliac Joint; Ribs
cervical, injuries, [Davis] *149; (correction), 936
curvature, combined rib resection and spinal fusion for severe scoliosis, [Bickel & others] *139
curvature, kyphosis dorsalis juvenilis or osteochondritis, [Doub] *316
dislocation, spondylolisthesis; fusion operations by autogenous grafts; treatment by removing intervertebral disks, [Dandy] *137
flexion deformity, osteotomy for correction, [Smith-Petersen] 1079—ab
intervertebral disk, collapse after spinal puncture, [Downing] 124—ab
intervertebral disk, herniated cervical, brachial pain from, [Elliott] 1084—ab
intervertebral disk, rupture in thoracic spine, 1024
intervertebral disks, herniation, manipulative method of Troedsson, [Keegan] 120—C; [Kovacs] 483—C
roentgen considerations of upper extremity pain, [Behrens] *888
SPIRILLUM minus: See Leptospira morsus muris
SPLEEN, Enlarged: See Splenomegaly
Excision: See Splenectomy
rupture (spontaneous) in malaria, [Russ & Gaynor] *758
SPLENECTOMY, penicillin for bartonellosis of rats after, 1071
SPLENOMEGALY and ascites: Banti's syndrome, 302
SPLINTS, plaster, should be padded? Order of British War Office, 49
plastic, in use by Navy, 403
SPONDYLOLISTHESIS: See Spine dislocation
SPORTS: See Athletics
SPOTTED FEVER: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
SPRAY, Nasal: See Nose
SPRUE, Nontropical: See Celiac Disease
STAB Wounds: See Wounds
STAPHYLOCOCCUS, action on tubercle bacillus cultures, [Arena] 1084—ab
albus, septicemia after nephrolithotomy; recovery with penicillin, [Herbst & Merricks] *518
aureus, penicillin resistance, 714—E
aureus, plant extracts bactericidal action against, 522—E
aureus, sensitivity to penicillin, [Cooke] *448
infections, penicillin for, [Harford & others] *253; *325
infections, penicillin superior to bacteriophage, sulfathiazole, etc., [Jern] 950—ab
pyogenes infection, penicillin for, [Bigger] 188—ab
STARVATION: See Famine; Hunger
STATE Health Department: See Health
Hospitals: See Hospitals
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation, federal and state, weekly summary
Society: See Societies, Medical
University of Iowa College of Medicine, (diamond jubilee) 1065
STATES urged to help in public works, 667
STATISTICS: See also Vital Statistics
in support of socialized medicine, 1128—E
STATURE: See Body height
STATUTE of Limitations: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
STEATORRHEA, Idiopathic: See Celiac Disease
STEINHARDT, LAURENCE A., American Typhus Commission Medal, 401
STENOGRAPHERS, medical, number in hospitals, *781; *782
STEPHENSON, C. S., address at annual meeting of Jewish Medical Association, 1005
STERILATOR Laboratories barred, 481—BI
STERILITY: See also Impotence
alleviation, National Research Foundation for Eugenic Alleviation of, prize for, 347
American Society for Study of, organized, 289
glycogen in relation to, [Hughes] 1078—ab
inducing: See Sterilization, Sexual
treatment, salpingostomy and tubal implantation, 127
STERILIZATION, BACTERIAL: See also Air disinfection; Bactericides; Germicides
of spinal puncture needles in oil; cause of headaches and meningismus, 1088
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL: See also Testis excision
anastomosis of vas deferens to restore fertility 5 years after, [Cameron] *1119
by section of oviducts, elective by husband and wife? 882
in U. S., 1131—E
STERNUM, bone marrow infusions in pediatrics, 882
mumps with presternal edema, [Gellis] 246—ab
puncture as diagnostic procedure in blood dyscrasias, [Propp] 245—ab
STEVENS Concentrated Mineral Water, 481—BI
STEWART, WAYNE H., missing in action, 96; (killed in action) 1002
STIBOPHEN: See Fuadin
STILBESTROL: See Diethylstilbestrol
STOCK, H. F., rural hospital serves its community, 92—E
STOLP Fellowship: See Fellowships
STOMACH: See also Gastrointestinal Tract
acidity, achlorhydria in cancer and anemia, [Oppenheim & others] *274
acidity, aluminum hydroxide gel neutralizes, [Krantz] 677—ab
acidity in duodenal ulcer, [Brown] 1149—ab
cancer and chronic gastritis, [Warren] 247—ab
cancer, anemia of, [Oppenheim & others] *273
cancer, conference on, [Spencer] *513
cancer, peptic ulceration in, 334—E
cancer with febrile onset, [Cantero] 1082—ab
contents, tubercle bacilli in, [Feld] 545—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
foreign bodies in, magnet for, [Equen]* *87; 1138
inflammation and gastric cancer, [Warren] 247—ab
inflammatory lesions, [Lahey] *1030
motility, drinking water during strenuous exertion, 881
mucosa, carbonic anhydrase in, 990—E
pain after ingesting ephnephrine, [Brun] 878—ab
preparations in anemia therapy, [Teeter] *973
roentgen study (routine or mass) of those without gastric symptoms, [Aaron] *1027
surgery, technic in inflammatory lesions, [Lahey] *1030
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
STONES: See Calculi (cross reference)
STOOLS: See Feces
STORAGE of Blood: See Blood Transfusion, blood bank
STRAIN, stress fractures of first rib, [Alderson] 738—ab
STRANG Foundation: See Foundations
STREETER, C. P., rural hospitalization and medical care, 91—E
STREPTOBACILLUS moniliformis, type of rat bite fever, [Altemeier & others] *271; *272
STREPTOCOCCUS, hemolytic, pharyngitis and tonsillitis, penicillin vs. sulfadiazine treatment, [Plummer & others] *369
hemolytic, probable cause of common cold, [Brown] 1155—ab
Infection: See Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever; Streptococcus, hemolytic
Viridans infection: See Endocarditis, subacute bacterial
STRETCHING and relief from muscular cramps, 881
neurovascular syndrome from hyperabduction of arms, [Wright] 1077—ab
STRONG Medal: See Prizes
STRONGYLOIDIASIS, transitory pulmonary infiltrations, [Berk] 354—C
STRUMPELL-LORRAIN Syndrome: See Paraplegia
STRUMA: See Goiter
ovarii: See Ovary
STUDENTS: See also Education; Schools; Students, Medical; University
ASTRP: See Army, U. S., Specialized Training Reserve Program
chest x-rays free, N. Y., 606
heart rate and blood pressure variable in, [Salit] 360—ab
Negroes at Witwatersrand University, 1142
Nurses: See Nurses
V-12 Program: See Navy, U. S.
STUDENTS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Interns and Internships; Schools, Medical
American history course required, 471
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Prizes for: See Prizes
public speaking course at Western Reserve, 46
Scholarships: See Scholarships
supply, estimated enrollment in 1945; (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 39—OS; (recommendations) 43—OS
supply of premedical and, Ellender Bill on deferment, 592—E; 599—OS; (Committee on Postwar Medical Planning statement), 931—OS
Teaching: See Education, Medical
Women: See also Physicians, women
women, British government grants to schools depend on admission of, 537; 857—E
writing among at Indiana U., 534
STYRENE, skin hazards in making synthetic rubber, [Schwartz] *389
SUBMARINE surgeon (1st): William S. Francis, 96
SUCCINYLSULFATHIAZOLE, colonic stoma closure using, [Dixon] 184—ab
treatment of dysentery carriers, [Brewer] 125—ab
SUCTION, siphon suction unit for intestinal decompression, [Leithauser] *157
Tube: See Miller-Abbott Tube
SUGAR: See Candy; Carbohydrates; Dextrose; Honey
in Blood: See Blood sugar; Diabetes Mellitus
Tolerance: See Dextrose tolerance
SUICIDES by physicians in 1944, 90—E
SULAMYD treatment of disease of colon, kidney and urinary tract, 1088
SULFACETIMIDE treatment of disease of colon, kidney and urinary tract, 1088
SULFADIAZINE, meningococci sensitivity to, [Pilot] *310
N. N. R., (Warner) 277; (Buffington's) 711
prevention (mass), at all naval training stations against respiratory diseases, scarlet fever and tonsillitis, 96
prevention of meningitis, [Zeller] 673—C
prevention of respiratory tract disease, [Hodges] 677—ab
treatment of dacryocystitis of newborn, [Simpson] 948—ab
treatment plus penicillin of perforating corneal wound, [Sanders] *397
treatment vs. penicillin in pharyngitis and tonsillitis, [Plummer & others] *369
SULFAGUANIDINE Treatment: See Dysentery, Sonne
SULFAMERAZINE, excretion by kidneys, [Earle] 489—ab
N. N. R., (Lilly) 711
Treatment: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic; Pneumonia
SULFANILAMIDE, N. N. R., (Carroll Dunham Smith) 711
Treatment: See also Scarlet Fever
treatment combined with penicillin in pediatrics, [Herrell] 676—ab
SULFAPYRAZINE, treatment, in children, [Vandegrift] 187—ab
SULFAPYRIDINE, N. N. R., (Carroll Dunham Smith) 711
sodium monohydrate, N. N. R., (Lilly) 770
SULFARSPHENAMINE, N. N. R., (Merck) 89
SULFASUXIDINE: See Succinylsulfathiazole
SULFATE: See Copper sulfate
SULFATHIAZOLE, effect at high altitudes, [Peterson] 951—ab
N. N. R., (Carroll Dunham Smith) 711
sodium anhydrous, N. N. R., (Squibb) 770
Succinyl-: See Sulfasuxidine
treatment (concomitant) with quinine or atabrine, [Harned] 544—ab
treatment does not increase hazards of hypertherm cabinet treatment, [Wallace] 125—ab
treatment in closure of colonic stoma, [Dixon] 184—ab
treatment of Vincent's angina by dissolving tablet on tongue, [Manson & Craig] *277
treatment, penicillin superior to, [Jern] 950—ab
SULFONAMIDE COMPOUNDS, meningococci sensitive to, [Pilot] *310
Sulfadiazine: See Sulfadiazine
Sulfaguanidine: See Sulfaguanidine
Sulfamerazine: See Sulfamerazine
Sulfanilamide: See Sulfanilamide
Sulfapyrazine: See Sulfapyrazine
Sulfapyridine: See Sulfapyridine
Sulfathiazole: See Sulfathiazole
toxicity, renal complications, [Lee] 4—E
toxicity, sensitivity, cellular reactions in, [Randolph] 1154—ab
Treatment: See also Chancroid; Endocarditis; Gonorrhea; Otitis Media
treatment, added to chlorophyll ointment for wound healing, [Smith] 1015—ab
treatment and fracture healing, 1162
treatment, external use, hazards, [Abramowitz] 422—ab
treatment, indications, [Blake] *517
treatment, influence on post-operative complications, [Rhoads] 184—ab
treatment, local, effects on tissues, [Fernandez Saralegui] 125—ab
treatment, recurrent pneumococcic meningitis after, [Labby] *981
treatment, resistant gonorrhea, penicillin, for, [Scarcello] 298—ab; [Wigh] 362—ab
treatment vs. penicillin in pneumococcic meningitis, [Sweet & others] *263
SULFONE: See Diasone
SUMAC, poison, urushiol, active substance in, (Council report) [Stevens] *913
"SUMMARY and conclusions" at end of articles, [Howard] 734—C
SUNLAMPS: See Ultraviolet Rays Lamps
SUPPURATION: See Abscess; Lungs; Otitis Media; Pleura; Ulcers
SUPRARENALS: See Adrenals
SURGEONS: See also Physicians; Surgery
American College of, (Committee on Postwar Medical Service, [Lee] 32—OS; 107—OS; 658—OS; 783; 856—E; 931—OS; (defers 1945 war session) 282
American College of, Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings: See Education, Medical, wartime
Battalion: See World War II, surgeon
Surgeon General: See also Military Order of the World Wars
Surgeons General (3), Committee on Postwar Medical Service subcommittee to confer with, 108—OS

SURGEONS—Continued
Heroic Action of: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Military: See World War II
Royal College of, (honorary fellowship to I. W. Brebner) 349; (restoration and improvement) 870
SURGERY: See also under specific diseases, organs and operations as Abdomen; Adenoidectomy; Cesarean Section; Tonsillectomy; etc.
amino acids intravenously in patients, [Davis] 1020—ab
Amputation: See Amputation
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
consultant to Secretary of War: Dr. Bunnell, 94
developments in Russia, 49
Gloves: See Rubber Gloves
graduate courses, also certification requested by returning officers, [Lueth] ★767; (Council report on residencies) ★783
history: first English surgeon: John of Arderne (1307-1380), 449—ab
incision (circular) for blood perfusion disorders, [Sauerbruch] 1159—ab
incision, pull on abdominal muscles after, 494
Infection in: See Infection, surgical
Neurosurgery: See Neurosurgery
nonsuture method of blood vessel anastomosis, [Blakemore & Lord] ★685; ★748
Operation (Illegal): See Abortion
Orthopedic: See Orthopedics
plastic, graduate courses, also certification requested by returning officers, [Lueth] ★766; (Council report on residencies) ★783
Postoperative: See also Infection, surgical
postoperative complications, effect of sulfonamides, [Rhoads] 184—ab
postoperative phase, morphine-pentothal sodium synergism during, [Lieberman] 1147—C
right to operate, Switzerland, 1004
Shock in: See Shock
War: See World War II, surgery; World War II, wounded
Wound: See Wounds, postoperative
SURGICAL Dressings: See Dressings
Gloves: See Rubber Gloves
Infection: See Infection
SURPLUS Medical Supplies: See Medical Supplies
SWALLOWING disorders, neostigmine in amyosthenic diseases, [Pichler] 1084—ab
reflex as diagnostic sign in neostigmine treatment of myasthenia gravis, [Viets] ★1089
SWEATING, palmar, 223—E
SWEETOSE Special Corn Syrup for Infant Feeding, 649
SWIMMING, stretching and relief from muscular cramps, 881
SWINDLERS: See Impostors
SWINE Erysipelas: See Erysipeloid
SWISS doctors do not want to become civil servants, 538
medical aid to ex-occupied countries, 538
school for male nurses, 1004
tropical Institute, 538
SYCOSIS barbae, penicillin for, [Taylor] 953—ab
SYMPATHECTOMY in causalgia, [Speigel & Milowsky] ★9
lumbar, results analyzed by Leriche, 1070
SYMPATHETIC: See Nervous System, Sympathetic
SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE, tumors, sarcoma, [Haagensen] 546—ab; [Murray] 546—ab
SYNOVITIS: See Arthritis
SYPHILIS: See also Venereal Disease
gonorrhea treatment with penicillin effect on, 494; (case report) [Smith] 1075—C
Guam natives practically free of, 1133
serodiagnosis, blood and spinal fluid tests in malaria, [Potter & others] ★699
serodiagnosis, compulsory test of all pregnant women, W. Va., 726
serodiagnosis, effect of malaria on tests, [Rosenberg] 875—ab
serodiagnosis, false positive tests, [Davis] 489—ab
serodiagnosis, false positive tests after tetanus toxoid, [Helmoff] 248—ab
serodiagnosis, verification tests, [Rein] 1152—ab
serodiagnosis, Wassermann reversal after penicillin; case report, [Smith] 1075—C
treatment, arsenicals, 1070
treatment (one day) with fever and mapharsen, [Jones] 1155—ab
treatment, bismuth therapy in jaundice during, [Forbes] 1083—ab
treatment, mapharsen, agranulocytosis after, [Kasich] 422—ab
treatment, mapharsen, and hemorrhagic encephalitis, [Lydon] 364—ab
treatment, mapharsen, aplastic anemia, acute agranulocytosis and thrombopenic purpura complicates, [Freeman] 422—ab
treatment, mapharsen, exposure of solutions to air, 56
treatment, mapharsen, in pregnancy, [Speiser] 1150—ab
treatment, penicillin of congenital type, [Platou & others] ★582
SYPHILIS—Continued
treatment, penicillin of early type, [Ross] 1084—ab
treatment, penicillin orally, [György & others] ★640
treatment-resistant, penicillin for, [Nelson] 947—ab; [Noojin] 950—ab
treatment resistant (possible), 128
SYPHILOLOGY, graduate courses, also certification desired by returning officers, [Lueth] ★761; (Council report on residencies), ★783
SYRUP, Corn Syrup: See Glucose

SOCIETIES AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

Acad.—Academy *Indust.—Industrial*
Am.—American *Internat.—International*
A.—Association *M.—Medical*
Coll.—College *Med.—Medicine*
Commn.—Commission *Nat.—National*
Comm.—Committee *Pharm.—Pharmaceutical*
Conf.—Conference *Phys.—Physicians*
Congs.—Congress *Soc.—Society*
Dist.—District *Surg.—Surgery*
Found.—Foundation *Surgs.—Surgeons*
Hosp.—Hospital *S.—Surgical*

Alabama, M. A. of the State of, 868
Alameda County (Calif.) M. Soc., 865
Alaska Territorial M. A., 112
Albany Soc. for the Advancement of Psychosomatic Med., 1001
Allegheny County (Pa.) M. Soc., 175, 288, 725
All-Union Institute of Experimental Med., 869
Am. Acad. of Allergy, 346, 535
Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 287, 866
Acad. of Pediatrics, 176, 414, 936
A. for the Advancement of Science, 1003
A. of Genito-Urinary Surgs., 726
A. of Immunologists, 667
A. of Indust. Dentists, 726
A. of Indust. Nurses, 726
A. of Indust. Phys. and Surgs., 666, 726
A. of M. Record Librarians, 1138
A. of Pathologists and Bacteriologists, 473
A. of the History of Med., 286
A. of University Women, Baby Hygiene Comm. of, 1138
A. on Mental Deficiency, 868
Board of Internal Med., 608, 1141
Cancer Soc., 288, 936, 1001, 1141
Chemical Soc., 936
Coll. of Allergists, 726
Coll. of Chest Phys., 727, 936
Coll. of Radiology, 47, 1141
Cong. of Physical Med., 46
Dairy Science A., 936
Diabetes A., 111
Epilepsy League, 474
Federation for Clinical Research, 1067
Found. for Tropical Med., 474, 536
Gastroenterological A., 347
Home Economics A., 936
Hosp. A., 46, 1138
Indust. Hygiene A., 726
Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1000
Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, 1000
Institute of Nutrition, 667, 936, 1067
Laryngological A., 47, 868
Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Soc., 1067; Eastern, Southern, Middle and Western sections, 47
Orthopedic A., 1067
Orthopsychiatric A., 347
Orthoptic Council, 238
Otorhinologic Soc. for the Advancement of Plastic and Reconstructive Surg., 112
Pediatric Soc., 868
Pharm. A., 413
Pharm. Manufacturers' A., 535
Physiological Soc., 667
Physiotherapy A., 727
Psychiatric A., 535, 666, 1068
Psychoanalytic A., 1067
Public Health A., 666
Red Cross, 112, 238, 1141; New York chapter, 1067
School Health A., 606
Social Hygiene A., 287, 667
Soc. for Clinical Investigation, 667
Soc. for Experimental Pathology, 667
Soc. for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, 667
Soc. for Research in Psychosomatic Problems, 474, 1139
Soc. for the Hard of Hearing, 112
Soc. for the Study of Sterility, 289
Soc. of Anesthetists, 868
Soc. of Biological Chemists, 667
Soc. of Civil Engineers, 1000
Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, 726, 1067
Soc. of Mechanical Engineers, 1000
Soc. of Tropical Med., 112
Soviet M. Soc., 112, 606
Student Health A., 936
Therapeutic Soc., 1141
Trudeau Soc., 667
Urological A., 474
Veterinary M. A., 936
Arizona State M. A., 868
Arkansas M. Soc., 605
Societies and other Organizations—Continued
A. for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases, 175
for Research in Ophthalmology, 1067
for Temporary Care of Children, 606
for the Advancement of Psychotherapy, 288
for the Study of Asthma and Allied Conditions, 535
for the Study of Internal Secretions, 1067
of Am. Phys., 868
of Interns and M. Students, 238
to Control Epilepsy, 474
Baltimore A. of Private Practicing Phys., 236
City M. Soc., 346
Barlow Soc. for the History of Med., 1065
Baruch Comm. on Physical Med., 412, 667
Beaumont, Dr. William, Memorial Found., 175
Louis D., Trust, 174
Billings, Frank, Found., 110
Boyle County (Ky.) M. Soc., 865
British M. A., 667
M. Research Council, 346
Buffalo Acad. of Med., 412, 1001
California Board of M. Examiners, 865
M. A., 45
Canada, Health League of, 112
Canadian Welfare Council, 112
Catholic Hosp. A., 936
Central Neuropsychiatric A., 289
Service for the Chronically Ill, 533
Chemung (N. Y.) M. Soc., of the County of, 1139
Chicago, Alumni A. of the University of, 235, 345
Board of Health, 173
Cancer Comm., 723
Conf. on Social Hygiene, 667
Council of Social Agencies of, 46
Heart A., 110, 471
Hosp. Council, 46, 286, 1138
Institute of Med. of, 46, 110, 173, 471, 533, 605, 935, 1000
Laryngological and Otological Soc., 471, 865
M. Center Comm., 45
M. Soc., 45, 286; Aux Plaines branch, 933; Jackson Park branch, 110; North Side branch, 173, 471, 663
Museum of Natural History, 45
Nutrition Comm., 45
Nutrition Forum, 45
Orthopaedic Soc., 173, 471, 865
Soc. of Indust. Med. and Surg., 286
Soc. of Internal Med., 865
Child Study A. of America, 237
Cincinnati, Acad. of Med. of, 1002
Citizens Aid Soc., 287
Cleveland, Acad. of Med. of, 237
Dental Soc., 237
Found., 174
Health Museum, 237
Mental Hygiene A., 237
Colonial Dames Soc., 1141
Columbia M. Soc. of Richland County (S. C.), 725
Commonwealth Fund, 288, 348
Connecticut, General Hosp. Soc. of, 345
M. Examining Board, 533
State M. Soc., 235, 345, 471, 933
Cortland County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 412, 664
Council of Social Agencies, 173
Dallas Southern Clinical Soc., 473
Dauphin County (Pa.) M. Soc., 1002
Delaware County (Pa.) M. Soc., 935
Diplomates' A. of Berks County (Pa.) Phys., 607
Dist. of Columbia, M. Soc. of, 173, 663, 1000
Doctors' (N. Y.) Orchestral Soc., 724
Eastern Pennsylvania A. of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Phys., 935
Edison, Thomas A., Found., 1138
Elkhart, General Hosp. A. of, 663
Erie (N. Y.), M. Soc. of the County of, 412, 1001
Essex County Anatomical and Pathological Soc., 664
Fayette County (Pa.) M. Soc., 725
Federation of Am. Societies for Experimental Biology, 667
of Catholic Phys. Guilds, 936
of Jewish Philanthropies, 1002
Field Army, 174, 723
Found., 235
Florida Crippled Children's Commn., 605
M. A., 605
Public Health A., 286
Forum on Allergy, 348
Found. for Child Care and Nervous Child Help, 289
for M. Research, 666
Fulton County (Ga.) M. Soc., 286
Garfield County (Okla.) M. Soc., 665
Georgia, Agricultural and Indust. Development Board of, 411
Hosp. A., 411
M. Soc. of, 411, 868
Gilmer, Thomas Lewis, Found., 173
Goodman, Herbert Jules, Found., 174
Governor's Conf. on Exceptional Children, 345
Grace Hosp. Soc., 345
Hawaii M. Service A., 666
Territorial A. of Plantation Phys., 666
Territorial M. A. of, 666
Hawaiian Soc. of Indust. Phys. and Surgs., 666
Hematology Research Found., 286
Honolulu County M. Soc., 666
M. and Hosp. Plan, 666

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
Idaho Hosp. A., 173
Illinois Animal Welfare League, 605
Commn. for Handicapped Children, 345, 411
Social Hygiene League, 667
Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 663
State Historical Soc., 536
State Hosp. A., 1138
State M. Soc., 536, 868
Independent Citizens' Comm. of the Arts, Sciences and Professions, 1141
Indiana State M. A., 235, 533, 605
Indianapolis M. Soc., 346
Indust. Hygiene Found., 535
Institute for the Crippled and Disabled, 412
of Inter-Am. Affairs, 536
of Living, 723
of Nutrition, 287
Inter-Am. Coll. of Radiology, 1068
Conf. at Mexico City, 868
Cong. of Radiology, 1068
Health Conf., 868
Hosp. A. for Hosp. Administrators, 869
Internat. Coll. of Surgs., Wisconsin chapter, 726
M. Missionary and Benevolent A., 45
Office of Public Health, 348
Spanish Speaking A. of Phys., 724
Iowa State M. Soc., 664
Jackson County (Mo.) M. Soc., 866
Jefferson County (Ky.) M. Soc., 110
County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 664
Kansas City Acad. of Med., 866
Soc. of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, 287, 866
Southwest Clinical Soc., 866
Kansas M. Soc., 534, 934
University of, Endowment A., 934
Kentucky, Northern, Motor Club, 866
State M. A., 1068, 1139
King County (Wash.) Hosp. System, 666
County (Wash.) M. Soc., 237, 666
Kings (N. Y.) M. Soc. of the County of, 287
Lackawanna County (Pa.) M. Soc., 1002
Lake County (Ind.) M. Soc., 346, 865
Lasker, Albert and Mary, Found., 346, 1068
Lawrence County (Pa.) M. Soc., 725
London, M. Soc. of, 347
Long Island Coll. of Med., Alumni A. of the, 866
Los Angeles County M. Orchestra, 1065
Louisiana State M. Soc., 664
State Tuberculosis A., 534
Louisville Medico-Chirurgical Soc., 110, 865
Soc. of Med., 110, 865
Macy, Josiah Jr., Found., 346
Madison County (Penn.) M. Soc., 473
Markle, John and Mary R., Found., 46, 288
Maryland, M. and Chirurgical Faculty of, 411, 868
Massachusetts Approving Authority, 534
M. Soc., 723
Memorial Found. for Neuro-Endocrine Research, 535
Menninger Found., 286, 471
Michigan, Children's Fund of, 605
Commn. on Hosp. Care, 46
Health Officers A., 664
Soc. of Neurology and Psychiatry, 111
State Board of Registration in Med., 346
State M. Soc., 472, 664, 723
Middlesex North Dist. M. Soc., 110
Milwaukee Acad. of Med., 666
City Service Comm., 666
County, M. Soc. of, Woman's Auxiliary to, 1067
Minneapolis Acad. of Med., 724
Minnesota M. Found., 472
Public Health A., 606
State Board of M. Examiners, 236
State M. A., 868
Mississippi Public Health A., 606
State M. A., 868
Valley M. Soc., 289, 536
Missouri M. Service, 1066
Social Hygiene A., 287
State M. A., 472, 1066
Moline (Ill.) Phys. Club, 865
Monroe (N. Y.), M. Soc. of the County of, 1066
Montana State M. A., 868
Montreal M. A., 868
Société Médicale de, 112
Moscow Orthopedic and Prosthetic Institute, 606
Nassau County (N. Y.) Cancer Comm., 934
County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 236, 934
Nat. Acad. of Sciences, 936
Advisory Cancer Council, 723
A. of Boards of Pharmacy, 286
A. of Broadcasters, 175
A. of Science Writers, 935
Cancer Cong., 536
Catholic Welfare Conf., 936
Comm. for Mental Hygiene, 237, 1068
Comm. on Alcohol Hygiene, 47, 473
Conf. of Governmental Indust. Hygienists, 726
Conf. of Tuberculosis Secretaries, 667
Conf. on M. Service, 176, 288
Department of Disabled Am. Veterans, 1139
Found. for Infantile Paralysis, 175, 348, 535, 609, 727, 1141
Health and Welfare Retirement A., 412
Institute of Dental Research, 289
Noise Abatement Council, 112, 666
Organization for Public Health Nursing, 112
Research Council, 112
Research Found. for Eugenic Alleviation of Sterility, 347
Safety Council, 1068
Sanitation Found., 175
Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 724, 1067
Tuberculosis A., 534, 608, 667
Wholesale Druggists' A., 1003
Nebraska State M. A., 724
Newark, Acad. of Med. of, 664
Advertising Club, 1139
Museum, 472
New Castle County (Del.) M. Soc., 235
New England Soc. of Physical Med., 110
S. Soc., 235
New Hampshire M. Soc., 1139
New Haven M. A., 533
New Jersey, M. Soc. of, 472, 536, 936
Soc. of Surgs. of, 174
New Mexico M. Soc., 868
New York Acad. of Med., 473, 534, 935
Associated Hosp. Service of, 473
Diabetes A., 111; Clinical Soc., 724
Health Insurance Plan of, 347
Heart A., 111, 412, 867
Hosp. Council of Greater, 237
Institute of Clinical Oral Pathology, 866
M. Soc. of the County of, 1002, 1066
M. Soc. of the State of, 236, 664, 1001
Soc. for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 606
Soc. of Physical Med., 724
State Comm. for the Control of Cancer, 1001
State Soc. of Pathologists, 536
Tuberculosis and Health A., 111, 412
Tuberculosis Sanatorium Conf. of Metropolitan, 111
Women's M. Soc. of, 472
North Carolina League for Crippled Children, 1140
M. Soc. of the State of, 725
Nuffield Found., 176, 869
Nutrition Found., 238, 936
Ohio County (W. Va.) M. Soc., 1140
Public Health Council, 534
State Coroners' A., 412
State M. A., 237
Oklahoma State M. A., 665
Omaha Mid-West Clinical Soc., 174
Onondaga (N. Y.) Health A., 866
Oregon A. of Sanitarians, 347
Phys. Service, 413
State M. Soc., 347, 413
Telephone Employees Hosp. A., 413
Osler Clinical Soc., 46
Pan Am. Cong. Against Tuberculosis, 727
Passano Found., 1003
Pediatric Found., 474
Pennsylvania Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 935
Alumni Soc. of the University of, 535
M. Service A. of, 1140
M. Soc. of the State of, 175, 347, 535, 607
Woman's M. Coll., Alumnae A., 413
Permanente Found., 1000
Philadelphia County M. Soc., 175, 413, 665, 935, 1002
Drug Exchange, 46
One Hundred Club of, 665
Phi Beta Pi, Mu chapter, 411
Pittsburgh Allergy Soc., 725
Planned Parenthood Federation of America, 175, 237, 289, 605
Plotz, Elia Sachs, Found., 175
Portland Acad. of Med., 237
A. of Building Owners and Managers, 347
Poultry Science A., 936
Prentiss, Elizabeth Severance, Found., 174
Providence M. A., 935
Puerto Rico Health A., 868
M. A. of, 347, 868
Raleigh (N. C.) Acad. of Med., 412
Reading (Pa.) Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Soc., 607, 1140
Registry of M. Technologists, 726
Rhode Island Indust. Nurses' Club, 607
M. Soc., 607, 1003
Soc. of Indust. Phys. and Surgs., 607
Voluntary Advisory Council on Health, 935
Rochester Acad. of Med., 1066
Rockefeller Found., 287, 607
Institute for M. Research, 606
Rock Island County (Ill.) M. Soc., 865
Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene, 414
Royal Coll. of Phys., 176
Coll. of Phys. of Edinburgh, 238
Soc., 176
Rush M. Alumni A., 865
Saint Louis, Hosp. Council of, 934
St. Louis M. Soc., 46
Salmon Comm. on Psychiatry and Mental Hygiene, 535
Seaboard M. A. of Virginia and North Carolina, 413
Sociedad Cubana de Dermatologia y Sifilografia, 536
de Estudios Clinicos de la Habana, 536
Soc. for Investigative Dermatology, 726
of Am. Bacteriologists, 535
of Illinois Bacteriologists, 173, 1138
South Am. Cong. of Neurosurg., 113
South Carolina M. A., 473
M. Soc. of (Charleston County), 867
Southern M. A., 112, 413
Southwestern M. A., 726
Soviet Acad. of Med., 869
Student M. A., Coll. of M. Evangelists, 45, 865
Tennessee, Consolidated M. Assembly of West, 473
State M. A., 473, 1138
Texas Acad. of Science, 607
Pediatric Soc., 608
Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 608
Soc. of Pathologists, 607
Third War Conf. on Indust. Med. and Postwar Planning, 726
Tompkins County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 412
Tufts M. Alumni A. of Greater Boston, 723
Tulsa County (Okla.) M. Soc., 665, 725
Union of Am. Biological Societies, 727
United M. Service, 346, 1002
Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, 348
States Pharmacopeial Convention, 286, 666, 1068
Virginia, M. Soc. of, 726
Soc. for Crippled Children and Physically Handicapped Adults, 726
Soc. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 347
Vitamin Research Institute, 414
Washington Metropolitan Health Council, 173
State M. A., 288
Wayne County (Mich.) M. Soc., 236, 534, 606, 664
Westchester County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 236
Mental Hygiene A., 1001
Western A. of Indust. Phys. and Surgs., 1067
Soc. of Engineers, 1000
S. A., 112
West Virginia, Public Health Council of, 413
State M. A., 413, 608, 726
Winnebago County (Ill.) M. Soc., 933
Wisconsin Alumni Research Found., 175, 535
State Board of M. Examiners, 347
State M. Soc. of, 1067
Woman's Found., 238
Wood, Leonard, Memorial, 474

T

T-1824 dye, to determine blood volume, 222—E
TAB Vaccine: See Paratyphoid vaccine; Typhoid vaccine
TALKING: See Speaking; Speech
TALLNESS: See Body height
TANTALUM plating of skull defects, [Hemberger] 1154—ab
TAR, oil burner fumes and lung cancer, [Morse] 120—C
TARTAR, Cream of: See Potassium bitartrate
TAX, federal income, physician's 338—OS
increase bill under proposed health insurance legislation, Calif., 398—E; 405—OS
sales, radiologists not subject to, 1141
TEACHING: See Education, Medical, teaching
TEAR SAC: See Lacrimal Sac
TECHNICIANS: See also Laboratories; Orthoptics; Roentgen Rays
in hospitals, *781; *782; 855—E
medical, examination, 726
Schools Approved by A.M.A. for: See Laboratories; Occupational Therapy; Physical Therapy; Roentgen Rays
WAC hospital, design new uniform for, 715
TEETH: See also Jaws; Dentistry
abscess of injured deciduous tooth, 1088
bite and dental injury, [Rouhese] *1050
defective enamel formation from tryptophan deficiency, 1024
sudden toothache during high altitude flying, 463
treatment of perlapical infections with sulfonamides, penicillin or other drugs vs. extraction, 368
TELEPHONE employees seek to establish own fees, Ore., 413
TEMPERATURE: See Air fresheners; Climate; Cold; Seasons; Weather; Tropics
TEMPERATURE, BODY: See Fever; Skin
TEMPORAL BONE, axial projection of petrous bone in chronic mastoiditis and cholesteatoma, [Danellius] 248—ab
TENDONS sheaths inflammation at radial styloid process: de Quervain's disease, [Aitken] 1081—ab
TENDOVAGINITIS: See Tendons, sheaths inflammation
TERATOMA: See Epidermoid
TERMINOLOGY: See also "Words and Phrases" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
atypical, viral pneumonia or viroid pneumonia? [Reimann] 543—C
patient's use of medical terms, [Redlich] 1083 ab
Rh factors, special vocabulary, [Wiener] 294—C
TERRY Lectures: See Lectures
"TEST TUBE Baby:" See Impregnation, artificial
TESTIS: See also Gonads; Hydrocele
excision for prostate cancer [Emmett & Greene] *63; [Bumpus & others] *67; [Nesbit] 1020—ab
excision, loss of libido after unilateral orchiectomy; treatment, 128
excision, orchiectomy in breast cancer in the male, [Treves] 363—ab
Hormone: See Androgens

TESTIS—Continued
inflammation, plasma for mumps orchitis, [Smith] 951—ab
insufficiency in male climacteric, [Abarbanel] 419—C
TESTOSTERONE Propionate: See Androgens
TETANUS immunization (combined) with diphtheria and typhoid, 1070
toxoid combined with diphtheria, N.N.R., (Parke, Davis) 711
toxoid, false positive syphilis tests after, [Heimoff] 248—ab
toxoid, neurologic complications, [Hughes] 125—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Buxton & Kurman] *26
TEXAS Crystals, 481—BI
THEOCIN: See Theophylline
THEOPHYLLINE (theocin), N.N.R., (Merck) 89
THEOPHYLLINE ETHYLENEDIAMINE (aminophylline), N.N.R., (Merck) 89; (Lakeside) 770
THERAPEUTICS: See also Baths; Blood Transfusion; Fever, therapeutic; Physical Therapy; Psychotherapy; Serum therapy; etc., under names of specific substances and diseases
overtreatment dermatitis, [Gaul] *439
progress of, 10 most important drugs used in 1910 vs. 1945, 593—E
Self-Medication: See Self-Medication
therapeutic index defined as ED_{50}/LD_{50} or LD_1/ED_{99}, [Leake & others] 244—C; [Van Winkle & others] 353—C
THERMOCOUPLE: See Blood Vessels, disease
THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE, bread enriched with, urge postwar continuation, 160—E
in potatoes, institutional cooking methods effect on, [Wertz] 53—ab
N.N.R., (American Pharmaceutical), 277; (Cheplin) 770
requirements for, [Najjar] 547—ab
treatment of chickenpox, herpes zoster and poliomyelitis, [McGarrahan] 1020—ab
THIGH, refractory abscess: possibility of tuberculosis, 555
THIOCYANATE: See Potassium thiocyanate
THIOUREA AND THIOURACIL, carcinogenesis in thyroid with thiourea, 278—E
toxicity, acute agranulocytosis from thiouracil, [Rubinstein] 420—ab; [Ferrer & others] *646
toxicity, one fatality, [Gargill & Lesses] *890
treatment of hyperthyroidism with thiouracil; British experience, 334—E
treatment of thyrotoxicosis with thiouracil, [Rose] 356—ab
treatment (safe) of hyperthyroidism with thiouracil; how to prevent reactions, [Gargill & Lesses] 673—C
THOMPSON, J. R. O., British Army doctor who went down with his ship, 1142
THORAX: See also Pneumothorax; Ribs; Sternum
free chest x-rays for students, N. Y., 606
intrathoracic Hodgkin's disease, [Wolpaw] 357—ab
manifestations of sarcoidosis, [Bernstein] 1081—ab
roentgen films (miniature chest) in general hospitals, [Scatchard & Duszynski] *746
roentgen mass surveys, nontuberculous lesions found in, [Gould] *753; 1070
tuberculous lesions in chest preceding chronic tuberculosis, [Mayer & Rappaport] *15
wounds (gunshot) of chest, [Horsley] 952—ab
THREADWORMS, Infection: See Oxyuriasis
THROAT: See also Neck
Sore: See also Tonsils, infected
sore septic, sanitary code amended, N. Y., 111
THROMBIN: See Blood, prothrombin
THROMBOPENIA: See Purpura, thrombopenic
THROMBOSIS: See also Embolism
cavernous sinus, penicillin for, [Harford & others] *327
complicating pneumonia, [Ask-Upmark] 954—ab
increased incidence; toxic aspects of digitalis therapy, 93—E
of temporal artery causing blindness, [Shannon & Solomon] *647
THYMOL, boric acid and methyl salicylate treatment of larva migrans, 128
THYMUS and thymectomy in myasthenia gravis, [Viets] *1093
THYROGLOSSAL DUCT, surgery, 956
THYROID: See also Goiter; Goiter, Toxic
cancer, acute agranulocytosis after thiouracil in, [Rubinstein] 420—ab
cancer, malignant goiter, [Ward] 425—ab
cancer resulting from nontoxic nodular goiter, [Cole & others] *883
cancer, thiourea and experimental carcinogenesis, 278—E
Hyperthyroidism: See Hyperthyroidism
induced diabetes vs. alloxan diabetes, [Carrasco-Formiguera] 482—C
tumor, adenoma, 882
tumor, struma ovarii, [Gusberg] 52—ab
THYROTOXICOSIS: See Goiter, toxic
TIBIA, bone marrow infusions via, in pediatrics, 882
tuberosity: Osgood-Schlatter disease, [Doub] *314
TIC Douloureux: See Neuralgia, trigeminal
TICKS, Bites, Fever from: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
borne tularemia in soldiers from Army maneuver area, [Byfield & others] *191
TINEA capitis, (epidemic, W. Va.) 47; (survey by Chicago Board of Health) 173; (epidemic stopped) 869
capitis, diagnosis; treatment, [Baer] 1081—ab
TIREDNESS: See Asthenia; Fatigue
TISSUES: See also Epithelium; Mucous Membrane; Skin
adipose, and vitamin E, [Menschik] 1157—ab
body, supplies of carbohydrate in diabetic coma, [Root] *559
effects of local sulfonamides on, [Fernandez Saralegui] 125—ab
growth promoting substance for indolent wounds, 922—E; [Kerr] 1156—ab
infected, effects of cooling on, [Bruneau] 421—ab
pressure in relation to air pressure, [Engel & Ferris] 944—C; [Berry, Whitehorn] 945—C
TOENAILS: See Nails
TOMATOES, Beech-Nut Strained, with Milk and Farina, 649
soup, high protein, [Stare & Thorn] *1126
TONGA, health problems on, 276—ab
TONSILLECTOMY, blood lost during, under local and general anesthesia, 302
hazards, number of deaths per year, 740
TONSILLITIS: See Tonsils, infected
TONSILS Excision: See Tonsillectomy
Infected: See also Throat, sore
infected, penicillin orally, 991—E
infected, penicillin therapy vs. sulfadiazine, [Plummer & others] *369
infected sulfadiazine prophylaxis at all naval training stations, 96
TONSOL, new names for old swindles, 944—BI
TOOTH: See Teeth
TOOTHACHE: See Teeth
TORTILLA meningitis, penicillin for, [Harford & others] *327
TOXIC Goiter: See Goiter
TOXICOLOGY: See Poisoning (cross reference)
TOXINS, research, grant from Wyeth for, 601
TOXOID: See Diphtheria; Tetanus
TOXOPLASMOSIS, death from, Ill., 345
TRACHEA, foreign bodies in, magnet for, [Equen] *837
severed, flight nurse Mary L. Hawkins saves patient injured in crash landing, 163
TRACHOMA, control, Palestine, 1005
TRADE Hazard; Poisoning, etc.: See Industrial Diseases; Industrial Health; etc.
Unions: See Industrial Trade Unions
TRAFFIC Accidents: See Accidents
TRAINING Camps: See World War II
TRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion; Bone Marrow
TRANSPLANTATION: See Grafts (cross reference); Ureters
TRANSPORTATION: See Aviation; Traveling of Sick and Wounded: See Ambulances; Hospitals, ship
TRAUMA: See also Accidents; Burns; Disasters; under specific organs and diseases as Uremia
crush injury, pulsator treatment, [Marshall] 551—ab
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
post-traumatic headache, [Brenner] 361—ab
Shock in: See Shock, traumatic
TRAVELING: See also Automobiles; Aviation maritime and aerial, UNRRA Sanitary Conventions signed, 172—OS
TREATMENT: See Therapeutics
TREES, crown gall, penicillin treatment, 400—E
lac trees, sumac; urushiol common to (Council report) [Stevens] *913
TREPONEMATOSIS: See Frambesia
TRICHINOSIS, outbreak, (Iowa) 286; (New York City) 100
TRIGONITIS: See Bladder
TROEDSSON, B. S., manipulative treatment of herniated lumbar intervertebral disks, [Keegan] 120—C; [Kovacs] 483—C
TROOPS: See World War II
TROPICAL DISEASE: See also Tropical Medicine; under names of specific diseases as Filariasis; Malaria; Paragonimiasis; Schistosomiasis
diagnostic service, N. Y., 288
in returned soldiers, [Turnbull] 738—ab
research, American scientists aid Egyptians, 238
research, Winthrop inaugurates, Latin America, 536
TROPICAL MEDICINE, father of: Sir Patrick Manson, 537
Ross Institute of, director: G. MacDonald, 414
Strong Medal in, to Dr. Stitt, 474
Swiss institute, 538
TROPICAL TYPHUS: See Tsutsugamushi Fever
TROPICS: See also Desert
artificial tropical climate for rheumatic fever, Edström's treatment, 238
chancroid in tropical theater; sulfonamides treatment, [Satulsky] *259
TRYPANOSOMIASIS, British committee named for, 609
TRYPTOPHAN deficiency, symptoms, 1024
TSUTSUGAMUSHI FEVER, facts about, 462—E
in military forces in South Pacific, [Sapero & Butler] *505
TUBE: See also Catheter; Levin Tube; Miller-Abbott Tube
feeding, formula of high nutritive value, [Stare & Thorn] *1124; *1127
holder and Dattner needle for collecting spinal fluid after lumbar puncture, [Schwemlein & others] *1051
TUBERCLE BACILLUS, cultures, action of staphylococcus on, [Arena] 1084—ab
in gastric contents, [Field] 545—ab
TUBERCULIN patch test, Carbondale, Ill., 345; 471
TUBERCULOCIDINS, Aspergillus antibiotics, 922—E
TUBERCULOMA of cecum, [Rosser] *568
TUBERCULOSIS: See also Tuberculosis of Lung; under names of specific diseases and organs
case finding, free chest x-rays for students, N. Y., 606
case finding, mass miniature radiography, value, England, 1070
case finding, miniature chest x-ray films in general hospitals, [Scatchard & Duszynski] *746
case finding, nontuberculous lesions found in mass x-ray surveys, [Gould] *753
case finding, Reykjavik, Iceland, 416
center (Eastern) for Navy, 1060
complications, diabetes, [Banyai] 875—ab
control, commercial stores cooperate, New York City, 935
control, congress, Latin America, 727
control, division created, Ohio, 534
control, recommendations to curb, San Antonio, 608
control, state inaugurates accreditation of schools, Minn., 606
control, 16th county accredited, Minn., 173
hospitals, statistics, *777
in children, fate of, [Mitchell] 52—ab
in Haiti, 176
in U. S. Army, 95
mortality, Latin America, 869
National Tuberculosis Association surveys educational activities, 608
New York Tuberculosis and Health Association, Inc., 412
primary, unrestricted activity in, [Levine] 736—ab
treatment, diasone, [Corper & Cohn] *1043
TUBERCULOSIS OF LUNG (pulmonary tuberculosis)
bronchopathies, [Piaggio Blanco] 54—ab
chest lesions precede development of, [Mayer & Rappaport] *15
cough in, inhale carbon dioxide, [Banyai] 678—ab
Diagnosis: See also Tuberculosis, case finding
diagnosis (early), [Mattison] 421—ab
treatment, pulmonary resection, [Overholt] 1015—ab; (tuberculous bronchitis complicates) [Overholt] 1018—ab
TUFTS Lecture: See Lectures
TULANE University, (24th General Hospital awarded fifth plaque) 525
TULAREMIA in chipmunk, Mont., 472
tick borne in soldiers from Army maneuver area, [Byfield & others] *191
TUMORS: See also under names of specific organs and types of tumors
etiology, ergotism, 1057—E
Malignant: See also Cancer; Sarcoma
malignant and benign, biologic differentiation, [Greene] 123—ab
TURKEY Eggs: See Eggs
TURNOVER: See Industrial Health employment
TWINS, identical, divergent outcome of schizophrenia in, [Arieti] 363—ab
identical, mental disorders in, [Gordon] 120—C
TYPHOID: See also Paratyphoid
carriers, treatment, cholecystectomy; sulfonamides; penicillin, 428
complications, neurologic, [Ulberall] 1022—ab
etiology: cheddar cheese, Alberta, [Menzies] 487—ab
vaccination (combined) with diphtheria and tetanus, 1070
vaccination, intracutaneous vs. subcutaneous, [Luippold] 420—ab
vaccine, TAB, neurologic complications, [Hughes] 125—ab
TYPHUS control with DDT, W. H. Huntington honored by Italy for, 281
death, first in 19 years, Ill., 1138
Scrub or Tropical: See Tsutsugamushi Fever
U. S. of America Typhus Commission, (10 receive medals) 401; (agency established at Belgrade) 527
treatment, penicillin, of Brazilian form, 1071
vaccine, duck and turkey eggs for large scale preparation, [Berkowitz] 492—ab
vaccine, preparation, use goats for, [Sergent] 426—ab
TYROTHRICIN, N.N.R., (Parke Davis) 397

U

UNRRA: See United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration
U.S.S.R.: See Russia
ULCERS: See also Abscess; Colitis, ulcerative; Decubitus; Peptic Ulcer
Curling's: See Peptic Ulcer, duodenal
treatment, honey, [Yang] 680—ab
treatment, sulfonamides, [Fernandez Saralegui] 125—ab
ULCUS Molle: See Chancroid
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS, lamps, General Electric, 27
UMBILICAL CORD prolapse with vagitus uterinus, [Mitchell] 52—ab
UNDERGRADUATE Work; Students etc.: See Education; Education, Medical; Schools; Students; Students, Medical; University
UNDERNOURISHMENT: See Nutrition
UNDULANT FEVER: See Brucellosis
UNIFORMS, new for WAC hospital technicians, 715
UNIONS: See Industrial Trade Unions
UNITED MEDICAL SERVICE, (plan for health care) 346; (first annual meeting) 1002
UNITED NATIONS conference San Francisco, (to discuss world health department) 929—OS
Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, (role in European health) 106—OS; (sanitary conventions on travel signed) 172—OS; (Soviet Union clears way for supplies) 234—OS; (recruits experts in public health) 239; (takes over world health duties) 348; (Dr. Alfaro heads mission in Caribbean area) 410—OS; (450 teams requested by Gen. Eisenhower) 529—OS; (special mission to Italy to study malnutrition and infectious diseases) 866
UNITED STATES: See also American; Federal
Army: See Army; World War II
Cabinet: See Health, U. S. Dept.; Public Welfare
Cadet Nurse Corps: See World War II, nurses
Children's Bureau: See under Children
Congress, Medical Bills in: See Laws and Legislation
Congress, Physicians in: See Physicians in politics
Congress (79th), promise of jobs for all; decision on universal military training, 44—OS
Congressmen inspect veterans hospitals, 1062
Dept. of Health: See Health
employees, health of, 869
Government Hospitals: See Hospitals, government; Hospitals, veterans
government loans, grants and aid recommended by Pepper subcommittee, 43—OS
Hospital building by: See Hospitals
House of Representatives, ("reassuring" report made on Army hospitals), 106—OS; (discusses Veterans Administration probe) 864—OS
Laws and Legislation: See Laws and Legislation
Navy: See Navy; World War II
of America Typhus Commission (10 receive medals) 401; (agency established at Belgrade), 527
Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia
Public Health Service: See Health, U. S. P. H. S.
Senate, hearings before and reports of subcommittee: See Kelley; Pepper
Social Security: See Security
Veterans Bureau; Facilities: See Veterans
War with: See World War II
UNIVERSITY: See also Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; under names of specific universities as Columbia; Yale
Army Specialized Training Reserve Program, qualifying test for, 654
books for colleges of Denmark, 928
Institutional cooking methods and thiamine in potatoes, [Wertz] 53—ab
of Chicago, (medical alumni group reorganized), 235
of Durham, (new department of child health) 48
of Edinburgh, (new department of child health) 48
of Illinois, (Evacuation Hospital in Germany) 463
of Iowa: See State University
of Kansas, (department of physical medicine) 534
of Leeds, (Nuffield grants for psychiatry) 869
of Liverpool, (new department of child health) 48; (Nuffield grant for neurology) 869
of Michigan, (J. S. Simmons appointed nonresident lecturer), 224
of Minnesota, (Mayo memorial building) 111; (School of Public Health) 174; (proposed Industrial health and efficiency committee) 236; (new lectureships created) 287
of Oregon Medical School, (46th General Hospital) 31; 224
of Oxford, (first woman professor an ophthalmologist: Ida Mann) 290
of Pennsylvania, (Rockefeller Foundation grants for postwar training) 607
UNIVERSITY—Continued
of Rio de Janeiro Medical School, 416
of Rochester, (neuropsychiatric clinic), 472
of Utah, (3 man committee acts as dean) 665
of Washington, (recommendations for medical school) 288; (dental school) 1067
of Wisconsin, (research on penicillin) 175
Students: See Students; Students, Medical
UREA: See Thiourea and Thiouracil
UREIDE of Mesoxalic Acid: See Alloxan
UREMIA, traumatic, in soldiers, [Darmady] 953—ab
URETERS, Catheter: See Catheter
gynecologic disorders effect on, [Hundley & Diehl] *572
transplantation for bladder exstrophy, 252
URETHRA, Gonorrhea: See Gonorrhea
URINARY SYSTEM: See also Bladder; Kidneys; Ureters
disease, sulamyd or sulfacetimide for, 1088
gynecologic disorders affect, [Hundley & Diehl] *572
infection, amicrobic pyuria, [Cook] 123—ab
infections, bactericidal action of penicillin, [Reinhold] 122—ab
URINE, bilirubin, methylene blue test for, 1058—E
diversion of urinary stream by pyelocystostomosis, [Hess & Wright] *267
examination, historical, 25—ab
fluorine in relation to fluorine in water, [McClure] 550—ab
Hemoglobin in: See Hemoglobinuria
penicillin concentration in, [Helmholz] 122—ab; (after oral use) 991—E
Pus in: See Pyuria
Red: See Hemoglobinuria; Porphyria
Sugar: See Diabetes Mellitus
transmission of infective hepatitis (infectious jaundice), 992—E
UROLOGY, graduate courses, also certification requested by returning officers, [Lucth] *783; (Council report on residencies) *783
URTICARIA, chronic, in warm weather, 956
etiology, inhalants, [Derbes] 616—ab
URUSHIOL, common to poison ivies, sumac and lac trees (Council report), [Stevens] *913
UTAH counties summary sheet, 1136—OS
University of: See University
UTERUS Adnexa: See Oviducts
cancer, biologic differentiation of benign and malignant growths, [Greene] 123—ab
cancer (cervical), diagnosis by vaginal smears; treatment by radiation or surgery, 332—E
cancer (cervical), minimal histologic changes in biopsies, [TeLinde] 544—ab
cancer, delayed diagnosis, role of injudicious endocrine therapy, [Scheffey & others] *76
cancer (early), vaginal smears in, [Jones] 1149—ab
cancer, woman predisposed to adenocarcinoma, [Randall] *20
cervical pregnancy, [Studdiford] 1149—ab
cervix, endocervicitis relation to trigonitis and cystitis, [Hundley & Diehl] *577
excision included in sterilization by section of oviducts? 882
excision (supravaginal), supracervical pregnancy after, [Stanley-Brown] 357—ab
hemorrhage (abnormal), endocrine therapy, injudicious use, [Scheffey & others] *76
motility, effect of continuous caudal analgesia, [Frankel] 950—ab
myoma, estrogenic origin, [Shute] 297—ab
ovary implanted on exposed portion, 127
prolapse, Watkins transposition also Spalding-Richardson operations, [TeLinde] *493
tumors, effects on urinary system, [Hundley & Diehl] *574

V

V-12 Program: See Navy, U. S.
VIEM: See All-Union Institute of Experimental Medicine
VACCINATION: See Immunization; Smallpox; Typhoid
VACCINE: See also Influenza; Smallpox; Typhus; Yellow Fever
Alum Precipitated: See Whooping Cough
TAB: See Paratyphoid vaccine; Typhoid vaccine
therapy, neurologic complications, [Hughes] 125—ab
VACCINIA: See Smallpox vaccination
VAGINA, absence (congenital): postoperative use of glass dilator, [McClellan & Williams] *330
Douching: See Douching
Fistula: See Fistula
Inflammation: See Vaginitis
smears, diagnosis of uterine cancer, 332—E; [Jones] 1149—ab
VAGINITIS, gonococcic: See Gonorrhea
nonspecific streptococcic, penicillin orally for, [György & others] *640
VAGITUS uterinus with prolapse of umbilical cord, [Mitchell] 52—ab
VALLEY Fever: See Coccidioidomycosis
VANDERBILT University, graduates second generation, 175
VAQUEZ-OSLER Disease: See Polycythemia
VARICELLA: See Chickenpox
VARICOSE VEINS, esophageal, nonsuture anastomosis of splenic and renal veins for, [Blakemore & Lord] *750
VARIOLA: See Smallpox
VAS DEFERENS, anastomosis to restore fertility 5 years after bilateral vasectomy, [Cameron] *1119
VASCULAR Disease: See Blood Vessels disease
VASECTOMY: See Vas Deferens
VASOMOTOR SYSTEM, use and abuse of nasal vasoconstrictor medications, [Kully] *307
V-BER, 733
VEGETABLES: See also under names of specific vegetables as Potatoes; Tomatoes
Gerber's Strained Vegetables and Lamb with Barley, 649
therapeutic use in mediaeval medicine, 911—ab
vitamin C content of wild greens, [Murray] 615—ab
vitamin C in, reaction for, [Rossi] 1159—ab
VEINS: See also Blood Vessels
anastomosis of splenic and renal, [Blakemore & Lord] *750
femoral, ligation for chronic occlusive arterial disease, [Glasser] 1152—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
graft used in blood vessel anastomosis, [Blakemore & Lord] *685; *748
Injection into: See Injections, intravenous
Portal: See Portal Vein
retinal, sheathing in multiple sclerosis, [Rucker] *970
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
VENEREAL DISEASE: See also Chancroid; Gonorrhea; Social Hygiene; Syphilis
center transfer to state, W. Va., 413
central registry, 286
conference, Texas, 725
control and epidemiology, 400—E
control, campaign planned to end by 1950, 661—OS
control officers (50), U. S. Navy to procure, 465
control (postwar), Army contributions; demobilization plans, [Sternberg & Larimore] *209
control, Washington, D.C., 410—OS
in Iceland, 415
in troops of Panama Canal dept., 858
punishment for, in armed forces, [Guss] 1010—C
rate for enlisted troops in 1918 vs. 1942, [Satulsky] *260
treatment, penicillin, 661—OS
treatment, rapid treatment center, Baltimore, 934
VENOM: See also Snake
physiologic action, [Essex] 737—ab
VENTILATION: See Air fresheners
VERTEBRA: See Spine, intervertebral disk
VETERANS Administration, (subcommittee to confer withh representatives) 108—OS; (medical advisory group to) 466; (Senator Pepper's address discusses) 601—OS; (establishment of medical corps in, report of subcommittee) 660—OS; (storm over medical care) 854—E; 860—OS; 864—OS; (Hines comments) 929; (hospitalization and pensions) 997; (Congressmen inspect hospitals) 1062—OS; (survey on nurses in) 1134
American Legion plans program for medical service for returning veterans, 97
branch raps veterans hospitals, 344—OS
British Council for Rehabilitation, 870
disabled, artificial limb production to be standardized, 468
disabled, impaired hearing and persistent tinnitus, 494
disabled, job performance, [Harvey & Lurigo] *902; *961
disabled, jobs for, England, 728
disabled, putting them back to work by Industrial Hygiene Foundation, 535
disabled, rehabilitation, England, 870; 1004
disabled, Rochester League for Hard of Hearing to aid, 996
discharged, afflicted with neuropsychiatric condition, 234—OS
discharged, vocational counseling service, Conn., 933
health needs of, Senate subcommittee report, 854—E; 860—OS
Hospitals: See Hospitals
lectures on Veteran and His Community at Chicago, 933
paragonimiasis in, 461—E
Physicians, A. M. A. Bureau of Information: See American Medical Association
Physicians, Courses or Training for: See Education, Medical, postwar
Physicians, County Information Sheet on Opportunities for: See Physicians, supply
physicians, loan fund for those returning, created by state medical societay, Pa., 535
physicians, plans for by Committee on Postwar Medical Service, 658—OS
physicians to share facilities with returning colleagues, 1002
readjusting with returning servicemen, Chicago, 663
VI-CHOCOLIN, (Council report), *331
VINCENT'S Infection: See Angina, Vincent's

VIRUS: See also Influenza
colds not caused by, [Brown] 1155—ab
disease, malnutritional immunity to, 333—E
diseases, penicillin treatment, 652—E
neuritis complicating serum and vaccine therapy, [Hughes] 125—ab
Pneumonia: See Pneumonia, atypical primary
VISCERA inversion, familial total, [Lopez Areal] 1022—ab
VISION: See also Eyes; Ophthalmology
Eye Bank for Sight Restoration, Inc., 1067
Loss of: See Blindness
VITAL STATISTICS: See also Population
birth rate reduced, Palestine, 1005
birth registration designated for child health day, 1068
death rate increases in prisons, prison camps, and concentration camps, Germany, 939
death rate, Latin America, 869
death rate reduced 30%, Washington, D. C., 662—OS
need for improved preventive services and facilities (Pepper subcommittee report), 28—E; 38—OS; 43—OS
of British nation during the war, 177
of Illinois, 605
of New York City, 174; 724
of Rio de Janeiro, 1944, 938
VITALLIUM replicas of carpal scaphoid as replacements after excision, [Waugh] 1150—ab
VITAMINS, added to confectionery; Vi-Chocolin (Council report), 331
Deficiencies: See also under names of specific vitamins
deficiencies in rural North Carolina, [Milam] 299—ab
deficiencies, mild or early, relation to vitamin levels, [Ruffin] 548—ab
diet high in, for prostate cancer, [Herbst] *57
in eggs, effect of spray drying on, [Denton] 615—ab
Research Institute organized, 414
treatment, local application to promote wound healing, [Williams] 246—ab
VITAMINS A deficiency, earliest account by St. Jerome, 571—ab
treatment, ointment for fissured nipples, [Brougher] 550—ab
VITAMINS B COMPLEX, bread enriched with should continue after the war, 160—E
deficiency, macrocytic anemia in, [Moore] 548—ab
flour enriched with, [Westerman] 1019—ab
neuromuscular exhaustion syndrome: acute polyneuritis, [Merrill] 354—C
treatment of celiac disease, [Paterson] 188—ab
yeast extract containing, N. N. R., (Mead Johnson), 89
B_1: See also Acid, nicotinic; Thiamine Hydrochloride
B_1 avitaminosis, human milk intoxication due to, [Fehily] 492—ab
B_1 deficiency, malnutritional immunity to virus diseases, 333—E
B_2: See Riboflavin
VITAMINS C: See also Acid, ascorbic; Scurvy
economy, minimal daily requirement, [Pijoan] 547—ab
in wild greens, [Murray] 615—ab
reaction for, in fruits and vegetables, [Rossi] 1159—ab
requirements, [Najjar] 547—ab
treatment, little danger of harm from large doses, 683
VITAMINS D, products, Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation denies illegality, 535
treatment, ointment for fissured nipples, [Brougher] 550—ab
VITAMIN E, fat metabolism and, [Menschik] 1157—ab
VITAMINS K: See also Menadione
treatment controls hypoprothrombinemia from salicylates 460—E; [Fashena] 736—ab
VITAMINS U (antiulcer factor), diet rich in for peptic ulcer, [Cheney] 549—ab
VIVISECTION: See Animal Experimentation
VOCABULARY: See Terminology
VOCATIONAL counseling service for veterans, Conn., 933
Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
VOICE: See also Speaking; Speech
falsetto and normal, mechanism, 1087
VOLKMANN'S Contracture: See Contracture
VOLUNTEERS to Aid Research: See Research to Aid Hospitals: See Hospitals; Nurses aides
VOMITING, epidemic, of unknown cause, [Reimann & others] *1; (possible diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis), 740
projectile, distance, 428
VULVA, massive edema in pregnancy, [Arnell & others] *1105
VULVOVAGINITIS, Gonococcic: See Gonorrhea

W

WACS: See World War II
WAGES, proposed pay increase for physicians working part time, New York City health dept., 1066
WALKING: See Fractures, march
WALLACE, HENRY, includes medical care in "Bill of Rights," 284—OS
WALTERS, WALTMAN, appointed chief of surgery for Navy Hospital, Philadelphia, 527
WANGENSTEEN method, siphon suction unit for intestinal decompression, [Leithauser] *157
WAR: See also Civil War; World War
Casualties: See World War II, casualties
Conscientious Objectors to: See Conscientious Objectors
Food Administration, bread enrichment with vitamin B complex and iron, 160—E
Heroes: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Medical Service: See World War II
Neurosis: See Neurosis
Office (British): See World War II
Postwar Planning: See World War II
Prisoners: See World War II Heroes and Prisoners
Production Board aids medical research, 468
Surgery: See World War II, surgery
Veterans: See Veterans
Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings: See Education, Medical, wartime
Wounds; Wounded: See World War II, wounded; World War II, wounds
WARD, CHARLES BYRON, portrait, 237
WARREN, EARL, health insurance legislation in California, 398—E; 405—OS
WARREN, LEON H., appointed to National Research Council, 224
WASHINGTON (D. C.) conference emphasizes 7 point program for medical service, 528—OS
Metropolitan Health Council created, 173
Office: See American Medical Association Council on Medical Service
WASHINGTON (state) Medical Insurance Corporation, [Smith] 168—ab; (cooperation with Blue Cross Plan), [Leitch] 1009—C
University of: See University
WASSERMANN Test reversal after penicillin: case report, [Smith] 1075—C
WATER: See also Baths; Flood; Swimming
Drinking: See also Water, sea
drinking during strenuous exertion; views of athletic coaches, 881
Extraction from Food: See Dehydration
immersion blast, air embolism in, [Gouze] 491—ab
Metabolism: See Dehydration
Mineral: See Mineral water
sea, Goetz method of dechlorination; Permutit method of making it potable, 278—E
sea (undiluted), physiologic effects of drinking, [Elkinton] 249—ab
supply, dangers of cross connections in plumbing; back siphonage, 712—E
supply, fluoride waters and systemic effects, [McClure] 425—ab
supply, fluorine and fractures, 399—E; [McClure] 425—ab
supply, fluorine in, relation to fluorine in urine, [McClure] 550—ab
supply inadequate, recommend federal loans and grants to correct, (Pepper subcommittee report), 28—E; 38—OS; 43—OS
supply system, substances to inhibit corrosion in boilers: corrodicide or coravol, 683
WATERHOUSE-FRIDERICHSEN Syndrome, penicillin for, [Hayes & Whalen] *645
WATKINS Transposition Operation: See Uterus prolapse
WAVES: See World War II
WAX: See Beeswax
WEAKNESS: See also Fatigue
clinical management, [Allan] *957
WEATHER: See also Climate; Seasons
hot and warm, chronic urticaria in, 956
WEBB-JOHNSON, ALFRED, proposed academy of medicine, unification of 3 Royal Colleges, 610
WEIGHT: See Obesity
WEIL'S Disease: See Jaundice, spirochetal
WEIZMANN Institute of Science, 727
WELLS Lectures: See Lectures
WELDING, health hazards in: metal fume fever, [McQuinn] 248—ab
WELFARE: See Public Welfare
WELLS, FREDERICK B., Jr., trust fund for dementia precox at Minnesota, 346
WERLHOF'S Disease: See Purpura, thrombopenic
WERNICKE'S Disease: See Polioencephalitis, hemorrhagic
WESTERN RESERVE University (medical students given vocal lessons to teach art of talking) 46; (to investigate Bogomolets serum), 174
WHEAT Germ, Gordon's, 459
WHEELER, CHARLES M., American Typhus Commission Medal, 401
WHITE CROSS All Purpose First Aid Kit, 481—BI
"WHITE PAPER": See Beveridge Plan
WHOOPING COUGH, diphtheria toxoid for those exposed to, [Muñoz Turnbull] 1077—ab
immunization (combined) with diphtheria, 1087
immunization (early) with alum precipitated vaccine, [Sako & others] *379
WILDER Lecture: See Lectures
WILLIAMS assistantships in obstetrics and gynecology at Cornell, 287
WILLINK, H. U., (predicts reform of psychiatric services) 475; (Goodenough report on medical education) 537; 857—E
WILSON'S Disease: See Lenticular Nucleus degeneration; Nephrosclerosis, glomerular
WINTHROP Products, Inc., (inaugurates research on tropical diseases, Latin America), 536; (Sterling Drug Co. to bid for shares) 1003
WIRE loop, retardation of bone growth with, 713—E; [Haas] 1080—ab
WIRELESS: See Radio
WISCONSIN Alumni Research Foundation: See Foundations
WOLF, MILTON C., license suspended, 236
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY, 409; 662; 863; 999; 1067
WOMAN'S Foundation: See Foundations
WOMEN: See also Marriage; Maternity; Menopause; Menstruation; Pregnancy
American Woman and American Home of Tomorrow conference, 238
in Medicine: See Physicians, women; Students, Medical, women
WOMEN'S Army Corps (WAC): See World War II, WACS
WOOD, FRANCIS CARTER, portrait, 534
WOODWARD, THEODORE E., American Typhus Commission Medal, 401
WOOLTON, Lord, how science saved Britain, 610
WORDS AND PHRASES: See Terminology; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WORK: See also Industrial Health
effect of methyl testosterone on working capacity of older men, [Simonson] 949—ab
manual, effects of dietary protein on men doing, [Darling] 53—ab
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION: See also Industrial Accidents; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
industrial commission refuses payments in Cleveland disaster, 725
second injuries of impaired workers, [Harvey & Luongo] *964
WORLD WAR I (1914-1918), American Legion: See American Legion
venereal disease and chancroid rate in, vs. 1942, [Satulsky] *260
WORLD WAR II (1939—)
ambulance, Friends' unit, 475
American-Belgian lectures by International Committee of Military Medicine, 177
American College of Surgeons defers 1945 war sessions, 282
American Legion plans for medical service for returning veterans, 97
amputation cases in U. S. army, 596
aortic valve (bicuspid) with rupture of cusp in soldier, [Flythe & Wren] *156
artificial leg, new lightweight 716
artificial limb fitters, new positions open for at Army amputation centers, 94
artificial limb production to be standardized, 468
artificial limbs, Committee on Prosthetic Devices, 924—E; 925
artificial limbs, film depicts fitting, 164
asthenia (neurocirculatory), hyperthemia as symptom, [P. Friedman] 249—ab
aviation, A.A.F. clinical refresher training, 925
aviation, A.A.F. evacuation of casualties, 525
aviation, A.A.F. Rheumatic Fever Control Program, 715
aviation, A.A.F. School, nurses graduate at, 94; 993
aviation, Chinese doctor who saved fliers, congress honors, 720—OS
aviation, Chinese flight surgeon here: Col. Joseph Shlang-min Lee, 655
aviation, ergotamine tartrate for operational fatigue in fliers, [Grinker & Spivey] *158
aviation, flight nurse Mary L. Hawkins saves life of patient injured in crash landing, 163
aviation medical examiners, 224; 1132
aviation physiologists, 14th class graduates, 95
aviation, spontaneous pneumothorax and ascent in plane, [Holter & Horwitz] *519; [Engel & Ferris] 944—C; [Berry, Whitehorn] 945—C
aviation, sudden toothache during high altitude flying, 463
Bailey (C. O.) reelected as Surgeon General of Military Order of World Wars, 31
Belgian American Educational Foundation, Inc., 996
blood donation of 100,000 pints needed, 172—OS
blood, life of whole blood flown to Europe extended to 21 days, 1059
blood massive plasma transfusions, 881
blood, 193,000 pints flown to wounded, 1061
blood procurement program also local blood bank, [McGinnes, Robinson & others] 100—OS
blood (whole) transfusions in military medicine, [DeGowin] *1037
Britain, how science saved, 610
British: See also other subheads
British health during the war, 177
British parachute troops, surgery with, 114
Bunnell (Sterling) surgical consultant to Secretary of War, 94

WORLD WAR II—Continued
burns treated in overseas army general hospital, [Rawles] 617—ab
burns treated with tannic acid, liver necrosis in, [Jackson] 426—ab
cadmium poisoning from fruit drink, [Jenner] 1158—ab
casualties, air evacuation by AAF, 525
casualties, British, amount to a million, 611
casualties, care of inert patients during transit to base, 668
casualties, death losses for all belligerents, 466
casualties, flying bomb, [Bell] 678—ab
casualties from overseas, 715
casualties, hospitalization of those returning, 30,000 brought back in December, 163
casualties, increase bed capacity of Army hospitals, 463
casualties, intracranial pressure at high altitude, [Peterson] 547—ab
casualties, number of physicians killed in action in 1944, 91—E
casualties, number returned each month, 234—OS
casualties, remarkable results of forward surgery in invasion of France, 537
casualties, treat Luzon internees of prison camps, 654
China, Dr. John Scudder goes to organize plasma service, 724
Chinese doctor who saved fliers honored by Congress, 720—OS
Chinese flight surgeon here: Col. Joseph Shiang-min Lee, 655
Chinese soldiers, establish field hospital for care of, 1132
civil readjustment officers graduate, 403
civilians (professional men) drive 100 army trucks destined for battle fronts, 346
combat pay for medical units, 95
DDT specifications changed, 715
deafness in soldiers, 335; 494
Deferment: See also subhead: Medical Students; Physicians
deferment policy, 718
Demobilization: See subheads: Physicians; Venereal Disease
dengue control on Saipan, with DDT, 94
Denmark, books for colleges in, 928
Denny-Brown (Derek) returns to active service, 1134
dental exhibit, permanent naval, 403
desert climate, effect on British army personnel, [Ladell] 188—ab
Diet: See subhead: Nutrition
diphtheria of skin in soldiers, 281
discharges, statement erroneous, 654
Distinguished Service Award: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Duncan (G. G.) new consultant in medicine, 596
dysentery (bacillary) cause for disability among soldiers, [Hurevitz] 248—ab
epidemic diseases in South Pacific, [Sapero & Butler] *502
filariasis in marines, [Johnson] 491—ab
filariasis, lymph node biopsies in, [Zuckerman] 951—ab
Food: See subhead: Nutrition
foreign language study needed, 162—E
Foster (G. B., Jr.) honored by Springfield, Mo., 1132
fracture (march) of foot, Camp Wolters, Tex., [Bernstein] 186—ab
fracture of calcaneus similar to march fracture of metatarsal, [Hollinger] 186—ab
frambesia, penicillin treatment of yaws, in Haiti, 97
French children and aged suffer from undernutrition, 939
French doctors aid maquis, 871
French medicine under German occupation, 871
French secret health service organized, 871
gasoline shortage, Washington, D.C., 44—OS; 172—OS
gastrointestinal ulcer in wartime, 177
Germany: See also subhead: Prisoners of war
Germany, diphtheria, [Koliath] 878—ab
Germany, extra medical supplies flown to, by American Red Cross, 468
Guam natives completely free from malaria, filariasis and syphilis, 1133
Hakansson (E. G.) on medical advisory group to Veterans Administration, 403
Hargrave (W. W.) personnel officer of Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, 403
hearing impaired in veteran, 335; 494; 996
hemoglobinuria (march) in 2 soldiers, [Hobbs] 420—ab
hospital, convalescent, established, Camp Upton, N. Y., 224
hospital corps officers, sanitation course, 654
hospital corps school for WAVES, 225
hospital duties, women needed for, 284—OS
hospital ship (German) sinking by allied aircraft, 114
hospital ship, LST saved lives at Iwo Jima, 1060
hospital ships, 5 more, 224
hospitals (army) consolidate, Fla., 335
hospitals, Army General Hospital 32, 1132
hospitals (army) need occupational therapists, 595

WORLD WAR II—Continued
hospitals (army), reassuring report made on, 106—OS
hospitals (army) seek occupational therapists, 595
hospitals, Base Hospital no. 19, 24th annual reunion, 224
hospitals, construct general facilities at Brooke General, 926
hospitals (field) for care of Chinese soldiers, 1132
hospitals, 46th General Hospital in France, 31
hospitals (naval), chief of surgery: Capt. Waltman Walters, 527
hospitals (naval), Dublin, Ga., 403
hospitals (naval) 4 to have ocular prosthetic units, 97
hospitals (naval), internships and residency type graduate training in, 597
hospitals needing interns and residents, 97; 164; 226; 282; 337; 404; 467; 598; 718; 859; 928; 996; 1061
hospitals, Prisoner of War General Hospital no. 2, 224
hospitals, 300th General, medical-surgical conference, 1059
hospitals, Torney General, conference at, 928
hospitals, 20th General, to view home movies, 94
hospitals, 24th General, of Tulane awarded fifth plaque, 525
hospitals, University of Illinois Evacuation Hospital in Germany, 463
hospitals, WACS (8,000) for, 402
Iceland, military occupation, 415
immunization technics on large numbers of troops, 302
Indiana School of Medicine commended for "record of service," 933
influenza epidemic in A. S. T. Unit at St. Louis U. [Shrader] 549—ab
Internships and residency type graduate training in naval hospitals, 597
invasion of France, remarkable results of forward surgery, 537
Italy, American Committee for Medical Aid to, 282
Italy, medical unit for, Congregational Christian and Unitarian churches finance, 467
Killed in Action: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
Lanza (A. J.) retires from Army Industrial Hygiene Laboratory, 163
lectures at San Francisco Port of Embarkation, 993
Luzon internees, (145 litter cases among 2121 liberated) 654; (Army medical officers rescued) 655
malaria, blood and spinal fluid tests for syphilis in, [Potter & others] *699
malaria, cerebral form, [Fitz-Hugh] 487—ab
malaria (latent) in soldiers, Kahn working on new test to discover, 176
malaria, liver involvement in, [Kern] 490—ab
malaria (relapsing), [Metcalf] 491—ab
malaria (relapsing tertian), failure of mapharsen as adjuvant to atabrine, [Kay] *984
malaria, spontaneous spleen rupture, [Russ & Gayner] *758
Medical and Surgical Relief Committee, 928
medical care for servicemen's families (EMIC), (physicians' attitude toward) [Plass] 102—OS; (to cost a million) 996; (extension advocated) 997—OS
medical corps (army) no further reduction in size, 595
medical dept., Mellon home clubhouse for women officers, 466
Medical History, L. H. Roddis head of board, 164
Medical History of the War by National Research Council, 523—E; 527
medical officer returns to civilian practice, [Lueth] *1039
medical officers, complaints on type or lack of professional work, 108—OS
medical officers, farewell and thank you from Queensland, [Paterson] 1147—C
medical officers more to be commissioned, 344—OS
medical officers, postgraduate wishes, [Lueth] *759; (Council report on residencies) *783
medical officers, refresher courses for, 654
medical personnel in combat, authorized badge for, 654
medical research during wartime (Pepper subcommittee report) 42—OS
medical research to be pressed after war, 661—OS
medical students, commissioning in V-12 program, 336
medical students, deferment of, also premedical students; Ellender Bill, 592—E 599—OS; (Committee on Postwar Planning statement) 931—OS
medical supplies, surplus drugs, sold to public a menace, 1003
medical supplies, surplus first aid dressings, 282
medical supplies surplus for civilian use: Surplus Reporter, 655
medical supplies, surplus, plans for disposal, 108—OS
medical supplies, Surplus Property Board, 659—OS

WORLD WAR II—Continued
medical supplies, surplus U. S. Army bandages sold as dusters, 172—OS; (not made by Red Cross) 993
meningococcus infections, [Whitaker] 124—ab
mental breakdown due to war not increased, England, 239
Missing in Action: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
National Roster of Scientific and Specialized Personnel, 172—OS
nurses aides, 172—OS; 344—OS; 595; *781; *782
nurses, American Red Cross button worn by Clara Barton conferred on Col. F. A. Blanchfield, 526
nurses, anesthesia courses given, 526
nurses appeal drains veterans hospitals, 410—OS
nurses, Army appoints recruiting coordinator: Miss Evelyn Blewett, 335
nurses (Army), given courses in anesthesia, 526
nurses (Army), Hawley pays tribute to, 463
nurses, Army needs 16,000 immediately, 596
nurses (Army) total number on duty is 42,000, (correction) 289
nurses, commissioning 344—OS; 468; (Stimson urges speed) 944—OS
nurses, drafting, (Roosevelt asks National Service Law to induct) 172—OS; (commissioned as 2nd lieutenants) 234—OS; urged by Repr. Mary T. Norton) 344—OS; (House passes) 604—OS; 661—OS; (military affairs committee studies) 720—OS; (dangers of), 929—OS; (defeat of manpower bill) 997—OS; 1062—OS
nurses, enlistments, General Hawley appeals for, 284—OS
nurses, flight nurses graduate, 526; 993
nurses graduate at A.A.F. School of Aviation Medicine, 94; 993
Nurses, Heroic Action: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
nurses, male to become medical administrative corps officers, 234—OS
nurses, medical WACS enlisted to help, 344—OS; 595
nurses, Navy calls for 3,000 to 4,000 more, 468
nurses (Navy), marriage regulations for, 29—E; (changed) 403
nurses (Navy), U.S.S. Higbee named in honor of navy nurse, 527
nurses, Negro, opportunities for, 234—OS
nurses, organizing recruitment, 655
nurses, shortage for armed forces; appeal by American Red Cross; number applying, rejected, and accepted for service, 28—E
nurses, U. S. Cadet Nurse Corps, 991—E; 995
nursing in veterans hospitals, National Nursing Council for War Service to study, 1134
nursing, "luxury" private demands, Nursing Council for War Services criticizes, 106—OS
nursing, National Nursing Council for War Service, A.M.A. member on, 1061
nursing, record enrolment in schools of: 126,576, 1061
nursing schools, neuropsychiatric, 996
nutrition, army increases calories for overseas combat rations, 858
nutrition, British government's policy, [Davidson] 877—ab
nutrition, diet in Britain and America contrasted, 537
nutrition, food handlers made health conscious, [Morgan] 947—ab
nutrition, Medical Nutrition Laboratory now in Chicago, 97
nutrition, protein restriction cause of "war edema", [Stare & Davidson] *988
Officers: See subhead: Medical Officers
paragonimiasis in returning war veterans, 461—E
parotitis orchitis, plasma treatment of, [Smith] 951—ab
penicillin in warfare; British Journal of Surgery, symposium, 220—E
petrol fumes poisoning, 349
pharyngitis and tonsillitis at Fort Jay Regional Hospital, [Plummer & others] *369
Phoenix, new picture magazine for American and British soldiers, 1132
physical defects, Navy segregates recruits with, 1062—OS
physical defects, statistics to support socialized medicine propaganda, 1128—E
physical therapists, recruiting student, 95
Physicians: See also subhead: Medical Officers; Surgeon
Physicians, A.M.A. Bureau of Information for those returning: See American Medical Association
physicians (civilian), McNutt praises, 31
physicians, deferment policy revised, 596
physicians demobilized, training for, (Pepper subcommittee report), 28—E; 39—OS
physicians, foreign, meet in London at House of British Medical Association, 114
Physicians; Killed in Action: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
physicians, medical cooperation between American and Icelandic, 416

WORLD WAR II—Continued
Physicians, Missing in Action: See World War II, Heroes and Prisoners
physicians, offices of those in service, 174
physicians, pilot questionnaire to, [Lee] 32—OS; [Lueth] 33—OS; 107—OS; 658—OS; [Lueth] *759; *1039
Physicians Veterans: See Veterans, physicians
physicians who died while in military service, 91—E
pleurodynia (epidemic), [Akel] 1158—ab
postwar, A.M.A. Committee on Postwar Medical Service pilot questionnaire to men in service, [Lee] 32—OS; [Lueth] 33—OS; 107—OS; 658—OS; [Lueth] *759; *783
postwar, bread enrichment, 166—E
postwar continuance of medical research stressed, 43—OS
postwar demand for graduate medical education, [Colwell] *741
postwar expansion of health facilities urged, 529—OS
postwar health services for all mothers and children, 414
postwar medical service committee meeting, 658—OS
postwar medical supplies, handling, A.M.A. Board of Trustees discusses, 719—OS
postwar planning for decentralizing London's population, 290
postwar planning for physician veterans, Kansas City conference discusses, 528—OS
postwar planning, psychologists' 10 points peace plan, 997
postwar planning, UNRRA recruits public health experts, 239
postwar prison, treatment in, [King, Frank] 1011—ab; [Cronin] 1012—ab
postwar promise of jobs for all faces 79th Congress, 44—OS
post war return of medical officer to private practice, [Lueth] *759; *1039
postwar training, Rockefeller Foundation grants to Pennsylvania, 607
postwar UNRRA role in European health, 106—OS
postwar, UNRRA sanitary conventions concerned with maritime and aerial travel signed, 172—OS
postwar UNRRA, special mission to Italy, 866
postwar, UNRRA takes over world health duties, 348
postwar UNRRA teams (450) requested by Gen. Eisenhower, 529—OS
postwar venereal disease control planning; demobilization plans by Army, [Sternberg & Larimore] *209
Prisoners of War: See also World War II, Heroes and Prisoners *following*
prisoners of war (British), psychology of, Maj. Charters statement, 349
prisoners of war (German), exchange of those eligible for repatriation; Gripsholm returns 466
prisoners of war, Luzon internees, 654; 655
prisoners of war, 365,437 in U. S. (German, Italian and Japanese), 1059
prisons, prison camps, concentration camps (German), disease and deaths in, 939
Procurement and Assignment Service, (Committee on Postwar Medical Service, relations to) 107—OS; (deferment policy) 718
psychiatrist shot as hostage: Dr. Haakon Saethre; arrest of Dr. Rolf Gjessing, 667
psychiatry examiner: F. J. Braceland, 96
Rations: See subhead: Nutrition
Rayburn (C. R.) relieved of active duty, 858
reconditioning the mind speeds soldier convalescence, 716
rehabilitation, Army reconditioning program, 463; (training instructors) 858
rehabilitation, convalescent soldiers given pretechnical training, 335
rehabilitation, "Let's Walk," Convalescent Training Division manual, 993
rejectees, defects and malnourished, statistics to support socialized medicine propaganda, 1128—E
rejectees, 4½ million 4-F's, (Pepper subcommittee report) 28—E; 36—OS; 37—OS
rejectees, Roosevelt asks induction, 172—OS
repatriated, 77 officers and enlisted men of Army medical department, 655
repatriation, prisoners in Germany eligible for, 466
respiratory disease, mass chemoprophylaxis at all naval training stations, 96
Rochester League for Hard of Hearing to aid veterans, 996
Russian War Relief, Inc., 467; 859
selectees, relation of fluoride waters to bone fracture, height and weight, [McClure] 425—ab
Selective Service deferment policy, 718
Selective Service records (Pepper subcommittee report), 37—OS; 43—OS
shipwrecked, physiologic effects of drinking undiluted sea water, [Elkinton] 249—ab
shipwrecked, survival on raft at sea, 278—E
shoes, experimental orthopedic clinic, 926
Sigafoos (R. B.) appointment, 335
Sima (C. E.) post surgeon at Fort Des Moines, 993
WORLD WAR II—Continued
Simmons (J. S.) appointed lecturer at U. of Michigan, 224
Smith (H. W.) on Advisory Scientific Board of Gorgas Memorial, 226
splint (new plastic arm) in use by Navy, 403
splints be padded? Order of British War Office, 49
surgeon, battalion, 1132
surgeon (first submarine): William S. Francis, 96
surgery, greatly improved results, England, 1142
surgery, remarkable results in invasion of France, 537
surgery with British parachute troops, 114
Swiss medical aid to ex-occupied countries, 538
tropical diseases in returned soldiers; every soldier given atabrine, [Turnbull] 738—ab
tuberculosis center for Navy, 1060
tuberculosis in U. S. Army, 95
tularemia in soldiers from Army maneuver area, [Byfield & others] *191
typhus agency established at Belgrade, 527
typhus, 10 receive U. S. of America Typhus Commission Medal, 401
United Nations conference to discuss world health department, 929
U. S. Army Medical Center growth, 993
U. S. Army Medical Corps, training officers at Mayo Foundation, 595
U. S. Army preventive medicine officers meet, 595
U. S. Army promotions in medical department, 526; 1132
U. S. Army, qualifying test for ASTRP, 654
U. S. Army retains Major Gen. Shelley U. Marietta, 526
U. S. Naval Medical School, H. L. Pugh commands, Bethesda, Md., 96
U. S. Navy public health unit to aid Greek government, 927
U. S. Navy, V-12 program, 96
venereal disease, Army plans control on demobilization, [Sternberg & Larimore] *209
venereal disease, chancroid, treatment in tropical theater, [Satulsky] *259
venereal disease control officers, U. S. Navy to procure, 465
venereal disease in troops of Panama Canal department, 858
venereal disease, punishment for, [Guss] 1010—C
venereal disease, rate for enlisted troops in 1918 vs. 1942, [Satulsky] *260
Veterans: See Veterans
WACS, drive to enlist for hospitals, 224
WACS hospital technicians, design new uniform for, 715
WACS, may ask for U. S. assignment, 716
WACS, military training for, 281
WACS, open school for officers at Purdue, 1059
WACS, recruitment to continue in 1945, 95
WACS to be nurse's aides, 344—OS; 595
Warren (L. H.) appointed to National Research Council, 224
Wartime Graduate Medical Meetings, 31; 164; 226; 282; 337; 404; 467; 527; 598; 655; 718; 859; 928; 996; 1061; 1134
wartime health and education: Pepper subcommittee report, 28—E 36—OS
WAVES, Hospital Corps School for, 225
wound shock, treatment, Medical Research Council memorandum, 415
wounded by high explosive missiles, uremia in soldiers, [Darmady] 953—ab
wounded, causalgia in, treatment, [Speigel & Milowsky] *0
wounds, decubitus ulcers, treated with penicillin, [Lamon & Alexander] *396
wounds, exhibition of war injuries, 937
wounds, maxillofacial, in North African and Sicilian campaigns, 1132
wounds, nonsuture method of blood vessel anastomosis; [Blakemore & Lord] *685; *748
WORLD WAR II, HEROES AND PRISONERS
Adams (M. P.) killed in action, 1073
Adamson (G. N.), Bronze Star Medal, 163
Alsup (L. G.), commendation, 926
Annitto (J. E.), Legion of Merit, 403
Armstrong (H. G.), Legion of Merit, 526
Army medical officers (21) rescued on Luzon, 655
Avent (C. H.), Bronze Star, 402
Bailly (T. E., Jr.), Navy and Marine Corps Medal, 465
Barker (M. H.), Legion of Merit, 402
Barysh (N.), Silver Star, 225
Beacham (E. G.) Bronze Star, 163
Belmonte (J. V.), Silver Star, 526
Bennett (B. A., Jr.), missing in action, 527; (killed in action) 1073
Berry (F. B.), Legion of Merit, 716
Bertull (H.), killed in action, 179
Bess (G. C.), Distinguished Service Badge, 926
Best (M. M.), Bronze Star, 994
Bimber (R. C.), Soldier's Medal, 926
Bingham (H. D.), Bronze Star, 163
WORLD WAR II HEROES AND PRISONERS—Continued
Biondi (B.), Chinese Grand Star of Honor Medal, 994
Bleich (A. R.), Soldier's Medal, 281
Block (W. E.), killed in action, 1074
Bozalis (G. S.), Bronze Star, 402
Bradford (B., Jr.), Bronze Star, 716
Branch (J. W.), Bronze Star, 994
Brooks (P. T.), commended, 97
Browne (R. T.), missing in action, 164; (Navy Cross) 937
Brownson (B. C.), Air Medal, 335
Burnett (J. F.), Bronze Star, 716
Carey (P. W.), killed in action, 480
Carter (R. V.), Air Medal, Presidential Unit Citation and Croix de Guerre, 464
Chambers (W.), Distinguished Service Medal, 717
Colby (E. G.), Bronze Star, 993
Cowell (Sir Ernest Marshall), honored by President Roosevelt, 668
Crane (J. E.), Bronze Star, 926
Daniels (R. E.), Bronze Star, 402
Davis (B. F.), letter of commendation, 336
Derkach (S. L.), citation, 225
Diveley (R. L.), Bronze Star, 926
Dniepropetrovsk Medical Institute, 178
Douglas (E. W.), Bronze Star, 1060
Dreisbach (A. R.), Legion of Merit, 281
Dreyer (J. F.), Bronze Star, 403
Duschatko (A. M.), killed in action, 542
Egeberg (R. O.), Bronze Star, 1133
Epply (W. G.), Silver Star, 336
Evans (R.), killed in action, 117; 480
Favus (I.), Bronze Star, 926
Fawcett (R.), Bronze Star, 1133
Felts (C.), citation, 402
Fisher (G. F.), killed in action, 1074
Fitzgerald, (L. M.), Legion of Merit, 926
Floss (G. W.), killed in action, 179
Foley (J. M.), Bronze Star, 465
Fortenberry (L. S.), killed in action, 542
Foster (R. A.), Silver Star, 926
Fox (F. H., III), Bronze Star, 402
Frankel (S. L.), Bronze Star, 926
Fridline (G. D.), missing in action, 595
Garman (H. A.), Medal of Honor, 993
Geever (E. D.), Bronze Star, 1059
Gerardy (C. W.), Bronze Star, 1059
Gevalt (F. C., Jr.), Bronze Star, 404
Gezon (H. M.), Legion of Merit, 927
Giddens (I. S.) Bronze Star, 95
Goetsch (C. F.), killed in action, 179
Grayson (M.), Bronze Star, 404
Green (M. M.), Legion of Merit, 597
Griffith (R. L.), Bronze Star, 597
Grindlay (J. H.), Bronze Star, 335
Growdon (J. A.), Bronze Star, 526
Hackett (E. J.), killed in action, 352
Haggard (G. H.), missing in action, 95; (Legion of Merit) 1060
Haight (H. H.), Legion of Merit, 1133
Hanford (R. E.) Bronze Star, 95
Hardy (I. B., Jr.), Navy and Marine Corps Medal, 97
Hatfield (N. W.), Silver Star, 994
Haukenberry (E. F.), Silver Star and Purple Heart, 31
Henry (W.), Bronze Star, 994
Hernandez (V.), Bronze Star, 717
Higgins (L. W.), Silver Star, 465
Hill (F. R.), Bronze Star, 464
Hoey (P. H.), Bronze Star, 526
hospitals, 46th General Hospital cited, 224
hospitals, 24th General Hospital of Tulane awarded fifth plaque, 525
Hubbard (R. W.), prisoner of war, 654
Huddleston (J. M.), 1133
Huff (T. J.), missing in action, 858
Huntington (W. H.), given Commander, Order of Crown of Italy for typhus control with DDT, 281
Hurwitz (S.), Bronze Star, 335
Huskins (J. D.), Bronze Star, 31
Indian arrowhead authorized for assault soldiers, 94
Jacobius (H. L.), killed in action, 352
James (W. D.), Bronze Star, 859
Jobes (J. E.), Bronze Star, 464
Kane (W. R.), Distinguished Flying Cross and Presidential Unit Citation, 225
Kanses (E. S.), killed in action, 1007
Karol (H.), first physician to reach Leyte, 526
Katz (S. R.), killed in action, 1007
Kaunitz (P. E.), Bronze Star, 464
killed in action (number) in 1944, 91—E
Kling (E.), Legion of Merit, 994
Kirsch (R. E.), Commendation, 465
Kirtley (J. M.), Bronze Star, 163
Klein (E. C., Jr.), Legion of Merit, 527
Knox (S. C.), Gold Star, 1060
Koren (P. H.), Silver Star, 403
Kurcz J. A.) Bronze Star, 464
Kyger (E. R., Jr.), Bronze Star, 526
Lanza (A. J.), Legion of Merit, 994
Larsell (J. F.), Purple Heart, 225
Lavieri (F. J.), Bronze Star, 464
Libasci (A. M.), Bronze Star, 464
Lichtenstein (M. E.) Bronze Star, 1059
Liljencrantz (E.) Bronze memorial tablet, 403
Lord (H. M.), killed in action, 180

WORLD WAR II, HEROES AND PRISONERS —Continued
Lundeberg (K. R.), Legion of Merit, 464
Lyon (G. M.), Bronze Star, 717
MacArt (J. H.) Legion of Merit, 1060
McClure (W. C.), Bronze Star, 927
McDonald (B. V.), Air Medal, 926
McElroy (J. R.), killed in action, 180
McKee (A. B.), Navy Cross, 164
McKenzie (R. D.), killed in action, 542
Mahoney (C. A.), Silver Star, 927
Maison (G. L.), Legion of Merit, 1133
Marks (F.), released from German prison camp, 858
Martin (D. D.), citation, 1134
Matthew (J. R.), Bronze Star, 526
medical detachment given awards, 31; 715
Mirbach (S. H.), Bronze Star, 464
Mooney (J.), Bronze Star, 927
Mooney (M. L.), Bronze Star, 927
Moore (M.), Bronze Star, 464
Morrone (G. C.), Bronze Star, 994
Napp (E. E.), Bronze Star, 1133
Neber (E. N.), Navy and Marine Corps Medal, 337
Nelson (V. E.), Purple Heart and Bronze Star, 716
nurse saves injured flyer, 163
nurses (army), 5 decorated, 1 commended, 926
nurses (19) of Seagrave Unit (Burma) decorated, 858
Olason (F.), and family lost at sea in Icelandic waters, 466
Page (W. E.), Silver Star, 927
Paladino (J. L.), Navy & Marine Corps Medal, 336
Parish (W. G.), Navy Cross, 1060
Parker (J.), prisoner of war, 402
Parker (R. C., Jr.), Bronze Star, 336
Pasachoff (S. S.), Bronze Star, 163
Patterson, (H. A.), Bronze Star, 1060
Payton (C. F.), missing in action, 595
Pentecost (B. L.), Soldier's Medal, 96
Pollock (R. C., Jr.), Navy and Marine Corps Medal, 717
Pomaranc (M. M.), Bronze Star, 96
Pracher (G. A.), killed in action, 418
Pupek (B. S.), Legion of Merit, 336
Raben (M. S.), Soldier's Medal, 464
Rafferty (M. A.), killed in action, 352
Reed (E. P.), rescued, 926
Reese (D.), Bronze Star, 1133
Reissman (S.), Bronze Star, 95
Reynolds (E. V.), Bronze Star, 225
Robertson (H. C., Jr.) (Bronze Star) 281; (Oak Leaf Cluster) 526
Robinson (E. K.), Navy and Marine Corps Medal, 1134
Rodda (J. S.), missing in action, 595
Rodgers (R. O.), Air Medal, 926
Sabatino (B. J.), killed in action, 180
Sansone (J. F.), Air Medal, 926
Schapiro (Morris), Silver Star, 31
Schnitman (J.) Bronze Star, 96
Schnur (S.) Bronze Star, 281
Searcy (D. B.), missing in action, 224

WORLD WAR II, HEROES AND PRISONERS —Continued
Segenreich (H. M.), Bronze Star, 31
Serrell (H. P.), Silver Star, 994
Shempa (D. J.), killed in action, 874
Shepard (V. D.), Silver Star, 527
Sherman (R. S.) Bronze Star, 1060
Sigafoos (R. B.), Legion of Merit, 225
Smith (A. B.), Legion of Merit, 716
Smith (H. B.), Bronze Star and Purple Heart, 31
Smith (R. M., Jr.), Bronze Star, 336
Spielman (M. M.), Bronze Star, 225
Sprel (E.), Bronze Star, 335
Stamler (M.) Bronze Star, 95
Stanbery (G. A.), Silver Star, 597
Stayer (M. C.), Distinguished Service Medal to, 225
Stewart (R. L.), Bronze Star, 337
Stewart (W. H.), missing in action, 96; (killed in action) 1007
Stoen (H. J.), commendation, 464
Swafford (K. P.), killed in action, 117
Taylor (E. L.), killed in action, 874
Teitelbaum (I. R.), killed in action, 480
Terranova (A. S.), Bronze Star, 163
Thompson (J. R. O.), British doctor who went down with his ship, 1142
Timreck (H. A.), Air Medal, 1133
Traywick (J. B.), killed in action, 1008
Tuhy (J. E.), Bronze Star, 859
Van Beslen (G. J.), Purple Heart, 31
Van Brown (M), Bronze Star, 717
Vaughan (W. T.), Bronze Star, 859
Walcott (C. G.), Legion of Merit, 404
Wallace (W. M.), Silver Star and Purple Heart 31
Warrick (F. G.), Legion of Merit, 717
Waters (W. J.), Commendation, 465
Watters (F. L.), killed in action, 1008
Whittle (R. Z.), prisoner of war, 596
Wiiner (H.), killed in action, 1008
Winskunas (F. C.), Bronze Star, 716
Wisely (M. R.), Silver Star, 96
Wolfe (R. S.), Air Medal, 402
Wright (H. B.), Bronze Star, 859
Yeary (E. C.), missing in action, 858
WOUNDED: See World War II, wounded
Transport of: See Ambulances
WOUNDS: See also Burns; Trauma; under specific organ and region
contaminated, anastomosis of blood vessels in, [Blakemore & Lord] *687
disruption, penicillin for, [Harford & others] *327
gunshot, infected, sea sand plugging for, [Hetzar] 1160—ab
gunshot, latent anaerobic infection in, [Chernaya] 552—ab
gunshot, of chest, [Horsley] 952—ab
gunshot, of large joints, treatment, [Molodaya] 250—ab
healing, chlorophyll ointment with sulfonamides, penicillin and iodine, [Smith] 1015—ab

WOUNDS—Continued
healing, effect of cooling on, [Large] 421—ab
healing, powdered blood cells for, [Seldon] 486—ab
healing, topical applications of vitamins and other chemicals, [Williams] 246—ab
indolent, growth promoting substance for, 922—E; [Kerr] 1156—ab
nonsuture method of blood vessel anastomosis, [Blakemore & Lord] *685; *748
postoperative pull on abdominal muscles after incision, 494
scabs, advisable to remove? 556
Shock: See Shock, traumatic
stab, of heart, successful repair of laceration of left auricle, [Thompson] 424—ab
treatment by circular incision and scarification, [Sauerbruch] 1159—ab
treatment, honey, [Yang] 680—ab
treatment, penicillin locally, need for asepsis in, [McKissock] 426—ab
treatment, sulfonamides, [Fernandez Saralegui] 125—ab
War: See World War II
WRECK: See Shipwreck
WRIST: See Scaphoid Bone, carpal
WYETH, INC., (grant for research in toxins and antitoxins at Western Reserve), 607

X

XANTHOMA, cutaneous, liver disorders with, [Eusterman] 247—ab
XEROSTOMIA, causes, [Faber] 618—ab
X-RAYS: See Roentgen Rays; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
XYLYL mercaptan, skin hazards in making synthetic rubber, [Schwartz] *391

Y

YAHRAES, H., Epilepsy—The Ghost Is Out of the Closet, 280—E; 474
YALE University (studies on alcohol), [Haggard & Jellinek] 1010—C
YAWS: See Frambesia
YEARY, EDWIN C., mission in action, 858
YEAST, brewers' containing vitamin B complex, N. N. R., (Mead Johnson), 89
Ironized Yeast, 182—BI
YELLOW FEVER, campaign, 1944, Brazil, 1071
vaccine, etiology of infectious hepatitis after, 683; 992—E
YELLOW MERCURIC OXIDE: See Mercury
YEOMANS, ANDREW, American Typhus Commission Medal, 402
YOUTH: See Adolescence

Z

ZACHRY, CAROLINE B., death, 665
ZENITH radionic hearing aid, 158; 159
ZOSTER: See Herpes zoster

AUTHOR INDEX

In this Index are the names of the authors of articles which have appeared in THE JOURNAL, the names of those who have read papers before Societies as published in THE JOURNAL and those whose articles have been abstracted in the Current Medical Literature Department. The * preceding the page reference indicates that the article appeared in full in THE JOURNAL.

For subject index see page 1165.

A

Aaron, A. H., *1027
Abarbanel, A. R., 419
Abels, J. C., *273, 363
Abelson, N. M., 361
Abramowitz, E. W., 422
Ackerman, W. L., 679
Adams, R. C., 486
Adler, A., 1078
Aguirre de Celsi, M. N., 1159
Aitken, A. P., 1081
Akel, R. N., 1158
Albrecht, F. K., 675
Alderson, B. R., 738
Alexander, E., Jr., 361, *396
Alexander, J., 245
Allan, F. N., *957
Allen, W., *1108
Alston, J. M., 877
Altemeier, W. A., *270
Amadeo, J. A., 736
Anderson, D. G., 246, 356
Anderson, N. P., 947
Anderson, R. K., 299
Andrews, C. H., 364
Annegers, J. H., 1151
Anthony, E. W., 1156
Arena, A. R., 1084
Arieti, S., 363
Armstrong, S. H., Jr., *303
Arnell, R. E., 1078, *1101
Asher, H. A., 1150
Ask-Upmark, E., 954
Aste-Salazar, H., 674
Atkinson, A. J., 1151
Atwater, R. M., *374
Auerbach, M. E., 1019
Auerbach, O., 122
Aufranc, O. E., 1079
Austrian, R., 246

B

Badenoch, A. W., 953
Baer, T. W., 1081
Baggenstoss, A. H., 420
Bailey, O. T., 484
Banyai, A. L., 678, 875
Barlow, O. W., 1019
Barnes, L. A., 616
Barrie, H. J., 1156
Barry, F. M., *639
Bartholomew, L., 426
Bartlett, M., 53
Bastron, H., 615
Bates, M., 1158
Baumgarten, I., 618
Bayfield, E. G., 1019
Beamer, P. R., 1077
Bearse, C., 1075
Beeson, P. B., 876
Behrens, C. F., *888
Bell, F. K., 677
Bell, R. C. 678
Bellows, J. G., 357
Benditt, E. P., 184
Benjamin, B., 52
Benson, R. E., 184
Bergman, H. C., 1082
Bergman, R., 366
Berk, J. E., 354
Berkowitz, A. P., 492
Bernstein, A., 186
Bernstein, S. S., 1081
Berry, M., 945
Bertucci, F. J., *1101
Beyer, K. H. (correction), 414
Bickel, W. H., *139
Bieren, R. E., *6
Bigg, E., 360
Bigger, J. W., 188
Bissell, G. W., 246
Blair, M., 675
Blake, F. G., *517
Blake, P. M., 1156
Blakemore, A. H., *685, *748
Blotner, H., 1016
Bloxsom, A., 1080
Bockus, H. L., *449
Boger, W. P., 1151
Boles, R. S., 1021
von Bormann, F., 954
Bornstein, M. B., 951, 951
Boucher, D. W., 1017
Bowie, M. A., 1013
Bowler, R. G., 363, 678
Brannon, E. S., 876
Brennemann, J., *691
Brenner, C., 361
Breslow, L., *191
Brewer, A. E., 125
Bridge, E. V., 360
Briggs, W. T., 247
Bromberg, Y. M., 1154
Bronstein, L. H., *699
Brooke, W. S., 363
Broom, J. C., 877
Brougher, J. C., 550
Brown, E. E., 1155
Brown, G. E., Jr., 1149
Brown, J. S., 953
Brugsch, J. T., 1160
Brun, G. C., 878
Bruneau, J., 421
Brunk, A. S., 283
Brush, B. E., 421
Buckingham, W. W., 1082
Bumpus, H. C., Jr., *67
Bushby, S. R. M., 125
Butler, D. B., 185
Butler, F. A., *502
Buxton, R., *26
Byfield, G. V., *191

C

Cabell, C. A., 615
Cadden, A. V., 678, 875
Call, J. D., 420
Callaway, J. L., 950
Callender, G. R., 1152
Calvery, H. O., 298, 353
Cameron, C. S., *1119
Campbell, J. R., 361
Cannon, P. R., 184
Cantero, A., 1082
Carpenter, C. M., 1155
Carrasco-Formiguera, R., 482
Cartwright, G. E., *911
Cathcart, R. T., *646
Cave, H. W., *456
Cawston, F. G., 734
Cayer, D., 548
Cheney, G., 359, 549
Chernaya, L. A., 552
Clenfuegos, E., 953
Clagett, O. T., *139
Cohn, M. L., *1043
Cole, F., 1151
Cole, W. H. (Chicago), *883
Cole, W. H. (St. Paul), *318
Collo, L. G., *639
Collier, H. O. J., 1084
Collins, E. G., 366
Collins, E. N., *899
Colston, J. A. C., *69
Colwell, A. R., *741
Compton, B. C., *6
Comroe, B. I., *292, *582
Cone, W. V., 547
Connell, H. C., 1017
Consolazio, F. C., 53
Cook, E. N., 123
Cook, J. C., 674
Cook, S. F., 360
Cooke, J. V., *80, *145
Copeman, W. S. C., 679
Corcoran, A. C., 358
Corper, H. J., *1043
Corson, T. C., 953
Craig, I. T., *277
Craig, R. M., *1051
Crohn, B. B., *205
Cronin, J. W., 1012
Crooke, A. C., 365, 678
Cross, R. R., Jr., *191
Cummings, R. H., 1020
Cunningham, J. A. K., 1158
Curtis, M. S., *1112
Cutler, E. C., 1082

D

Dandy, W. E., *137
Danelius, G., 248
Daneri N., J., 953
Danforth, D. N., 52
Darling, R. C., 53
Darmady, E. M., 953
Darrow, R. R., 1146
Daughtry, D. C., *88
Davidsohn, I., *633
Davidson, C. S., *985
Davidson, L. S. P., 679, 877
Davis, A. G., *149; (correction), 936
Davis, B. D., 289
Davis, H. H., 1020
Davis, L. J., 679
Davis, R., 615
Dawson, M. H., *129
DeGowin, E. L., *1037
Delory, G. E., 300
Denenholz, E. J., 359
Denny-Brown, D. E., 361, *429
Denton, C. A., 615
Derbes, V. J., 616
Dickson, F. D., *212
di Cori, F., 185
Diehl, W. K., *572
Dighiero, J. C., 54
Dixon, C. F., 184
Doub, H. P., *311
Doulin, A. T., 1077
Dowling, H. F., *263
Downing, F. H., 124
Downing, J. G., *711
Dragstedt, L. R., 948
Drill, V. A., 1151
Duerschner, D. R., *369
Dumoff-Stanley, E., *263
Duncan, L., 947, 1152
Duszynski, D. O., *746
Dutra, F. R., 359

E

Earle, D. P., Jr., 489
Ecker, A. D., 1156
Edelken, J., 1013
Edmunds, P. K., 490
Ehrlich, H. E., 364
Eisenstodt, L. W., 615
Eitzen, O., 359
Elias, W., *639
Eliot, M. M., 353
Elkinton, J. R., 249
Elliott, F. A., 551, 1084
Emerson, G. A., 244
Emerson, H., *374
Emmett, J. L., *63
Engbring, G. M., 1079
Engel, G. L., 944
Engelhardt, H. T., 616
England, A. C., Jr., *303
Engley, F. B., Jr., *584
Enzer, N., 949
Epstein, J. A., 1155
Equen, M., *87
Erickson, H. R., 545
Etteldorf, J. N., 544
Eusterman, G. B., 247
Eveleth, M. S., 550
Ewing, F. L., 244

F

Faber, M., 618
Fahy, J. P., 949
Falk, L. A., 672
Farell, D. M., *76
Farrow, J. H., 363
Fashena, G. J., 736
Favour, C. B., *303
Fehily, L., 492
Feld, D. D., 545
Ferderber, M. B., 360
Ferguson, C. F., 485
Fernández Saralegui, A., 125
Ferrer, M. I., *646
Ferris, E. B., 944
Finland, M., 123
Finucane, D. L., 484
Fischer, W., 878
Fitzgibbon, J. H., 98
Fitz-Hugh, T., Jr., 487
Fleming, A., 552, 552
Flippin, H. (correction), 414
Flower, A. H., 950
Flythe, W. H., *156
Forbes, G., 365
Forbes, J. R., 1083
Fox, J. R., 737
Fracassi, T., 954
Frank, B., 1011
Frankel, D. S., 950
Freed, S. C., *377
Freeman, H. E., 422
French, A. M., 545
Friedman, A. P., 361
Friedman, M., 249
Friedman, S., 359

G

Galvin, G., 544
Gamboa, A. M., *74
Gamrin, E., 485
Gargill, S. L., 673, *890
Garlock, J. H., *205
Gaul, L. E., *439
Gaynor, J. S., *758
Gebhard, B., *506
Geer, G. I., Jr., 362
Gellis, S. S., 246
Gibbs, E. W., 1150
Gitlow, S., 1148
Glasser, S. T., 1152
Glazer, A. M., 1017
Globus, J. H., 1080
Glover, R. E., 364
Golden, A., 245
Goldman, A., 675
Goldman, D. W., *1101
Goldman, L., 546
Goldring, D., *80
Gonzaga, O., 426
Goodman, H., 672
Goodof, I. I., 1077
Goodwin, M. S., *582
Gordon, A., 120
Gould, D. M., *753
Gouze, F. J., 491
Granström, K. O., 366
Gratzek, F. B., 1150
Greenblatt, M., 185
Greene, H. S. N., 123
Greene, L. F., *63
Greenstein, J., 679
Greenwood, G. J., 185
Gregory, R., 244
Griffith, H. R., *642
Griffith, J. Q., Jr., 736
Grinker, R. R., *158
Gruber, C. M., *699
Gundersen, S., 362
Gusberg, S. B., 52
Guss, L., 1010
György, P., *639

H

Haagensen, C. D., 546
Haas, S. L., 1080
Habegger, J., 1151
Haddow, A., 300
Hageman, P. O., *253, *325
Haggard, H. W., 1010
Hahn, G. A., *76
Hamer, H. G., 1019
Hampton, S. F., *1108
Hansen, A. E., *582
Hanson, H., 1155
Hardy, A. V., 1021
Harford, C. G., *253, *325
Harned, B. K., 544
Harrington, S. W., 184
Harris, H., 123
Hart, V. E. L., 877
Hartman, F. W., 875
Harvey, R. M., 486
Harvey, V. K., *902, *961
Hassin, G. B., 1080
Hatleganu, I., 680
Hauser, H., 357
Hayes, J. M., *645
Hayter, R., 491
Hechter, O., 1082
Helmoff, L. L., 248
Heinbecker, P., 421, 421
Helfet, A. J., 186
Helfrick, F. W., 361
Helmholz, H. F., 122
Hemberger, A. J., 1154
Henderson, A. B., 185
Henry, F. M., 360
Herbst, R. H., *518
Herbst, W. P., *57
Herrell, W. E., 676
Herrmann, L. G., 1150
Hershey, N. J., *191
Hertz, S., 488
Herwick, R. P., *74, 353
Herzlich, J., 297
Hess, E., *267
Hetzar, W., 1160
Hewitt, W. R., 181
Heyman, A., 358
Hibbard, B., 1082
Hibbard, J. S., 951
Hickam, J. B., 484
Highet, W. B., 1156
Higley, C. S., 357
Hill, A. J., *582
Himmelwelt, F., 364
Hinchey, J. J., *139
Hindle, J. A., 1155
Hobbs, R. E., 420
Hodge, H. C., 484
Hodges, J. H., *1
Hodges, P. C., 948
Hodges, R. C., 877
Holden, R. F., 488
Holman, E., 952
Holmes, W., 1156
Holmstrom, E. G., 1150
Holt, L. E., 547
Holter, H. V., *519
Hopkins, H. U., 487
Horrenberger, R., 426
Horsley, C. H., 952
Horwitz, O., *519
Howard, L. G., 246
Howard, T., 734
Howe, G., *270
Hudson, M. F., 188
Hughes, E. C., 1078
Hughes, K. E. A., 366, 953
Hughes, R. R., 125
Hullinger, C. W., 186
Humphrey, A. A., 616
Hundley, J. L., 1155
Hundley, J. M., Jr., *6, *572

Hunter, D., 1156
Hunter, T. H., ★129
Hurevitz, H. M., 249
Hurtado, A., 674

I

Illingworth, C. F. W., 617
Illingworth, R. S., 365
Ingraham, N. R., ★582
Inloes, B. H., Jr., ★6
Irons, E. E., ★621
Ivy, A. C., 185, 948, 1151

J

Jackson, A. V., 426
Jackson, D., 54
Jacobson, S. D., 122
Jamieson, R. A., 617
Jasper, H. H., 951, 951
Jayawardena, M. D. S., 1157
Jellinek, E. M., 1010
Jenner, G. G., 1158
Jenney, J. A., 1014
Jennings, B. H., 360
Jern, H. Z., 950
Johnson, B., 618
Johnson, E. W., Jr., ★1051
Johnson, H. C., ★217
Johnson, J. W., 550
Johnson, P. A. G., 491
Johnson, R. E., 53
Jokl, E., 679
Jones, C. A., 1149
Jones, E. G., ★6
Jones, F. T., 1155
Jones, R. N., 125
Jones, S. E., 250
Jung, A., 1159

K

Kabat, H., 615
Kardash, T., ★6
Kariher, D. H., ★627
Karnosh, L. J., 363
Kasich, M., 422
Kay, C. F., ★984
Kay, E. B., 1151
Kearns, W. M., 949
Keegan, J. J., 120
Kelly, R. P., 876
Kelson, S. R., 1016
Kendell, H. W., ★1051
Kennedy, L. J., 676
Kennedy, R. L. J., ★580
Kent, B. S., 547
Kern, R. A., 490
Kerr, A. B., 1156
Kessel, J. F., 1078
Kibler, A., 53
Kibler, D. V., 677
King, E. J., 300
King, M. R., 1011
Kinsell, L. W., 488
Kinser, C. A., 550
Kinzer, R. E., 674
Kirschhöfer, E., 954
Knapp, A., 486
Kohlmayer, H., 1160
Kohlstaedt, K. G., 359
Kollath, W., 878
Kovacs, R., 483, ★977
Kozoll, D. D., 1152
Krantz, J. C. Jr., 677
Kremer, M., 1084
Kretschmer, H. L., 32, ★1025
Kritzler, R. A., 677
Kully, B. M., ★307
Kulowski, J., 545
Kunstadter, R. H., ★624
Kurman, R., ★26

L

Labby, D. H., ★981
Ladell, W. S. S., 188
LaFollette, R. M., Jr., 43, 861
Lahey, F. H., ★1030
Lalpply, T. C., 359
Lambert, C. N., 186
Lamon, J. D., Jr., ★396
Langton, C. D., 953
Large, A., 421
Larimore, G. W., ★209
Larson, C. B., 1079
Lawrence, J. H., 360
Leake, C. D., 244
Lee, R. I., 32
Leitch, G. B., 1009
Leithauser, D. J., ★157
Lempert, J., 1017
Leopold, I. H., 1013
Leopold, S. S., ★701
Lepper, M. H., ★263
Leslie, A., 1153
Lesses, M. F., 673, ★890
Lessler, M. A., 1077
Levin, S., 183, 1080
Levine, M. I., 545, 736
Lieberman, S. L., 1147
Lindauer, M. A., 736
Lindner, R. M., 1012
Lindquist, T., 618
Livingston, A. E., 1015
Lobachev, S. V., 300
Lockwood, I. H., 1082
Loewenstein, A., 552
Logue, V., 426
Long, D. A., 678
López Areal, L., 1022
Lord, J. W., Jr., ★685, ★748
Lourie, E. M., 1084
Loutit, J. F., 1156
Lowsley, O. S., ★1112
Lozner, E. L., 547
Lubinski, H., 52
Lueth, H. C., ★33, ★759, ★1039
Luetkens, U., 1159
Luippold, G. F., 420
Lukas, E. J., 1010
Lundy, J. S., 486
Luongo, P. P., ★902, ★961
Lydon, F. L., 364
Lyons, W. R., 360

M

Macavel, I., 680
MacBryde, C. M., 488
McCaslin, M. F., 357
McClellan, G. S., ★330
McClellan, W. S., 1077
McClure, F. J., 425, 550
McClure, R. D., 421
McConnell, J., 356
McGarrahan, J. C., 1020
McGinnes, G. F., 100
MacGregor, A. B., 678
McGregor, I. S., 552
McKeever, D. C., 294
Mackenzie, L. L., 1149
McKissock, W., 426
McMann, W. S. L., 945
McNeil, C., 1013
McQuarrie, I., 484
Magnano, J., 423
Magnusson, J. H., 366
Major, R. H., ★1051
Manson, W. W., ★277
Mantz, H. L., 1082
Marshall, D. V., 551
Marshall, T. S., 1156
Martin, H., 364
Martin, H. L., 487
Martin, S. P., ★253, ★325
Masserman, J. H., 1014
Massey, B. D., ★67
Massie, J. R., 617
Mattison, B. F., 421
Mayer, E., ★15
Meads, M., 123
Meissner, W. A., 247
Meleney, F. L., 950
Menschik, Z., 1157
Mentzer, S. H., 482
Menzies, D. B., 487
Merricks, J. W., ★518
Merrill, D., 354
Merritt, H. H., 361
Merritt, W. A., 420
Mertz, H. O., 1019
Metcalf, R. J., 491
Meyer, K. A., 1152
Milam, D. F., 299
Miller, E. W., 1153, 1153
Miller, J. M., 546
Milowsky, J. L., ★9
Milton, R., 1156
Minnich, V., 548
Mitchell, A. M., 52
Mitchell, G. F., 52
Molodaya, E. K., 250
Montgomery, H., 247
Moore, C. V., 548
Moore, F. J., 1078
Moore, G. F., ★60
Morgan, H. A., Jr., ★947
Morgan, J., 1157
Morgan, J. E., 356
Morris, C. J. O. R., 365, 678
Morris, G. E., ★711
Morse, W., 120
Morton, H. E., ★584
Moses, C., 360
Mowlem, R., 877
Muñoz Turnbull, J., 1077
Murray, H. C., 615
Murray, M. R., 546

N

Naide, M., 1013
Najjar, V. A., 547
Nation, E. F., ★67
Neefe, J. R., ★144
Nelson, A. A., 298
Nelson, R. A., 947, 1152
Nelson, R. B., 1084
Nesbit, R. M., 1020
Neuhauser, E. B. D., 485
Neukirch, F., 618
Neustaedter, T., 1149
Newbold, H. L., 424
Nichamin, S. J., ★379
Noojin, R. O., 950
Norris, R. F., 490

O

O'Crowley, C. R., 297
Olansky, S., ★204
Oliphant, J. W., 615
Oliver, C. P., 484
Oliver, C. S., 356
Oppenheim, A., ★273
Orr, T. G., Jr., ★757
Osborn, W. H., 125
Ossman, L. N., 363
Overholt, R. H., 1015, 1018

P

Pack, G. T., ★273
Pacurariu, I., 250
Page, I. H., 358, 359, ★384
Palmer, W. L., 948
Pannabecker, C. L., 675
Papillan, V., 250
Parsons, R. J., 1016
Paterson, A. E., 1147
Paterson, D., 188
Pazzos, R., 1020
Peck, E., 188
Peck, F. B., 124, 356
Peck, R. I., ★17
Pendergrass, E. P., ★701
Pendergrass, R. C., ★624
Pepper, C., 43, 861
Pepper, D. S., 487
Perlzweig, W. A., 548
Perry, C. B., 1083
Perry, K. M. A., 1156
Perry, L. H., ★321
Peters, M., 246
Peterson, E. W., 547, 951, 951
Peterson, O. S., 358
Phemister, D. B., ★1109
Phillips, R. S., 484
Piaggio, Blanco, R. A., 54
Pichler, E., 1084
Pierce, M., 188
Pijoan, M., 547
Pilcher, J. D., ★639
Pilot, I., ★310
Pimenta, A. M., 422
Pitts, G. C., 53
Planck, E. H., 947
Plass, E. D., ★102
Platou, R. V., ★582
Plummer, N., ★369
Pogogeff, I. A., 546
Popper, H., 420, 1152
Potter, E. L., ★458
Potter, H. W., ★699
Pratt-Thomas, H. R., 490
Price, A. H., ★1
Prinzmetal, M., 1082
Propp, S., 245
Prout, C., 1155
Putnam, L. E., ★74, ★204
Pybus, F. C., 1153, 1153

Q

Quinn, R. W., 248

R

Rabens, I. A., 1080
Radu, P., 680
Rammelkamp, C. H., 246
Randall, C. L., ★20
Randolph, T. G., 1154
Rappaport, I., ★15
Ratner, B., ★696
Ravdin, I. S., 1084
Rawles, B. J., 617
Rawling, F. F. A., 1154
Rea, C. E., 425
Redlich, F. C., 1083
Reifenstein, E. C., 488
Reimann, H. A., ★1, 543
Rein, C. R., 1152
Reinhard, E. H., 1077
Reiss, R. S., 488
Remington, R. E., 299
Reuling, L., 1150
Reynell, W. R., 492
Rhoads, C. P., ★273
Rhoads, J. E., 184
Richardson, R., 1013
Richman, E. E., 1018
Richter, A. B., 359
Ridley, H., 551
Riggs, H. E., 1021
Rigler, L. G., 1150
Riley, J. W., 876
Rimmerman, A. B., 420
Ritvo, M., 358
Rivenburg, H., 1019
Rivers, A. B., 1149
Robbins, S. L., 1020
Roberts, J. E. H., 1158
Robertson, C. E., 675
Robinson, G. C., 100
Robinson, P. F., 53
Rogliano, F. T., ★369
Romo Aldama, E., 1022
Ronchese, F., ★1050
Root, H. F., ★557
Rose, A. S., 1155
Rose, D. K., ★60
Rose, E., 356
Rosenberg, A. A., 875
Ross, A. O. F., 1084
Rosser, C., ★568
Rossi, L., 1159
Rossiter, L. J., ★883
Roth, H., 675
Rotman, D. B., ★564
Royston, H. M., 547
Rubinstein, M. A., 420
Rucker, C. W., ★970
Ruffin, J. M., 548
Rundle, F. F., 1022, 1022
Russ, S. E., ★758
Russu, I. G., 250
Ruth, H. S., ★514
Ryan, A. J., 550

S

Sacchet, H. A., 1015
Sako, W., ★379
Sallt, E. P., 360
Samper, R., 123
Sanders, N. W., ★397
Sandusky, W. R., 1082
Sapero, J. J., ★502
Satulsky, E. M., ★259
Sauerbruch, F., 1159
Scarcello, N. S., 298
Scatchard, G. N., ★746
Schafer, P. W., 948
Schall, L., 954
Scheffey, L. C., ★76
Scheinberg, I. H., ★303
Schemm, F. R., 674
Schorsch, H. A., 1079
Schwartz, L., ★389, 1018
Schwartz, S. O., 420
Schwemlein, G. X., ★1051
Schwind, J. L., 245
Scott, J. C., 953
Scott, L. D. W., 617
Scovel, F. G., 245
Seddon, H. J., 1156
Seldon, T. H., 486
Seliger, R. V., 1011
Sergent, E., 426
Severance, A. O., 54
Shafer, L. E., ★583
Shannon, E. W., ★647
Shaub, T. S., ★1096
Sheps, J. G., 1080
Shields, F. E., 356
Short, J. J., 491
Shrader, E. L., 549
Shute, E., 297
Siddons, A. H. M., 953
Silverman, D. N., 1153
Simon, H. E., 1015
Simonson, E., 949
Simpson, G. V., 948
Skinner, J. B., 949
Skvortsov, S. P., 680
Slaughter, D. P., ★883
Sloan, R. A., ★369
Smith, A., 353
Smith, H. A., 861
Smith, L. W., 1015
Smith, R. G., 951
Smith, R. K., 1075
Smith, W., 364
Smith-Petersen, M. N., 1079
Smyth, C. J., 122
Snyder, M., ★276
Soltmann, T., 120
Solomon, J., ★647
Soysa, E., 1157
Spärchez, T., 680
Spain, D. M., ★646
Speigel, I. J., ★9
Spelser, M. D., 1150
Spencer, R. R., ★509
Spies, T. D., 548
Spira, L., 738
Spivey, R. J., ★158
Stallworthy, K. R., 552
Stanley-Brown, M., 356
Stare, F. J., ★985, ★1120
Starr, M. P., ★1108
Steel, R. S., 617
Stelgmann, F., 420, 1152
Stemmerman, M. G., 122
Sterling, A., ★219
Sternberg, T. H., ★209
Stevens, F. A., ★912
Stickney, D. W., 186
Stiles, G. W., 950
Stöger, R., 954
Stokes, J., Jr., ★144
Stokes, W., 54
Stone, J. R., 186
Stookey, P. F., 1082
Stout, A. P., 546, 546
Stratton, R., 615
Strauss, N., 737
Strean, G. J., 52
Studdiford, W. E., 1149
Sung, C., 122
Sussman, M. L., 1081
Sweet, L. K., ★263

T

Tabershaw, I. R., 949, 1018
Tarlov, I. M., 1155
Taylor, E. S., ★1096
Taylor, P. H., 853
Taylor, R., 359
Taylor, R. D., ★384
Teeter, E. J., ★973
TeLinde, R. W., ★495, 544
Templeton, H. J., ★908
Thalhimer, W., ★1096
Thomas, E. D., 43, 861
Thomas, E. W., 1150
Thompson, C. S., ★1108
Thompson, L. L., Jr., 424
Thorn, G. W., ★1120
Thorpe, H. S., ★197
Thysell, T., 366
Tillim, S. J., 1014
Tod, M. C., 300
Toomey, J. A., ★436; (correction), 609
Torpin, R., ★442
Treuting, W. L., ★379
Treves, N., 363
Trevett, L. D., 1153
Trowell, H. C., 953
Tubbs, O. S., 1158
Tucker, A. W., 1020
Tunnell, J. M., 861
Turnbull, H. H., 738
Tuttle, W. W., 360

U

Uiberall, E., 1022
Ungar, J., Jr., 491
Upshur, A. E., 1082

V

Vandegrift, H. N., 187, *639
van Rooyen, C. E., 365
Van Winkle, W., Jr., 353
Vasconcelos, E., 423
Verwey, W. F. (correction), 414
Viets, H. R., 544, *1089
Villanueva, A. A., 125
Vilter, R., 548
Vishnevskiy, A. V., 680
Vitek, Z., 953
Volini, I. F., 1079
Volk, B. W., 1152

W

Wade, L. J., 1018
Walker, A. E., *217, 1155
Walker, H., 1151
Walker, J. N., 736
Wallace, J., 125
Walsh, F. B., 1013
Ward, R., 425
Warren, H. D., *369
Warren, J. V., 876
Warren, S., 247
Warren, S. L., 1155
Waterlow, J. C., 188
Watkinson, J., M., 300
Watt, J., 1021
Wattenberg, C. A., *60
Waugh, R. L., 1150
Weaver, J. C., 484
Weeks, K. D., 187
Weir, C. E., 53
Welch, H., *74, *204
Wells, M. W., 297
Werner, A. A., *705
Werner, H., 1156
Wertz, A. W., 53
West, J. B., 185
West, O., 100
Westerman, B. D., 1019
Wexler, G., 1150
Wexler, I. B., 485
Whalen, J. F., *645
Whitaker, W. M., 124
Whitcomb, B. B., 1154
White, P. D., 359
Whitehill, R. C., 247
Whitehorn, W. V., 945
Wiener, A. S., 294, 485
Wigh, R., 362
Wilce, J. W., 227
Wilkinson, E. E., *582
Williams, E. L., *330
Williams, O. L., 360
Williams, P. F., *1052
Williams, R. H., 246
Willis, H. S., 52
Wills, J. H., 484
Willson, J. R., *458
Wilson, C. W., 1022, 1022
Wilson, N. J., 1015, 1018
Wine, M. B., *1108
Winkoff, D., 1158
Winkler, A. W., 249
Wintrobe, M. M., *911
Wiper, T. B., 546
Wise, A. W., *583
Wissler, R. W., 184
Witt, D. B., *379
Wolpaw, S. E., 357
Wood, E. H., Jr., 357
Wood, P., 1157
Wood, W. B., Jr., *253, *325
Woodard, G., 298
Woodard, H. Q., 363
Woodhall, B., 1154
Woods, J. W., Jr., *582
Woods, W. W., 422
Woodward, R. (correction), 414
Woolley, L. F., 1011
Woolridge, R. L., 184
Wren, J. C., *156
Wright, B. W., *267
Wright, I. S., 1077

Y

Yang, K. L., 680
Young, L. E., *627
Young, M. Y., 552
Young, R. E. S., 165

Z

Zahle, V., 618
Zarafonetis, C. J. D., 1016
Zeller, C. A., 673
Ziegler, M. R., 484
Zintel, H. A., 875
Zondek, B., 1154
Zuckerman, S. S., 951

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 127, JANUARY—APRIL, 1945

Pages	No.	Date
1— 56	1	Jan. 6
57— 128	2	Jan. 13
129— 190	3	Jan. 20
191— 252	4	Jan. 27
253— 302	5	Feb. 3
303— 368	6	Feb. 10
369— 428	7	Feb. 17
429— 494	8	Feb. 24
495— 556	9	March 3
557— 620	10	March 10
621— 684	11	March 17
685— 740	12	March 24
741— 882	13	March 31
883— 956	14	April 7
957—1024	15	April 14
1025—1088	16	April 21
1089—1206	17	April 28

#3413